

ICD-O

International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

Editors

April Fritz
Constance Percy
Andrew Jack
Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam
Leslie Sobin
D. Max Parkin
Sharon Whelan



World Health Organization
Geneva



International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

Editors

April Fritz

National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Constance Percy

National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Andrew Jack

Leeds Teaching Hospitals, Leeds, England

Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam

National University of Singapore, Singapore

Leslie Sobin

Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, USA

D. Max Parkin

International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

Sharon Whelan

International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France



World Health Organization
Geneva
2000

Reprinted 2001, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2012

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

International classification of diseases for oncology / editors, April Fritz...[et al.] – 3rd ed.

1.Neoplasms - classification I.Fritz, April II.ICD-O

ISBN 92 4 154534 8 (NLM Classification: QZ 15)

The World Health Organization welcomes requests for permission to reproduce or translate its publications, in part or in full. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be glad to provide the latest information on any changes made to the text, plans for new editions, and reprints and translations already available.

© World Health Organization 2000

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

The editors alone are responsible for the views expressed in this publication.

Printed in Malta

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication to Calum Muir	v
Acknowledgements	vi
Introduction	1
Historical Background	3
Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10	5
Structure and Format of ICD-O, Third Edition	8
Coding Guidelines for Topography and Morphology	19
Summary of Principal Rules for Using ICD-O	20
Coding Guidelines for Topography	23
Coding Guidelines for Morphology	27
Multiple Primary Neoplasms	35
Basis of Diagnosis	38
The WHO Grading System for Central Nervous System Tumors and the ICD-O Grade Code	39
References	41
Numerical Lists	43
Topography	45
5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms	66
6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation	67
6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias	67
Morphology	69
Alphabetic Index	105
Appendices	
1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes	219
2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms	227
3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code	235
4: Terms That Changed from Tumor-like Lesions to Neoplasms	238
5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition	238
6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code	239

DEDICATION

CALUM MUIR

1930 – 1995

This Third Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) is dedicated to the memory of Dr Calum Muir.

Calum Muir was an editor of the Second Edition of ICD-O. As a pathologist, he did much to assemble the new morphologic terms and the latest classifications for lymphomas, leukemias and brain tumors. His contacts with cancer registries throughout the world helped to implement ICD-O worldwide.

After his retirement from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, initially as Chief of the Unit of Epidemiology and later as its Deputy Director, Calum Muir became the Director of Cancer Registration for Scotland. He was instrumental in founding the International Association of Cancer Registries in 1966, serving as Deputy Secretary from 1972 to 1990 and as President from 1992 until his death.

Calum Muir's spirit and devotion to accurate and complete classification of neoplasms lives on in this edition.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to the following individuals and their institutions for their contributions to this edition of ICD-O.

Dr Timothy Coté, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Mme Catherine Exbrayat, Registre des Cancers de l'Isère, Isère, France

Professor Ekkehard Grundmann, Gerhard Domagk Institut für Pathologie, Münster Universität, Münster, Germany

Professor Paul Hermanek, Chirurgische Klinik mit Poliklinik der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany

Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA

Dr Paul Kleihues, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France

Dr Franco Rilke, Società Italiana di Cancerologia, Milan, Italy

Dr James Vardiman, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA

Mrs Annette Hurlbut, Fulton, NY, USA

We greatly appreciate the input of the expert groups that provided valuable background material for the development of this Third Edition and gave the editors the benefit of their advice on the field-trial edition:

European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) Working Group on the coding of haematological malignancies and lymphomas

Dr Renée Otter, Comprehensive Cancer Centre North, Groningen, The Netherlands

Dr Aurora Astudillo, Hospital General de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain

Professor Paule Marie Carli, Registre des Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or, Dijon, France

Dr Andrew Jack, Leukaemia Research Fund, University of Leeds, Leeds, England

Dr Han Van Krieken, The Academic Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands

International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) Working Group

Professor Jillian M. Birch, CRC Paediatric and Familial Cancer Research Group, Manchester, England

Dr James Ironside, National Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease Surveillance Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland

Dr Anna M. Kelsey, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Manchester, England

Professor Dietmar Schmidt, Institut für Pathologie, Mannheim, Germany

We would like to thank the cancer registries and the pathologists and data collectors associated with these registries who put an immense amount of careful work into the field testing of ICD-O, Third Edition.

Australia, New South Wales	Italy, Ferrara	Uganda, Kampala
Australia, South	Italy, Macerata	United Kingdom, East Anglia
Australia, Victoria	Italy, Ragusa	United Kingdom, Northern and Yorkshire
Belarus	Italy, Romagna	United Kingdom, Oxford, National Childhood
Belgium	Japan, Hiroshima	USA, Florida, Flagler Hospital
Brazil, Campinas	Japan, Nagasaki	USA, Georgia, Medical Center of Central Georgia
Brazil, Porto Alegre	Japan, Osaka	USA, Missouri, Liberty Hospital
Canada, British Columbia	Lithuania	USA, Ohio, Upper Valley Medical Center
Canada, Manitoba	Malta	USA (SEER), Atlanta
Canada, Ontario	Netherlands, Amsterdam	USA (SEER), Connecticut
Canada, Ontario, Princess Margaret Hospital	New Zealand	USA (SEER), Detroit
Canada, Nova Scotia	Pakistan, Karachi	USA (SEER), Hawaii
China, Beijing	Peru, Lima	USA (SEER), Iowa
China, Qidong	Peru, Trujillo	USA (SEER), Los Angeles
Cuba	Philippines, Manila	USA (SEER), New Mexico
Czech Republic	Philippines, Rizal	USA (SEER), Northern California
Ecuador, Quito	Poland, Kielce	USA (SEER), Seattle/Puget Sound
Egypt, Alexandria	Saudi Arabia	USA (SEER), Utah
France, Haut-Rhin	Singapore	USA, Texas, College Station Medical Center
France, Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or	Slovenia	Viet Nam, Ho Chi Minh
France, Hérault	South Africa	
France, Tarn	Spain, Asturias	
Germany, Baden-Württemberg	Spain, Granada	
Germany, Federal States of Berlin	Spain, Mallorca	
Germany, National Childhood	Spain, Murcia	
Guinea, Conakry	Sweden, Gothenburg	
Indonesia	Thailand, Bangkok	
	Thailand, Chiang Mai	
	Trinidad and Tobago	

We also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, institutions, and registries that took the time to complete the International Association of Cancer Registries' questionnaire and the many registries that offered to participate in the Field Trial when this edition was in development.

INTRODUCTION

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) (1) has been used for nearly 25 years, principally in tumor or cancer registries, for coding the site (topography) and the histology (morphology) of the neoplasm, usually obtained from a pathology report. By agreement with the College of American Pathologists, the morphology section of ICD-O is incorporated into the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2, 3) classification as the neoplasm section of the morphology field.

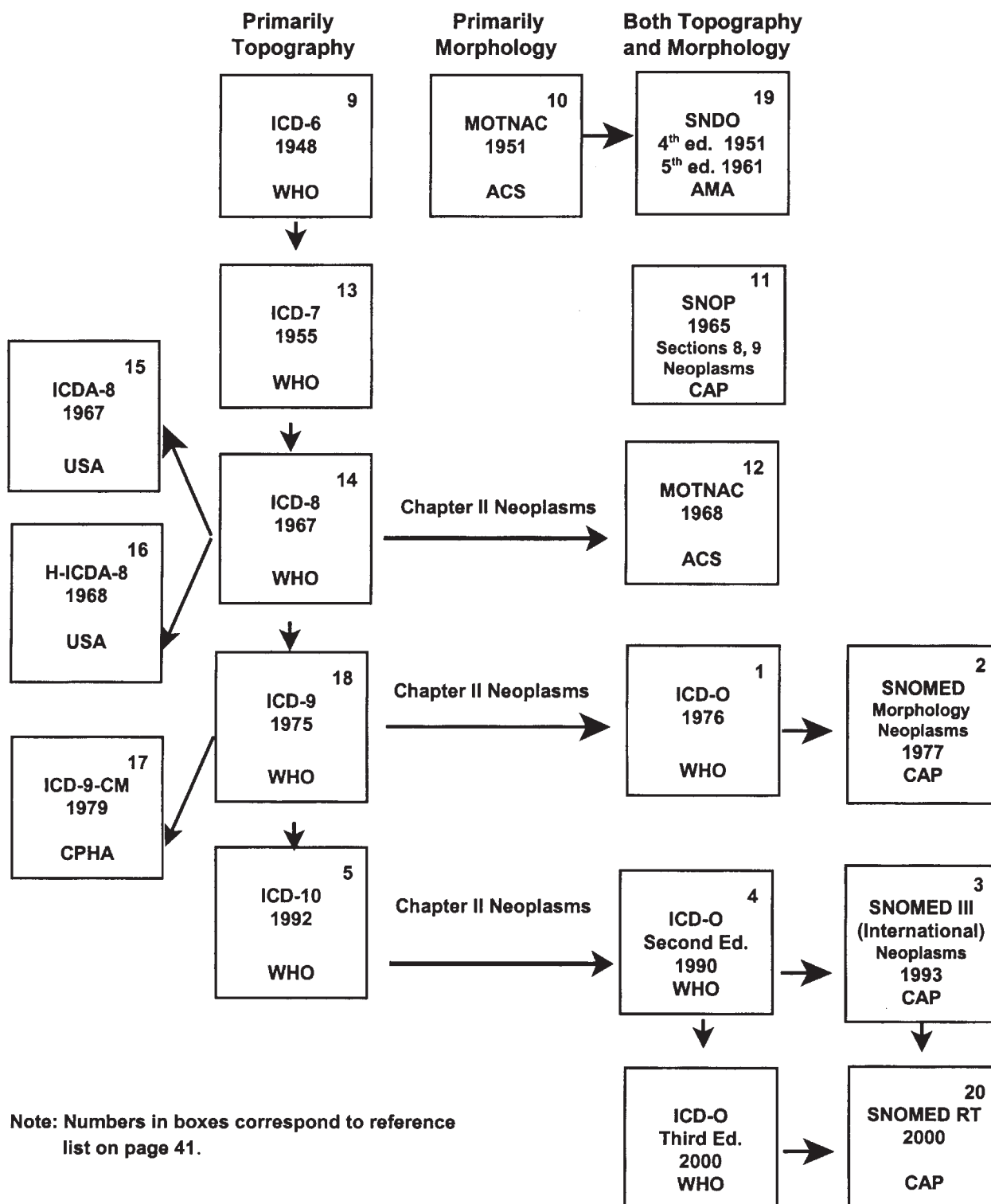
The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, Second Edition* (4), edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten and Calum Muir, was published in 1990. The topography section of this Third Edition remains the same as in the Second Edition, which is based on the neoplasm section of ICD-10 (5). However, the morphology section has been revised. New classifications, especially for lymphomas and leukemias have been introduced and new codes assigned to accommodate them. Some years ago the REAL (Revised European-American Lymphoma) Classification (6) for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma was introduced and registrars needed ICD-O codes to record these tumors. Also, the terms of the FAB (French-American-British) system (7) for leukemias were added. When the ICD-O working group convened in 1998, there was thought of revising only these two sections, but it was finally decided to review the entire book. The Third Edition of the ICD-O morphology section was field-tested during 1999. We are grateful to registries around the world for their comments on the content of this edition.

Although one of the prime commitments of the editors was to change as few terms as possible, to add new terms at empty spaces, and not to reuse previously assigned codes, this has not always been possible. In order to keep groups of similar entities together, the codes for some terms had to be changed. Furthermore, the sequence or grouping of terms may not always be as logical as possible because of the limitations of available code numbers.

In developing the previous editions and the present edition of ICD-O, a particular effort was made to use the nomenclature appearing in the World Health Organization's *International Histological Classification of Tumours* series (WHO "Blue Books") (8). This series covers all the principal sites of cancer and includes the morphology codes of ICD-O Second Edition for each neoplasm.

New morphologic terms added since the publication of the Second Edition are listed at the back of this book. Refractory anemia and other myelodysplastic syndromes are now considered to be malignant; their behavior codes have therefore been changed from /1 (uncertain whether benign or malignant) to /3. Ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy which were coded as malignant in ICD-O Second Edition revert to /1 in the Third Edition. For the sake of consistency in longitudinal databases, it is recommended that all of these ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy be recoded to /1 or removed from the database.

Table 1. Coding of Neoplasms 1946-2000: Historical Lineage of ICD-O



HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Since 1893 there has been an international classification for coding mortality. When the United Nations was formed after the Second World War and the World Health Organization (WHO) was established, they took charge of publishing these classifications. The Sixth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* (ICD) (9) was published in 1948 and soon afterwards it began to be used to code and tabulate not only mortality data but also morbidity data.

In the early years of nomenclature and coding of neoplasms (1950s and 1960s), the principal system for classifying diseases was the ICD series published by WHO. Eventually ICD was used to code and tabulate the diagnoses on medical records for storage and retrieval, and Chapter II of ICD was always designated for neoplasms.

Since the publication of the Sixth Revision of ICD in 1948, the classification of neoplasms has been based primarily on topographic site and behavior (whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, or not specified). Except for lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms, choriocarcinoma, melanoma, and certain benign neoplasms, there had been no coded nomenclature for other histologic types.

The first code manual for the morphology of neoplasms was published by the American Cancer Society (ACS) in 1951 as the *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding* (MOTNAC) (10) and consisted of a two-digit code for morphology with a third digit denoting the behavior of the neoplasm. This code was the basis of a statistical code proposed by WHO in 1956 for tumor morphology.

In the 1960s the College of American Pathologists (CAP) decided to develop a classification for all pathologic entities. With the aid of the ACS, the CAP published the *Systematized nomenclature of pathology* (SNOP) (11). SNOP provided a morphology code including two sections (8 and 9) on neoplasms and a completely new, highly detailed topography code to cover the whole body. The agreement that was reached stipulated that the ACS could use the SNOP neoplasm morphology sections 8 and 9 and publish these with their own topography codes. Since cancer registries had always used the malignant neoplasm section of ICD for topography, ACS based topography on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-8. A new edition of MOTNAC appeared in 1968 (12), and was used extensively by cancer registrars.

In 1968, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) was asked by WHO to make recommendations about the content and structure of the neoplasm chapter for ICD-9 in consultation with the cancer and ICD units of WHO and various national bodies. Physicians expressed a desire for a cancer supplement that would also include morphology. Many consultants worldwide made suggestions for the neoplasm section of ICD-9 and emphasized the need for the coding of morphology or histology of tumors. They suggested using the 1968 edition of MOTNAC as a basis for the morphology (histology) section: the morphology section of MOTNAC had been based on the neoplasm section of the SNOP published in 1965 by the CAP. MOTNAC was widely accepted and translated into a number of languages.

Working parties for ICD-9 also recommended a requirement that the morphology of a tumor be recorded and coded. For many years, oncologists had realized that knowledge solely of the site or topography of a tumor was not sufficient for planning treatment or conducting research. For example, incidence and survival rates differ according to the histologic type of the tumor.

The working parties further recommended that a special adaptation of ICD, designated the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (1), be created as the successor to MOTNAC for use by specialists in oncology requiring greater detail of histologic classification. This recommendation was endorsed by a Study Group on the Classification of Diseases convened by WHO in 1971.

Among the options examined was the highly successful 1968 edition of MOTNAC. In 1976, WHO published the first edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, which had a topography section based on the malignant neoplasm rubrics of ICD-9 and a morphology section that was a one-digit expansion of the MOTNAC morphology. The CAP adopted the morphology of ICD-O for their revised edition of SNOP which was called *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2). The topography in SNOMED was again entirely different from that of ICD-O. Some of the SNOMED morphology terms for non-neoplastic tumor-like lesions and premalignant conditions are listed in ICD-O to help the user differentiate these terms from true neoplasms. The SNOMED codes are no longer given because of continual change to the codes, now principally published on the Internet. An ICD-O user simply needs to recognize that a term referenced to SNOMED is not a neoplasm.

The Second Edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (4) was developed by a WHO/IARC working party and edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten, and Calum Muir. It was published by WHO in 1990 for use in cancer registries and in pathology and other departments specializing in cancer. It is a dual classification and coding system for both topography and morphology. The topography code uses the same three- and four-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80), allowing greater specificity for the site of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The Second Edition of ICD-O has been used extensively throughout the world and has been translated into many languages, including Chinese, Czech, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Slovak, and Spanish.

This Third Edition of ICD-O has been developed by a working party convened by IARC/WHO. The morphology code for neoplasms has been revised, especially for lymphomas and leukemias. The codes incorporate the WHO classification (21, 22), which superseded the REAL (Revised European–American Lymphoma) classification for lymphomas (6) and the FAB (French–American–British) classification for leukemias (7). The Third Edition also recognizes the WHO classification of myeloid leukemias, which includes distinct combinations of morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities, for example M-9863/3, chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive, which is also referred to as chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) or chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL.

Conversions

Conversion algorithms (comparability codes) from ICD-O, Third Edition, to other coding systems will be available. The primary and first conversion, to ICD-10, will be available in electronic media as well as in printed versions. As noted previously, there is no change in topography between the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O, and the major changes in the morphology section are in the lymphomas and leukemias.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ICD-O AND ICD-10

There are basic differences between the structure of ICD-O and that of ICD. In Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD, the topography code describes the behavior of the neoplasm (malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign) by assigning it to a specific range of codes identifying each of these types of behavior. As a result, in ICD-10, five different categories of four characters each are needed to describe all lung neoplasms (see Table 2). Very few histological types are identified in ICD. For example, there is no way in ICD to distinguish between an adenocarcinoma of the lung and a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: both would be coded to C34.9.

The ICD-10 alphabetic index (Vol. 3) contains, under the term “neoplasm”, a table of five columns with the following headings:

Malignant, Secondary or Metastatic, In situ, Benign, Uncertain and Unknown Behavior. Appropriate ICD-10 categories for each site of the body are then listed in alphabetic order. Table 2 shows the entry for lung neoplasms.

Table 2. ICD-10 Alphabetic Index Entry for Lung Neoplasms

	Malignant	Secondary or Metastatic	In situ	Benign	Uncertain and Unknown
Lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

In contrast, ICD-O uses only one set of four characters for topography (based on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-10); the topography code (C34.9, lung) remains the same for all neoplasms of that site. The behavior code, incorporated as the fifth digit in the morphology field, identifies whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, and so forth.

(See Behavior Code, page 27.) ICD-O also describes the type or morphology of the neoplasm, as shown in Table 3; an adenocarcinoma of lung would thus be coded C34.9, M-8140/3, and a squamous cell carcinoma of lung C34.9, M-8070/3.

Table 3. ICD-O Coding of Lung Neoplasms

Malignant neoplasm of the lung (such as carcinoma)	C34.9	M-8010/3
Metastatic neoplasm of the lung (such as a metastatic seminoma from the testis)	C34.9	M-9061/6
In situ neoplasm of the lung (such as squamous carcinoma in situ)	C34.9	M-8070/2
Benign neoplasm of lung (such as adenoma)	C34.9	M-8140/0
Uncertain behavior of neoplasm of lung (such as carcinoid of uncertain behavior)	C34.9	M-8240/1

Table 4 shows the correspondence between the behavior code of ICD-O and the different sections of Chapter II of ICD-10.

Until the publication of ICD-10, there were only three histologic types of malignant tumors with unique categories: lymphomas, leukemias, and melanoma of skin. Several more categories based on histologic type were added to ICD-10, principally mesothelioma (C45) and Kaposi sarcoma (C46). In addition, liver cancer (C22) has been divided into "subtypes" comprising morphologic entities.

Table 4. ICD-O Behavior Code and Corresponding Section of Chapter II, ICD-10

<u>Behavior Code</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Term</u>
/0	D10–D36	Benign neoplasms
/1	D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior
/2	D00–D09	In situ neoplasms
/3	C00–C76, C80–C97	Malignant neoplasms stated or presumed to be primary
/6	C77–C79	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary

ICD-10 Categories Not Used in ICD-O, Third Edition

As noted previously, the ICD-10 categories C00–C97 include a few categories that are either based on morphology or denote metastatic or secondary neoplasms which are described by the behavior code in ICD-O. Table 5 shows the ICD-10 categories omitted from the topography section of ICD-O.

The C81–C96 section of ICD-10 is used for malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues. In ICD-O, Third Edition, these are assigned specific morphology codes and the behavior code /3. The morphology code, combined with the appropriate topography code in the range C00–C80, expresses the complete diagnosis. For example, in ICD-10, lymphocytic lymphoma of the stomach is coded C83.0.

Table 5. ICD-10 Terms Omitted from ICD-O

<u>ICD-10 Category</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Equivalent ICD-O, Third Edition, Code</u>		
		<u>Site</u>	<u>Histology</u>	<u>Behavior</u>
C43	Melanoma of skin	C44._	M-872–M-879	/3
C45	Mesothelioma	C_._._	M-905	/3
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C_._._	M-9140	/3
C81–C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C00–C80	M-959–M-998	/3
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasms of respiratory and digestive systems	C15–C39	M-_____	/6
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C00–C14, C40–C80	M-_____	/6
D00–D09	In situ neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/2
D10–D36	Benign neoplasms	C00–C80	M-_____	/0
D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	C00–C80	M-_____	/1
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	code each one		/3

In ICD-O, small cell (diffuse) non-Hodgkin lymphoma would be coded to stomach C16.9 and the morphology to M-9680/3 (large B-cell lymphoma).

The C97 category in ICD-10 is not included in ICD-O as each primary site is usually coded separately. Also, guidelines for determining what constitutes a multiple primary vary among countries.

Special Codes in ICD-O for Topography of Lymph Nodes (C77) and Hematopoietic and Reticuloendothelial Systems (C42)

In ICD-10, the category C77 is used for secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes. In ICD-O, C77 is used as the topography code for lymph nodes. As a result, most of the malignant lymphomas (C81–C85) in ICD-10 are coded to the topography code C77 in ICD-O.

Table 6. ICD-O Topography Codes Not in ICD-10

C42	HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS
C42.0	Blood
C42.1	Bone marrow
C42.2	Spleen
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS

C42 is a vacant category in ICD-10 but is used in ICD-O to designate several topographic sites within the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. This category serves principally as the topography site for most of the leukemias and related conditions classified to C90–C95 in ICD-10. Table 6 lists the subcategories for C42 in ICD-O.

For example, chronic lymphocytic leukemia is coded C91.1 in ICD-10. In ICD-O, it is coded C42.1 (the topography code for bone marrow), M-9823/3 (the morphology code for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma).

The ICD-10 category for malignant neoplasm of spleen (C26.1) does not appear under digestive organs in ICD-O, Third Edition. Following the practice of ICD-O, First Edition, the spleen is assigned code C42.2, under the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems.

Hydatidiform Mole and Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)

The final differences between ICD-O and Chapter II of ICD-10 are that hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9 M-9100/0 in ICD-O) is classified not in Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD-10 but in Chapter XV “Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” (Category O01.9, Hydatidiform mole), and neurofibromatosis including Von Recklinghausen disease except bone (M-9540/1 in ICD-O) appears in Chapter XVII “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities” as Category Q85.0.

HIV Disease and AIDS

There has been great interest in malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. These neoplasms should be coded following the rules in this manual. The associated condition, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), should be coded in a separate field.

Functions of Neoplasms

ICD-O does not generally provide code numbers for the function of neoplasms, for example catecholamine production by a malignant pheochromocytoma (C74.1, M-8700/3). Separate codes, such as those in Chapter IV “Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases” of ICD-10, can be used to record some of the functions of neoplasms. Catecholamine production in the example above would be coded to E27.5.

STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF ICD-O, THIRD EDITION

ICD-O is a dual classification with coding systems for both topography and morphology. The topography code describes the site of origin of the neoplasms and uses the same 3-character and 4-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80); this allows greater specificity for coding sites of nonmalignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The morphology code describes the cell type of the tumor and its biologic activity, in other words, the characteristics of the tumor itself.

ICD-O consists of five main sections. The numerical lists and alphabetic index are described in detail below.

I. Instructions for Use

This section should be studied carefully. It includes instructions for use and rules for implementation in tumor (cancer) registries and pathology laboratories.

II. Topography – Numerical List *See following discussion.*

III. Morphology – Numerical List *See following discussion.*

IV. Alphabetic Index *See following discussion.*

V. Differences in Morphology Codes between Second and Third Editions

This section consists of a list of terms now considered malignant, a list of all new morphology code numbers and a list of all terms and synonyms added to existing code definitions.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout:

M — Morphology

NOS — Not Otherwise Specified (see page 12 for discussion of this term)

ICD-O — International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (Third Edition)

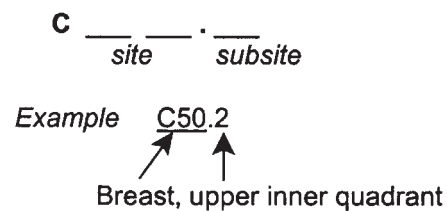
American and British spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by differences in spelling, the American spelling of words has been used, for example “leukemia” and “tumor” rather than “leukaemia” and “tumour”. These examples do not present a serious problem in alphabetization. However, when the differences in spelling, such as “esophagus” and “oesophagus”, result in an appreciable separation of the two forms in the alphabetic index, the reader seeking the British spelling under the letter “O” is referred to the American spelling by the entry, “Oesophagus (see Esophagus)”.

Topography — Numerical List

The topography section has been adapted from the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10. These topography terms have four-character codes that run from C00.0 to C80.9. A decimal point (.) separates subdivisions of the three-character categories (Table 7).

Table 7. Structure of Topography Code



Morphology — Numerical List

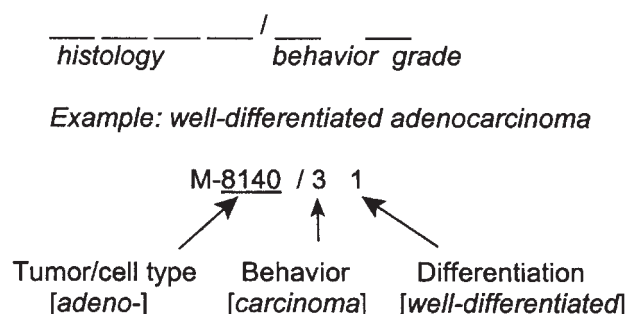
The morphology section of ICD-O, First and Second Editions, has been revised. New terms have been added and the non-Hodgkin lymphoma and leukemia sections have been revised on the basis of the WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Diseases (21, 22). The numerical list displays the structure of the coded morphology nomenclature and constitutes the primary point of reference for retrieval or decoding.

In revising the morphology section, every effort has been made to include new terms that have appeared in the recent literature. In several instances the terms for neoplasms from more than one classification scheme have been included, for example malignant lymphomas (M-959 through M-971). It should be stressed that ICD-O is a coded nomenclature and not a classification scheme for neoplasms; the listing of terms from different classifications does not represent endorsement of any particular one.

Morphology terms have five-digit codes ranging from M-8000/0 to M-9989/3. The first four digits indicate the specific histologic term (Table 8). The fifth digit, after the slash or solidus (/), is a behavior code, which indicates whether a tumor is malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign (see page 27).

A separate one-digit code for histologic grading or differentiation is provided (see Grading and Differentiation, page 30). For a lymphoma or leukemia, this element of the code is used to identify T-, B-, Null-, and NK-cell origin.

Table 8. Structure of a Morphology Code



A complete ICD-O code thus requires 10 digits or characters to identify the topographic site (4 characters), morphologic type (4 digits), behavior (1 digit), and grade or differentiation of a neoplasm or its equivalent in leukemias and lymphomas (1 digit). Table 9 provides an example.

Table 9. Structure of a Complete Code

Diagnostic term:
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma, upper lobe of lung

C34.1 M-8070/33

Format of ICD-O Terms in Numerical List

Each topographic and morphologic term appears only once in the numerical list, as the examples in Table 10 demonstrate. The first listed term, printed in bold type under a particular code, is the preferred term.

In this example, “parotid gland” would describe all cases coded to C07.9. The bold type indicates that this is the preferred (first) term. The synonym, “parotid, NOS”, is indented under “Parotid gland”. The non-indented terms, “Stensen duct” and “parotid gland duct”, are called equivalent terms.

They are not synonyms of the preferred term (parotid gland) but are listed under the

same code number because they are topographic subdivisions of the term listed first and are not sufficiently different to have their own codes. In the alphabetic index all these terms are given the code C07.9. Similarly, for morphology, “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma” would describe all morphologies coded to M-8290/3. “Oncocytic carcinoma” and “oncocytic adenocarcinoma” are other names (synonyms) for “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma”, but “Hurthle cell carcinoma”, “Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma”, and “follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell” (equivalent terms) are other types of carcinomas involving the oxyphilic cell.

Table 10. Examples of Numerical List Format

C07.9 Parotid gland
Parotid, NOS
Stensen duct
Parotid gland duct

M-8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma
Oncocytic carcinoma
Oncocytic adenocarcinoma
Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9)
Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)

Alphabetic Index

The alphabetic index is used to code both topography (anatomical sites) and morphology (histologic terms). The index also includes selected tumor-like lesions and conditions. Topography codes are identified by the letter C, the first character of codes in Chapter II of ICD-10. The prefix M is used to identify morphology codes. The terms are listed under both the noun and the adjective. For example, basophil adenocarcinoma is listed under B for “basophil” and under A for “adenocarcinoma, basophil”.

Format and Use of Alphabetic Index

Table 11 shows the first column of terms in the alphabetic index. Any word that appears as part of three or more terms is in bold type (such as “**Abdomen**”, “**Abdominal**”, and “**Abdominal wall**”), and the terms that include this word are indented under it. Topographic (C) and morphologic terms (M) are not mixed under a single heading; there is always a space before and after each group.

The first lead term is “Abdomen”. Since there are more than three modifying terms, Abdomen is in bold type. The “NOS” term is always listed first under a heading in the index (rather than in alphabetic order under N).

A space separates the “Abdomen” group and the next two terms containing the word “abdominal”. Since there are only two *morphologic* terms beginning with “abdominal”, they do not need a heading; however the following four *topography* terms do have a bold heading “Abdominal”.

In the alphabetic index, a vertical space means:

1. a change from topographic to morphologic term(s) or vice versa
2. the end of a group

Tumor-like Lesions and Conditions

At the bottom of the column in Table 11, the alphabetic index also includes certain tumor-like lesions and conditions in their appropriate alphabetic order. These could be confused with neoplasms: for example, they end in “oma” or are premalignant conditions. No ICD-O morphology code is given after the M-, only seven dashes (M-----), because these conditions are not considered to be neoplasms. Instead, there is a note in parentheses (*see SNOMED*) to refer the reader to the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (2, 3).

In previous editions of ICD-O, a SNOMED code was provided. However, because at least two editions of SNOMED are in current use and the codes differ slightly for these non-neoplastic lesions and conditions, specific SNOMED codes were omitted from ICD-O, Third Edition.

Table 11. First Column of Alphabetic Index

- A -	
	Abdomen
C76.2	NOS
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
M-8822/1	Abdominal desmoid
M-8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis
	Abdominal
C49.4	aorta
C15.2	esophagus
C77.2	lymph node
C49.4	vena cava
	Abdominal wall
C76.2	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.4	adipose tissue
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fatty tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C49.4	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
C72.5	Abducens nerve
M-9871/3	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (includes all variants)
M-9871/3	Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (includes all variants)
M-8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma
M-----	Acanthoma, clear cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	Acanthosis nigricans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Lymphoma and Leukemia Listings

Lymphomas and leukemias are exceptions to the rule of listing conditions under all parts of the terms. The number of permutations and combinations in leukemia and lymphoma terms is such that the index would have been too long. There is only one list for “lymphoma, malignant” and one for “leukemia”.

Meaning of “NOS” (Not Otherwise Specified) and How it is Used

“NOS” is printed after topographic and morphologic terms that appear elsewhere in ICD-O with an additional modifying word or phrase. In the alphabetic index, “NOS” is listed first, followed by the alphabetic listing of modifying words. Use the code for a term followed by “NOS” when:

1. a topographic or morphologic term is not modified
2. a topographic or morphologic term has an adjective that does not appear elsewhere
3. a term is used in a general sense

For example, Table 12 shows that in the alphabetic index “adenocarcinoma, NOS” is followed by a long list of adjectival descriptors, each with its specific code.

If the diagnosis is adenocarcinoma, the correct code is M-8140/3 “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. If a diagnostic phrase such as “atypical adenocarcinoma” is used, the code is also M-8140/3 because the adjective (atypical) does not appear in the list of terms modifying “adenocarcinoma”. Thus, “NOS” is printed in both the numerical lists and the alphabetic index to indicate to the coder and to the decoder that other modifiers of the term are listed elsewhere.

In a few instances, “NOS” is also used to indicate that a particular term is used in a general sense. For example, “NOS” is printed after “endocrine gland” in “C75.9 endocrine gland, NOS” to indicate that other specific endocrine glands such as “pineal gland” and “pituitary gland” are also listed with their specific codes.

Table 12. Example of NOS Code Placement

Adenocarcinoma (see also Carcinoma)	
M-8140/3	NOS
M-8140/6	NOS, metastatic
M-8280/3	acidophil
M-8550/3	acinar
M-8550/3	acinic cell
M-8370/3	adrenal cortical
M-8251/3	alveolar
M-8244/3	and carcinoid, combined
M-8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
M-8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
M-8401/3	apocrine
M-8147/3	basal cell
M-8300/3	basophil
M-8160/3	bile duct
M-8250/3	bronchiolar
M-8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar
M-8420/3	ceruminous
M-8270/3	chromophobe
	<i>and so forth</i>

THE HEMATOLOGIC MALIGNANCIES

Classifications for all neoplasms have been reviewed and updated in this Third Edition of ICD-O, but the most extensive revision concerned hematologic malignancies. Indeed, the need to code new diagnoses in hematopathology was among the most urgent imperatives for a new edition.

Over the past 50 years many classifications of leukemia and lymphoma have been proposed. Some of these had a major impact on clinical practice while others are now largely forgotten. For most of this period, however, the distinction between lymphoma and leukemia has been regarded as of fundamental importance and classifications have tended to evolve separately.

Most lymphoma classifications can be grouped into two major categories. Tumors may be subdivided according to purely morphologic characteristics such as cell size and shape and the pattern of tumor growth within the lymph node or other tissue. This is the approach used in the Rappaport classification, first published in 1955, which was a landmark in the study of lymphomas and predated by a decade significant understanding of the functions of the normal lymphocytes. In contrast, the Kiel classification and the Lukes and Collins classification were based on the ideas that the cells in a malignant lymphoma have undergone maturational arrest and that tumors could be classified by comparison with the normal stages of lymphocyte differentiation. In the USA, the National Cancer Institute's Working Formulation was an attempt to provide a tool for converting diagnostic data into a common format for comparative purposes. In practice, the Working Formulation became a primary classification based, like the Rappaport classification, mainly on morphologic characteristics.

A grading system was used in most lymphoma classifications to simplify the numerous tumor types into a few categories, primarily for clinical use. It is important to recognize, however, that grades were not strictly comparable between different systems of classification. In the Kiel classification, high and low grade referred to the size of cells in a tumor. Grades used in the Working Formulation were derived from prognostic data collected in the course of the original study that gave rise to the classification; in clinical terms, high grade came to mean an aggressive tumor potentially curable by chemotherapy, while low-grade lymphomas were more indolent but often incurable.

The French–American–British (FAB) (7) system provided a parallel, but distinct, system for the classification of lymphoid and myeloid leukemias and myelodysplasia based on traditionally stained specimens.

In the early 1990s, it was becoming apparent that there were many problems with the existing classification systems for leukemia and lymphoma. The introduction of immunophenotypic and molecular biological techniques had shown that individual categories were, in fact, heterogeneous. It was evident that the use of lymphoma grades as the basis for clinical trials or epidemiological studies was potentially highly misleading. As definitions became clearer, it was increasingly obvious that the distinction between lymphoid leukemias and lymphomas was largely artificial; it reflected patterns of spread in the individual patient rather than basic cellular or clinical differences. The distinction between Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma was a cornerstone of lymphoma classification. However, various investigations showed that the tumor cells in Hodgkin disease are derived from germinal center B-cells and that Hodgkin disease should therefore be regarded as a distinctive form of B-cell lymphoma rather than as a completely separate group of disorders. Cytogenetic studies revealed the importance of chromosomal translocations with dysregulation of individual genes in the pathogenesis and clinical behaviour of several types of leukemia and lymphoma, although achieving a complete understanding of tumor pathogenesis is clearly going to be a lengthy process.

These developments were the basis of the Revised European–American Lymphoma (REAL) classification published in 1994 (6). Although many of the terms used are similar to those used in the Kiel classification, the underlying concepts are different. In the REAL classification, definitions of clinico-pathological entities are based on a combination of morphology, immunophenotype, genetic abnormalities, and clinical features. Despite the vast number of possible combinations of these variables, there are in fact relatively few disease entities, and more than 90% of lymphoid malignancies can be classified using this approach. The WHO classification of hematological malignancies (21, 22) is based on the same approach and the section on lymphoproliferative disorders is broadly similar. The approach to subclassification of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) recognizes the central importance of cytogenetic abnormalities and the distinction between “de novo” and myelodysplasia-associated AML.

The WHO classification (Table 13) cannot be regarded as definitive, but it provides a sound basis for future developments. Many of the major categories, such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, are clearly heterogeneous in terms of clinical features and response to treatment. In the future these will be further subdivided according to cellular and molecular criteria, but at present there is no consensus as to how this should be done. It is likely that the differences in the hematologic malignancy section of the next edition of ICD-O will be every bit as great as the differences between the Second and Third Editions.

Using the Lymphoma and Leukemia Sections of ICD-O

The Use of Synonyms

In the Second Edition of ICD-O, cases could be coded using terms from any of the current classifications, as well as a number of archaic terms. This made comparison of datasets very difficult, especially where terms from multiple classifications were used in the same dataset. This Third Edition incorporates terms from the WHO system as preferred terms for hematologic malignancies, but terms from older systems are retained to permit universal coding and analysis of historical data. In some cases a synonym may not be an exact equivalent of the preferred (WHO) term, but in the judgement of experts in this field the majority of cases would lie within the category concerned.

Compatibility with ICD-10

In order to ensure compatibility with ICD-10, there are a number of ways in which the Third Edition of ICD-O differs from the structure of the WHO classification of hematologic malignancies. Separate codes have been allocated to B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma. These are now recognized to be exactly the same entity, and for presentation of data these categories may therefore be combined. The same argument applies to lymphoblastic lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, which are now regarded as the same disease but for which separate codes are provided.

Immunophenotypic Data

The use of cell marker studies has transformed hematopathology and is a major element in achieving a high standard of diagnostic accuracy. In the WHO classification, the lineage of the tumor is almost always implicit in the diagnostic term used. For example, a follicular lymphoma is by definition a B-cell malignancy. The only instance where this does not apply is lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma, for which the lineage (T-cell or B-cell) must be specified. This was not the case in the Second Edition of ICD-O, where many of the terms were ambiguous with respect to cell lineage. In the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit morphology code, and an additional (6th) digit

is not required. However, registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data.

Cytogenetic Data

Cytogenetics and molecular biological data are now of key — and increasing — importance in the diagnosis of many types of hematologic malignancy. In this edition of ICD-O, an important change has been the introduction of subcategories of acute myeloid leukemia described according to cytogenetic abnormalities. Where these abnormalities are included in a laboratory report, they take precedence in classification over other data such as the FAB morphology type.

Table 13. WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Neoplasms with ICD-O Codes

NOTE: Only major disease categories are listed.

{ } indicates an alternative description of the neoplasm

MYELOID NEOPLASMS	
ICD-O	WHO TERM
	Myeloproliferative diseases
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome positive {t(9;22)(q34;q11), {BCR/ABL}
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia/hypereosinophilic syndrome
9961/3	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
9950/3	Polycythemia vera
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia
9975/1	Myeloproliferative disease, unclassifiable
	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9876/3	Atypical chronic myelogenous leukemia
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
	Myelodysplastic syndromes
9980/3	Refractory anemia
9982/3	With ringed sideroblasts
9980/3	Without ringed sideroblasts
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with multilineage dysplasia
9983/3	Refractory anemia (myelodysplastic syndrome) with excess blasts
9986/3	5q- (5q deletion) syndrome
9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable
	Acute myeloid leukemias (AMLs)
	AMLs with recurrent cytogenetic translocations
9896/3	AML with {t(8;21)(q22;q22)}, {AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO}
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia {AML with t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) and variants, {PML/RAR-alpha}
9871/3	AML with abnormal bone marrow eosinophils {inv(16)(p13q22) or {t(16;16)(p13;q11)}, {CBFb/MYH11}
9897/3	AML with 11q23 abnormalities {MLL}
9895/3	AML with multilineage dysplasia
9895/3	With prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9895/3	Without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9920/3	AML and myelodysplastic syndromes, therapy-related
9920/3	Alkylating agent-related
9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin-related (some may be lymphoid)
9920/3	Other types
9861/3	AML not otherwise categorized
9872/3	AML minimally differentiated
9873/3	AML without maturation
9874/3	AML with maturation
9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
9891/3	Acute monocytic leukemia
9840/3	Acute erythroid leukemia
9910/3	Acute megakaryocytic leukemia
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemias

Table 13 continued.

LYMPHOID NEOPLASMS	
ICD-O	WHO TERM
B-CELL NEOPLASMS	
Precursor B-cell neoplasm	
9728/3	Precursor B-lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
9836/3	Precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
Mature (peripheral) B-cell neoplasms	
9823/3, 9670/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma
9833/3	B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9671/3	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without villous lymphocytes)
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia
9732/3, 9731/3	Plasma cell myeloma/plasmacytoma
9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of MALT type
9699/3	Nodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (with/without monocytoid B cells)
9690/3, 9691/3, 9695/3, 9698/3	Follicular lymphoma
9673/3	Mantle-cell lymphoma
9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9687/3, 9826/3	Burkitt lymphoma/Burkitt cell leukemia
T-CELL AND NK-CELL NEOPLASMS	
Precursor T-cell neoplasm	
9729/3	Precursor T-lymphoblastic lymphoma/leukemia
9837/3	Precursor T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia
Mature (peripheral) T-cell neoplasms	
9834/3	T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9831/3	T-cell granular lymphocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9827/3	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (HTLV-1 positive)
9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
9717/3	Enteropathy-type T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic gamma–delta T-cell lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9700/3, 9701/3	Mycosis fungoides/Sezary syndrome
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary cutaneous type
9702/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not otherwise characterized
9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
9714/3	Anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, T/null cell, primary systemic type
HODGKIN LYMPHOMA (HODGKIN DISEASE)	
9659/3	Nodular lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
9650/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9665/3, 9667/3	Nodular sclerosis Hodgkin lymphoma (grades 1 and 2)
9651/3	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9652/3	Mixed cellularity Hodgkin lymphoma
9653/3	Lymphocyte depletion Hodgkin lymphoma

Table 13 continued.

MAST CELL DISEASES	
ICD-O	WHO TERM
9741/3	Cutaneous mastocytosis
9741/3	Systemic mast cell disease
9742/3, 9740/3	Mast cell leukemia/sarcoma
 HISTIOCYTIC AND DENDRITIC CELL NEOPLASMS	
	Macrophage/histiocytic neoplasm
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
	Dendritic cell neoplasms
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma/tumor
9757/3	Dendritic cell sarcoma, not otherwise specified

**CODING GUIDELINES FOR
TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY**

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RULES FOR USING ICD-O, THIRD EDITION

See Table 14 for corresponding numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition.

RULE A. *Topographic regions and ill-defined sites:* If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category. Ill-defined sites, such as “arm”, have several component tissues. For example, “squamous cell carcinoma of the arm” should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than to C76.4 (arm, NOS). See Coding Guidelines, page 24. There are a few exceptions to this, such as chin and forehead, because these regions are predominantly composed of skin, and the NOS category was therefore assigned to skin.

RULE B. *Prefixes:* If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue. This general rule also applies to imprecise phrases such as “area of” or “region of”. See Coding Guidelines, page 25.

RULE C. *Tumors involving more than one topographic category or subcategory:* Use subcategory “.8” when a tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined. (See Coding Guidelines, page 25, and Note, page 45.) Because more categories have been allotted to neoplasms in ICD-10 than in ICD-9, some previous three-digit categories have been replaced by two three-character categories. See Table 17 in Coding Guidelines, page 25, for a list of these .8 categories.

RULE D. *Topography codes for lymphomas:* If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma, code to C77.9 (lymph node, NOS). Lymphomas occur in specific sites, for example stomach, as well as in one or more lymph nodes and therefore are not assigned a site-specific topography code. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal. See Coding Guidelines, page 26, and the malignant lymphoma section, page 13.

RULE E. *Topography code for leukemias:* Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow). See Coding Guidelines, page 26.

RULE F. *Behavior code in morphology:* Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O. The use of the 5th digit behavior code is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 27, and in Table 20, page 30 (Matrix). The appropriate 5th digit code should be used even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O; for example, “benign chordoma” as a diagnosis should be coded M-9370/0. If the pathologist states that the behavior differs from the usual behavior as given in ICD-O, code as the pathologist indicates.

RULE G. *Grading or differentiation code:* Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement. The use of the 6th digit for grading or differentiation of solid tumors (Table 21, page 31) is explained in the Coding Guidelines, page 30. If a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grade or differentiation (such as “well and poorly differentiated” or “grades II–III”), code to the higher grade.

This 6th digit may also be used for identifying the cell origin for lymphomas and leukemias (Table 22, page 31). In these lymphatic and hematopoietic diseases, T-cell (code 5), B-cell (code 6), Null cell (code 7), and NK cell (code 8) take priority over grade codes 1 to 4.

RULE H. *Site-associated morphology terms:* Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site. The appropriate site-specific codes are listed in parentheses after morphology terms for neoplasms that usually occur in the same site or tissue, for example “retinoblastoma” (C69.2). If no site is indicated in the diagnosis, use the suggested code.

If the site given differs from the site-specific code indicated for the morphologic type, use the appropriate code for the site given. This should be done only after thoroughly reviewing the case to ascertain that the neoplasm at the site mentioned is not a metastasis.

Only three-character codes are given for some sites, for example C44._ (skin), because the appropriate fourth-digit cannot be assigned in advance. See Coding Guidelines, page 32.

Certain neoplasms have names that could be interpreted as implying a topographic location (pseudo-topographic morphology terms), but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, bile duct carcinoma is a tumor frequently arising in intrahepatic bile duct of liver (C22.1). See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

RULE J. *Compound morphology diagnoses:* Change the order of word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O. Not all forms of compound words are listed. For example, “myxofibrosarcoma” is not in ICD-O but “fibromyxosarcoma” is. Check various permutations of the word roots if the first term is not found. See Coding Guidelines, page 33.

RULE K. *Coding multiple morphology terms:* When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers. If a term has two or more modifying adjectives with different code numbers, code to the one with the highest code number, as it is usually more specific. See Coding Guidelines, page 34.

**Table 14. ICD-O, Third Edition, Rules
and their Corresponding Numbers in ICD-O, Second Edition**

SUBJECT	ICD-O Third Edition	ICD-O Second Edition*
Topographic regions and ill-defined sites	A	2
Prefixes	B	3
More than one topographic category or subcategory	C	4
Topography codes for lymphomas	D	12
Topography code for leukemias	E	13
Behavior code	F	5
Grading or differentiation	G	6
Site-associated morphology	H	8, 9
Compound morphology diagnoses	J	10
Coding multiple morphology terms	K	11
* Notes: Second Edition rule 1 described the structure of the 10-digit code. Second Edition rule 7 described the differences between the terms “cancer” and “carcinoma”. Second Edition rule 14 described the issues in coding multiple neoplasms. There is no Rule I in the Third Edition to avoid possible confusion with a Rule 1.		

CODING GUIDELINES FOR TOPOGRAPHY AND MORPHOLOGY

TOPOGRAPHY

Introduction

The topography code indicates the site of origin of a neoplasm; in other words, where the tumor arose. No changes or additions were made to the topography codes in the Third Edition of ICD-O. Topography codes or rubrics C00–C80 are based on the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10, as noted in the section on differences between ICD-O and ICD-10 (page 5). All neoplasms, whether malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether benign or malignant, are coded with the same set of topography codes in ICD-O.

Adjectival Forms

The topographic site of a neoplasm may be described by using a noun or its related adjective, for example “glioma of pons” or “pontine glioma”. In general, noun forms appear in the numerical list and alphabetic index of ICD-O; for example, “pons” is listed but “pontine” is not. Only a few of the commonly encountered adjectives, such as “uterine” and “gastric”, have been listed in ICD-O for the convenience of coders. When there is doubt, the coder should consult a medical dictionary to determine the correct noun.

Special Topography Codes

Divisions of the Esophagus

Because two incompatible systems are widely used to subdivide the esophagus, both are included in ICD-O and ICD-10 (Table 15). The terms cervical, thoracic, and abdominal are radiographic and intraoperative descriptors; upper, middle, and lower third are endoscopic and clinical descriptors.

Branchial Cleft and Meckel Diverticulum as Sites of Neoplasms

Both “branchial cleft” and “Meckel diverticulum” are congenital abnormalities and as such are coded to categories Q18.0 and Q43.0 respectively in ICD-10. However, these anomalies create tissues in which neoplasms can arise. The codes C10.4, branchial cleft, and C17.3, Meckel

diverticulum, are included in the topography section in ICD-O. The phrase “site of neoplasm” appears in parentheses after each term to indicate that they are to be used only when they are the site of origin of a neoplasm. ICD-O topography codes should not be used for these congenital anomalies unless a neoplasm arises in them.

Table 15. Code Structure for Esophagus

C15	ESOPHAGUS
C15.0	Cervical esophagus
C15.1	Thoracic esophagus
C15.2	Abdominal esophagus
C15.3	Upper third of esophagus Proximal third of esophagus
C15.4	Middle third of esophagus
C15.5	Lower third of esophagus Distal third of esophagus
C15.8	Overlapping lesion of esophagus (See note page 45)
C15.9	Esophagus, NOS

Topographic Regions and Ill-defined Sites

RULE A. If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category.

The coding of diagnoses referring to regions and ill-defined sites of the body presents problems. Most ill-defined sites are listed under C76 in ICD-O but some, such as “arm”, have several component tissues (Table 16). The diagnostic statement may not indicate the tissue in which the tumor originated. For example, “arm” may refer to “skin of arm”, to various “soft tissues of the arm”, or even to the “bones of the arm”. “Arm, NOS”, meaning that nothing more specific is known about the primary site, is coded to C76.4. To facilitate coding of tumors of the arm, specific tissues are listed below the term “arm” in the alphabetic index.

In the alphabetic index, examples of common benign or malignant neoplasms have been listed in parentheses and assigned to the specific tissue from which they usually arise. Carcinoma, melanoma, and nevus of the arm are coded to C44.6, the topography code that includes “skin of arm”. These parenthetical notes are intended to assist the coder and to indicate, for example, that various types of carcinomas of the arm, such as squamous cell carcinoma or epidermoid carcinoma, should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than C76.4 (arm, NOS).

Similarly, sarcoma and lipoma are coded to C49.1, the topography code for various soft tissues of the arm. Most sarcomas, such as fibrosarcoma, liposarcoma, and angiosarcoma, usually originate in soft tissue.

An approach similar to that outlined for arm was followed in the alphabetic index for other ill-defined sites and regions of the body which are listed under topography code numbers C76. Some ill-defined sites such as chin, NOS and forehead, NOS are not assigned to C76 but to skin (C44).

Particular care is needed for bone tumors. Both osteosarcoma (*osteo* meaning bone) and chondrosarcoma (*chondro* meaning cartilage) usually arise in bone. “Bone of arm” is coded to C40.0, which designates “long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints”, and is the correct code number if the osteosarcoma or chondrosarcoma arises in one of the bones of the arm.

Peripheral Nerves and Connective Tissues

Peripheral nerves (C47._) and connective tissues (C49._) include a variety of tissues (see the topography numerical list for the list of terms included). Not all of these terms are included in the alphabetic index for all regions of the body. For example, adipose tissue is included with connective tissue but is not listed for every ill-defined site.

Table 16. Example of Topographic Regions in Alphabetic Index

Arm	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

Prefixes

RULE B. If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like, which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue.

The prefixes peri-, para-, pre-, supra-, infra-, and others are often used with topographic sites and various organs of the body. A few topographic sites modified by such prefixes are listed in ICD-O and given specific code numbers. For example, “periadrenal tissue”, “peripancreatic tissue”, and “retrocecal tissue” are listed and given the code number C48.0 which is “retroperitoneum”. “Para-aortic lymph node” is listed in ICD-O and given the same code number, C77.2, as “aortic lymph node”. It is not possible to list all topographic sites that might be modified by these prefixes in ICD-O. In practice, use of such prefixes indicates that the topographic site is ill-defined. Coders should use the C76 rubric for other ill-defined sites not listed in ICD-O. This same rule applies to other imprecise designations such as “in the area of” or “in the region of” a specific topographic site.

Malignant Neoplasm Overlapping Site Boundaries

RULE C. Use subcategory “.8” when a single tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined.

Categories C00–C76 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their organ or tissue of origin. Many three-character rubrics are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A single neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be coded to the subcategory .8, “overlapping lesion”, unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. “Overlapping” implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other).

While numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, this is not invariably so (for example bladder, C67). The coder may wish to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographic relationships. For example, “carcinoma of esophagus and stomach” is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while “carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue” should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, “carcinoma of the tip of the tongue extending to involve the ventral surface” should be coded to C02.1, as the point of origin, the tip, is known.

Sometimes a neoplasm may involve two or more sites represented by two or more three-character categories within certain systems. Table 17 lists the subcategories that overlap sites in body systems. For example,

Table 17. Site Codes for Neoplasms that Overlap Sites in Multiple Three-character Categories

C02.8	Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C41.8	Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

“carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine” should be assigned to C26.8, overlapping lesion of digestive system.

Topography Codes for Lymphomas

RULE D. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77._. If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).

Lymphomas are considered to be systemic (generalized) diseases in contrast to solid tumors, such as breast or stomach cancer. The majority of lymphomas arise in lymph nodes (topography C77._) or lymphatic tissue, such as tonsils, spleen, Waldeyer ring, Peyer patches in the small intestine, or thymus; these are all called “nodal” lymphomas.

Lymphomas can also arise from lymphatic cells in organs, for example stomach or intestine. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal or extralymphatic. Lymphomas are therefore not assigned a site-specific topography code. Although the terms extranodal and extralymphatic are sometimes used interchangeably, extranodal means that the lymphoma does not arise in a lymph node but may arise in one of the lymphatic tissues mentioned above, while extralymphatic means the lymphoma arises in a non-lymphatic organ or tissue.

When referring to nodal or extranodal lymphomas, it is important to identify the primary site of the tumor, which may not be the site of the biopsy or the site of spread or metastasis. For example, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma can be either a nodal or a primary extranodal tumor. The biopsy may be of a lymph node, but the bulk of the primary disease may be in a primary extranodal organ. Staging information from imaging studies is the only reliable method of making this distinction but may not be readily available to cancer registries. If it is clear that a specific lymph node was the primary site, this should be coded; if not, lymph node, NOS (C77.9) is appropriate. If it appears that the primary site is not lymph nodes, unknown primary site (C80.9) is the appropriate code. This distinction is important because extranodal lymphomas may have a better prognosis. (See the additional discussion about lymphomas on page 13.)

Topography Code for Leukemias

RULE E. Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (M-9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).

Myeloid sarcoma is a leukemic deposit in an organ or tissue and should be coded to the site of origin.

MORPHOLOGY

The morphology code records the type of cell that has become neoplastic and its biologic activity; in other words, it records the kind of tumor that has developed and how it behaves. There are three parts to a complete morphology code:

4 digits cell type (histology)
1 digit behavior
1 digit grade, differentiation or phenotype

In ICD-O morphology codes, a common root codes the cell type of a given tumor, while an additional digit codes the behavior. The grade, differentiation, or phenotype code provides supplementary information about the tumor.

Cancer and Carcinoma

The words “cancer” and “carcinoma” are often (incorrectly) used interchangeably, for example “squamous cell cancer” is used for “squamous cell carcinoma”. To code the former as the latter would be reasonable. However, “spindle cell cancer” could refer either to “spindle cell sarcoma” or to “spindle cell carcinoma”. In ICD-O, the word “cancer” is listed only once, as a synonym of the nonspecific term “malignant neoplasm”, M-8000/3. Obviously, ICD-O cannot provide specific code numbers for all the instances in which the word “cancer” is used loosely and imprecisely as a part of a histologic diagnosis.

BEHAVIOR

The behavior of a tumor is the way it acts within the body. Pathologists use a variety of observations to determine the behavior of a tumor. Table 18 shows the spectrum of behaviors. A tumor can grow in place without the potential for spread (/0, benign); it can be malignant but still growing in place (/2, noninvasive or in situ); it can invade surrounding tissues (/3, malignant, primary site); or even disseminate from its point of origin and begin to grow at another site (/6, metastatic).

Most cancer registries collect data only on malignant and in situ neoplasms, that is, /3 or /2 of the behavior code. Behavior codes /6, malignant, metastatic site, and /9, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site, are not generally used by cancer registries. For example, if a person has a carcinoma that has spread to the lung and the site of origin is unknown, the appropriate code is C80.9 (unknown primary site) M-8010/3 (carcinoma). The /3 signifies the existence of a malignant neoplasm of a primary site.

Table 18. 5th Digit Behavior Code for Neoplasms

Code	
/0	Benign
/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant Borderline malignancy Low malignant potential Uncertain malignant potential
/2	Carcinoma in situ Intraepithelial Noninfiltrating Noninvasive
/3	Malignant, primary site
/6*	Malignant, metastatic site Malignant, secondary site
/9*	Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

*** Not used by cancer registries.**

Carcinoma in situ and CIN III

Most cancer registries record carcinoma in situ arising at any site. By far the largest number of in situ carcinomas are diagnosed in the cervix uteri. In recent years, several other closely related terms have been used by cytologists and pathologists, notably intraepithelial neoplasia. The term cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (CIN III), is often applied to the cervix. Unfortunately this description includes both carcinoma in situ and severe dysplasia.

Leading experts in this field in several different countries were consulted, and the majority felt that CIN III could be considered as comparable to carcinoma in situ whether severe dysplasia is mentioned or not. Severe dysplasia of the cervix uteri without mention of CIN III is coded as for all other sites of severe dysplasia according to SNOMED. Similar terms in the vagina (VAIN III), vulva (VIN III), and anus (AIN III) should be treated in the same way.

Pathologists who do not believe that CIN III (unqualified) is equivalent to in situ carcinoma can apply the matrix system and change the behavior code to /1 (uncertain whether malignant or benign).

The “Bethesda” cytology reporting system (23) recognizes only two groups, low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; the high grade group includes moderate dysplasia (CIN II), severe dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ (CIN III).

Use of Behavior Code in Pathology Laboratories

While most of the instructions provided in this part of the manual are aimed at coders and tumor or cancer registrars, this section considers the classification needs of pathologists. The primary difference between the two groups lies in the use of the behavior code. Pathologists are usually interested in “specimen coding” whereas the cancer registrar’s main interest is identification of the primary tumor. A pathologist may receive several specimens from the same patient, for example (a) a biopsy, (b) the resected primary site, and (c) a metastatic site (Table 19). The pathologist wants to keep track of all three of these specimens; the cancer registrar is only interested in the primary. Each specimen would be coded with the appropriate topography and morphology but in (b) the behavior would be /3, and in (a) and (c) the behavior would be /6 (metastatic), indicating that the associated topography code is not the site of origin. On the other hand, the cancer registrar would report only (b) — the primary site and morphology with a behavior code /3.

Table 19. Examples of Specimen Coding in a Laboratory

a. Biopsy diagnosis: Supraclavicular lymph node, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma, most likely from stomach. C77.0 8490/6

***b.** Primary site: Fundus of stomach, signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C16.1 8490/3

c. Metastatic site: Upper lobe bronchus, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma C34.1 8490/6

* Codes for this case as recorded in registry.

THE MORPHOLOGY CODE MATRIX CONCEPT

RULE F. Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.

Refer to the matrix in Table 20 for the underlying structure and concept of the morphology codes for terms in ICD-O. In the first example (A) five terms appear with their morphology codes. Each of these five terms has the same four-digit morphology code, M-8140, indicating a neoplasm of glandular origin. “Adenoma, NOS” is a benign tumor and has the behavior code /0. “Adenocarcinoma, NOS” is the malignant equivalent of “adenoma, NOS” and has the behavior code /3. “Adenocarcinoma in situ” has the appropriate behavior code /2. “Bronchial adenoma” was originally described as a benign tumor but was later discovered to be malignant or potentially malignant. “Bronchial adenoma, NOS” has therefore been assigned the behavior code /1 to indicate that it is uncertain whether a particular bronchial adenoma will behave in a benign or malignant manner. “Metastatic adenocarcinoma, NOS” has the code M-8140/6. The code M-8140/9 is also part of the matrix even though it is not printed in the numerical list or alphabetic index of ICD-O. If a diagnosis of “adenocarcinoma of lung, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site” was reported in a clinical or pathology records, it could be coded to M-8140/9. It would not be used by cancer registrars who, as previously explained, normally only include /2 (in situ) and /3 (malignant neoplasm, primary site) in their registries.

In the second example (B), three terms are listed under the four-digit morphology code number M-9000. “Brenner tumor, NOS” is usually benign, so it is assigned the code M-9000/0. If a diagnosis of “malignant Brenner tumor” were reported, however, its correct code would be M-9000/3; similarly a diagnosis of “Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy” would be correctly coded M-9000/1. The codes M-9000/2, M-9000/6, and M-9000/9 have not been listed in ICD-O. They are available for use when appropriate; for example, M-9000/2 would be used for “Brenner tumor in situ” if such an entity were to be identified.

In the third example (C) only one term, “chordoma”, is listed. “Chordoma” is usually considered to be a malignant neoplasm and is therefore assigned the morphology code M-9370/3. Other codes in the 9370 matrix also exist and could be used when appropriate, for example M-9370/0 for “benign chordoma”, even though this term is not actually listed in ICD-O. It should be noted that some of the possible combinations probably do not exist or have not been recognized and defined; a “benign sarcoma” would contradict current concepts and usage.

Usually a histologic term carries a clear indication of the likely behavior of the tumor, whether malignant or benign, and this is reflected in the behavior code assigned to it in the ICD-O tabular list. Only a few histologic types of in situ neoplasms are actually listed in ICD-O. The behavior code /2 could be attached to any of the four-digit codes in ICD-O if an in situ form of the neoplasm is diagnosed.

It should be emphasized here that the matrix system was designed to give the pathologist the final say on whether a tumor is considered to be benign, malignant, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign.

The behavior code assigned here is what most pathologists believe is the *usual* behavior. If the pathologist disagrees on the ICD-O code assignment or disagrees in a particular case, he or she can change the behavior code. For example, Paget disease of the nipple (breast) is a malignant disease in ICD-O. Recently some pathologists have felt, in the absence of a demonstrable tumor, it should be considered “in situ”. In this event they should describe the tumor as “in situ” and code it accordingly.

TABLE 20. MORPHOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR CODE MATRIX			
	Example A	Example B	Example C
Basic Cell Type	8140	9000	9370
5th Digit Behavior Code			
/0 Benign	8140/0 Adenoma, NOS	9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9370/0
/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant	8140/1 Bronchial adenoma (C34._)	9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9370/1
/2 In situ; non-invasive	8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ	9000/2	9370/2
/3 Malignant, primary	8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS	9000/3 Malignant Brenner tumor (C56.9)	9370/3 Chordoma
/6 Malignant, metastatic*	8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic	9000/6	9370/6
/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic*	8140/9	9000/9	9370/9
*Not used by cancer registries.			

Remember that ICD-O is a topography and morphology coding system (in other words, a coded nomenclature), not a system for coding stage or extent of disease. ICD-O has no relationship to the TNM classifications of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC) or the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Coding is based on what the pathologist states. However, if the behavior is unclear or not stated, code the behavior as assigned in ICD-O.

Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation (6th Digit)

RULE G. Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.

ICD-O includes, as the 6th digit of the morphology code, a single-digit code number designating the grade or differentiation of malignant neoplasms as listed in Table 21. Only malignant tumors are graded.

The practice of grading varies greatly among pathologists throughout the world, and many malignant tumors are not routinely graded. In the grading code listed in Table 21, the code numbers 1 to 4 are used to designate grades I to IV respectively. Words used to designate degrees of differentiation are listed in a separate column.

Differentiation describes how much or how little a tumor resembles the normal tissue from which it arose. There is great variability in the use of descriptors by pathologists. In general, the adverbs “well”, “moderately”, and “poorly” are used to indicate degrees of differentiation, which approximate to grades I, II, and III. “Undifferentiated” and “anaplastic” usually correspond to grade IV. Thus the diagnoses “squamous cell carcinoma, grade II” and “moderately well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma” would both be coded to the morphology code M-8070/32. When a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grading or differentiation, the higher number should be used as the grading code. Thus “moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with poorly differentiated areas” should be given the grading code “3”. The complete code would therefore be M-8070/33.

Table 21. 6th Digit Code for Histologic Grading and Differentiation

Code		
1	Grade I	Well differentiated
		Differentiated, NOS
2	Grade II	Moderately differentiated
		Moderately well differentiated
		Intermediate differentiation
3	Grade III	Poorly differentiated
4	Grade IV	Undifferentiated
		Anaplastic
9		Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable

The grading codes can be applied to all the malignant neoplasms listed in ICD-O if the diagnosis includes information about grade or differentiation. For example, complete coding of the diagnosis “anaplastic squamous cell carcinoma” requires addition of the grading code “4” to the morphology code M-8070/3, as M-8070/34. It would be incorrect to code this diagnosis to the morphology code M-8070/39, which does not indicate grade.

It should be noted that words such as “anaplastic”, “well differentiated”, and “undifferentiated” are used as integral parts of approximately 15 histologic terms for neoplasms (in addition to those used to describe lymphomas). Examples are: “malignant teratoma, anaplastic” (M-9082/34), “retinoblastoma, differentiated” (M-9511/31), and “follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated” (M-8331/31). Coders should use the appropriate morphology code together with the proper grading code, as indicated in the examples.

This same 6th digit column may also be used to denote cell lineage for leukemias and lymphomas (Table 22). This may be useful when comparing data coded according to the Third Edition of ICD-O with data coded according to the Second Edition. As noted in the section on lymphomas (page 13), in the Third Edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit histology code, and an additional grade or differentiation (6th digit) code is not required. However, some registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data. In such instances, the immunophenotype code has precedence over other diagnostic terms for grade or differentiation, such as “well differentiated” or “grade III”.

Table 22. 6th Digit Code for Immunophenotype Designation for Lymphomas and Leukemias

Code	
5	T-cell
6	B-cell
	Pre-B
	B-precursor
7	Null cell
	Non T-non B
8	NK cell
	Natural killer cell
9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable

Site-Associated Morphology Terms

RULE H. Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.

Some terms for neoplasms imply origin in certain sites or types of tissue. Examples are shown in Table 23. To facilitate the coding of such terms, a topography code has been added in parentheses in both the numeric list of morphology and the alphabetic index, when appropriate. Occasionally the topography code appears in the 3-digit heading and then applies to all terms included under that heading.

For “basal cell carcinoma” (Table 23), the topography code for skin (C44._) is given, with the fourth digit left open. An underscore (_) following the decimal point indicates the existence of subsite codes. The appropriate fourth digit for the site reported should be added here. Coders should refer to the numerical list or the alphabetic index for specific subsite codes. For example, a basal cell carcinoma of the face would be given the site code C44.3 (skin of face), while one of the arm would be coded C44.6 (skin of arm). Similarly, the fourth digit in the topography code (C70._) that follows “meningioma” is left open since the site involved may be either “cerebral meninges” (C70.0), “spinal meninges” (C70.1), or “meninges, NOS” (C70.9).

The topography code attached to a morphology term may be used when the topographic site is not given in the diagnosis. Many morphology terms do not have topography codes assigned because the tumors frequently arise in more than one organ or topographic site. For example, “adenocarcinoma, NOS” has no assigned topography code because it can be primary in many different organs.

It may be that the site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-associated topography code. For example, basal cell carcinoma can arise in sites other than skin. ***When a different primary site is given, coders should ignore the topography code listed in ICD-O and use the appropriate code for the topography included in the diagnosis.*** For example, topography code C50._ (Breast) is added to the morphology term “infiltrating duct carcinoma”, because this term is usually used for a type of carcinoma that arises in the breast. However, if the term “infiltrating duct

Table 23. Examples of Site-associated Morphology Terms

<u>Morphology</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>ICD-O Topography (usual primary site)</u>	<u>Other primary sites</u>
M-9510/3	Retinoblastoma	C69.2 Retina	—
M-8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma	C22.0 Liver	—
M-8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma	C44._ Skin	C51._ Vulva C60._ Penis C63.2 Scrotum C61.9 Prostate
M-9530/0	Meningioma	C70._ Meninges	—
M-938–M-948	Gliomas	C71._ Brain	C72.0 Spinal cord
M-8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS	C50._ Breast	C07.9 Parotid gland C08._ Salivary gland C25._ Pancreas C61.9 Prostate
M-8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS	C56.9 Ovary	C25._ Pancreas C34._ Lung

carcinoma” is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, coders should ignore the suggested breast topography code and assign the correct code, C25.9 (pancreas, NOS) instead.

Remember that the site-associated topography codes attached to morphology terms designate the *usual* site of origin of particular neoplasms. An unusual, but possible, example would be the diagnosis “osteosarcoma of kidney”, for which the kidney topography code (C64.9) would be used instead of “bone, NOS” (C41.9) after the record has been thoroughly checked to ascertain that a bone cancer has not metastasized to the kidney. A bone cancer (osteosarcoma) metastasis to the kidney would be coded C41.9 (bone), M-9180/3 (osteosarcoma).

Pseudo-topographic Morphology Terms

Certain neoplasms have names that appear to be site-specific but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, “bile duct carcinoma” (M-8160/3) is a specific histologic type, frequently found in both the intrahepatic bile ducts of the liver (C22.1) and in the extrahepatic bile ducts (C24.0), and therefore should not be automatically coded to C24.0.

Neoplasms of the minor salivary glands can be found anywhere in the oral cavity and neighboring organs and include several histologic types such as “adenoid cystic carcinoma”, “malignant mixed tumor”, and “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. Hence there is no distinctive morphology code for “minor salivary gland carcinoma”. Since all types of adenocarcinoma of the mouth or oral cavity are considered to be of minor salivary gland origin, the words “minor salivary gland” should be ignored in a diagnosis such as “minor salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma of the hard palate”. In this example, the “adenoid cystic carcinoma” (M-8200/3) should be coded to the topographic site “hard palate” (C05.0). If no site of origin is given in a diagnosis, such as “minor salivary gland adenocarcinoma”, coders should use the topography code for oral cavity, C06.9, which includes “minor salivary gland, NOS”.

Compound Morphology Diagnoses

RULE J. Change the order of the word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.

Some tumors have more than one histologic pattern. The most common combinations have been listed in ICD-O, for example “mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8560/3), “papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma” (M-8340/3), and “mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma” (M-8094/3).

The compound term “fibromyxosarcoma” is listed in ICD-O with its code M-8811/3, but “myxofibrosarcoma” does not appear. “Myxofibrosarcoma” is the same as “fibromyxosarcoma”, except that the word roots have been inverted, and it should therefore also be coded M-8811/3. It was impossible to list all the combinations and permutations of such compound terms. The coder must check various permutations of the word roots in a compound term if the version sought is not listed in ICD-O.

Coding a Diagnosis with Multiple Morphology Terms

RULE K. When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.

When a single neoplasm is described by two modifying adjectives that have different codes, another type of coding difficulty arises. An example is “transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma”, which does not describe two different kinds of carcinoma, but rather a single neoplasm containing elements of both cell types. “Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS” is coded M-8120/3 and “epidermoid carcinoma, NOS” is M-8070/3. When there is no single code that includes all diagnostic elements, coders should use the numerically higher code number, M-8120/3 in this example, as it is usually more specific.

MULTIPLE PRIMARY NEOPLASMS

Multiple neoplasms present many coding difficulties. These may arise in the form of

1. two or more separate neoplasms in different topographic sites
2. certain conditions that are characterized by multiple tumors
3. lymphomas, which often involve multiple lymph nodes or organs at diagnosis
4. two or more neoplasms of different morphology arising in the same site
5. a single neoplasm involving multiple sites whose precise origin cannot be determined

Multiple tumors are defined differently by various registries, and specific solutions to all problems cannot be given here.

A working party of IARC recommended definitions of multiple neoplasms for the purpose of incidence reporting for international comparison. Their recommendations are:

1. Recognition of the existence of two or more primary cancers does not depend on time.
2. A primary cancer is one that originates in a primary site or tissue and is not an extension, a recurrence, or a metastasis.
3. Only one tumor shall be recognized as arising in an organ or pair of organs or a tissue. For tumors where site is coded by the First Edition of ICD-O (or by ICD-9), an organ or tissue is defined by the three-character category of the topography code.

ICD-10 and the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O have a more detailed set of topography codes. The sites covered by some groups of codes are considered to be a single organ for the purposes of defining multiple tumors. These topography code groups are shown in Table 24.

Multifocal tumors — that is, discrete masses apparently not in continuity with other primary cancers originating in the *same* primary site or tissue, for example bladder — are counted as a single cancer.

Skin cancer presents a special problem as the same individual may have many such neoplasms over a lifetime. The IARC/IACR rules imply that only the first tumor of a defined histological type, *anywhere on the skin*, is counted as an incident cancer unless, for example, one primary was a malignant melanoma and the other a basal cell carcinoma.

4. Rule 3 does not apply in two circumstances:
 - 4.1 For systemic or multicentric cancers potentially involving many discrete organs, four histological groups — lymphomas, leukemias, Kaposi sarcoma, and mesothelioma (groups 7, 8, 9, and 10 in Table 25) — are included. They are counted only once in any individual.
 - 4.2 Other specific histologies — groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 11 in Table 25 — are considered to be different for the purpose of defining multiple tumors. Thus, a tumor in the same organ with a “different” histology is counted as a new tumor. Groups 5 and 12 include tumors that have not been satisfactorily typed histologically and cannot therefore be distinguished from the other groups.

**Table 24. Groups of Topography Codes from the Second and Third Editions of ICD-O
Considered a Single Site in the Definition of Multiple Cancers**

Second/Third Editions		First Edition
C01	Base of tongue	
C02	Other and unspecified parts of tongue	141
C05	Palate	
C06	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	145
C07	Parotid gland	
C08	Other and unspecified major salivary glands	142
C09	Tonsil	
C10	Oropharynx	146
C12	Pyriiform sinus	
C13	Hypopharynx	148
C19	Rectosigmoid junction	
C20	Rectum	154
C23	Gallbladder	
C24	Other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	156
C30	Nasal cavity and middle ear	
C31	Accessory sinus	160
C33	Trachea	
C34	Bronchus and lung	162
C37	Thymus	164
C38.0–3	Heart and mediastinum	164
C38.8	Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura	165.8
C40	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs	
C41	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of other and unspec. sites	170
C51	Vulva	184.4
C52	Vagina	184.0
C57.7	Other specified female genital	184.9
C57.8–9	Overlapping lesion and female genital tract, NOS	184.8, 184.9
C60	Penis	
C63	Other and unspecified male genital organs	187
C64	Kidney	
C65	Renal pelvis	
C66	Ureter	
C68	Other and unspecified urinary organs	189
C74	Adrenal gland	194.0
C75	Other endocrine glands and related structures	194

Table 25. Groups of Malignant Neoplasms Considered to Be Histologically “Different” for the Purpose of Defining Multiple Tumors (adapted from Berg, 1994) (24)

Carcinomas		
1.	Squamous carcinomas	M-805–M-808, M-812, M-813
2.	Basal cell carcinomas	M-809–M-811
3.	Adenocarcinomas	M-814, M-816, M-819–M-822, M-826–M-833, M-835–M-855, M-857, M-894
4.	Other specific carcinomas	M-803, M-804, M-815, M-817, M-818, M-823–M-825, M-834, M-856, M-858–M-867
(5.)	Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	M-801, M-802
6.	Sarcomas and soft tissue tumors	M-868–M-871, M-880–M-892, M-899, M-904, M-912, M-913, M-915–M-925, M-937, M-954–M-958
7.	Lymphomas	M-959–M-972
8.	Leukemia	M-980–M-994, M-995, M-996, M-998
9.	Kaposi sarcoma	M-914
10.	Mesothelioma	M-905
11.	Other specified types of cancer	M-872–M-879, M-893, M-895–M-898, M-900–M-903, M-906–M-911, M-926–M-936, M-938–M-953, M-973–M-975, M-976
(12.)	Unspecified types of cancer	M-800, M-997

Registries may follow different rules; in the United States of America, for example, most registries follow the rules of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program. The detailed instructions are outlined in the *SEER Program Code Manual* (25). SEER takes timing of the diagnoses into consideration, and counts as an individual site each segment of the colon, whereas IARC would consider the colon as one site. For histology, SEER counts each three-digit morphologic type mentioned as occurring in a site as one cancer, whereas the IARC guidelines use the broad groups outlined in Table 25 to define “different” histology. The *SEER Program Code Manual* contains more than 25 pages of discussion and instructions for determining and coding multiple combinations of lymphomas and leukemias.

Each registry must decide what rules to use for handling multiple tumors and the conventions followed should be outlined when presenting data.

BASIS OF DIAGNOSIS

In the First Edition of ICD-O, code M-9990/_ was provided for recording diagnoses of neoplasms for which no microscopic confirmation was available. However, most registries did not use these codes and so they have been removed. It is possible to be reasonably certain of the morphology of several tumors without histologic examination (retinoblastoma, or Kaposi sarcoma, for example). It is therefore recommended that a variable distinct from the morphology code be used to distinguish how the diagnosis was made.

There are many “basis of diagnosis” codes in general use. The IARC (26) and IACR recommend the following codes for recording the “most valid basis of diagnosis” (Table 26).

Table 26. IARC-IACR Basis of Diagnosis Codes		
Code	Description	Criteria
0	Death certificate only	Information provided is from a death certificate.
Non-microscopic		
1	Clinical	Diagnosis made before death, but without any of the following (codes 2-7).
2	Clinical investigation	All diagnostic techniques, including X-ray, endoscopy, imaging, ultrasound, exploratory surgery (such as laparotomy), and autopsy, without a tissue diagnosis.
4	Specific tumor markers	Including biochemical and/or immunologic markers that are specific for a tumor site.
Microscopic		
5	Cytology	Examination of cells from a primary or secondary site, including fluids aspirated by endoscopy or needle; also includes the microscopic examination of peripheral blood and bone marrow aspirates.
6	Histology of a metastasis	Histologic examination of tissue from a metastasis, including autopsy specimens.
7	Histology of a primary tumor	Histologic examination of tissue from primary tumor, however obtained, including all cutting techniques and bone marrow biopsies; also includes autopsy specimens of primary tumor.
9	Unknown	

This coding scheme also permits the distinction between tumors diagnosed on the basis of histology of a metastasis, or from the primary site, making the use of behavior code /6 (and /9) unnecessary in the cancer registry (see discussion of Behavior, page 27).

In the United States of America most registries use the “diagnostic confirmation” codes adopted by the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (27), which identify whether the diagnosis is based on microscopic, cytologic, radiologic, or clinical information.

THE WHO GRADING SYSTEM FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS AND THE ICD-O GRADE CODE

In 1993, WHO developed a malignancy scale for central nervous system tumors (28, 29). Grade I tumors are the least aggressive and grade IV tumors the most aggressive. When this has been specified, it may help to select the appropriate ICD-O histology and behavior codes as shown in Table 27. This type of grading is *not* the same as the ICD-O differentiation and grade code (6th digit). The WHO grading system is used to estimate prognosis and for the purpose of staging, if the grade of the tumor is not stated by the pathologist.

If the ICD-O 6th digit grade/differentiation code is to be used for central nervous system tumors, coders should give preference to terms from the diagnosis — such as low grade or anaplastic — rather than use the reported WHO grade. In many cases, there will be no verbal description of the grade, and these cases must be coded as 9 for the ICD-O grade or differentiation. In addition, benign behavior (/0) and uncertain whether benign or malignant (/1) are not assigned ICD-O grade codes. If benign and uncertain cases are included in the registry, the ICD-O 6th digit should be 9.

**TABLE 27. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

Tumor Type to be Coded	WHO Grade	ICD-O Code	ICD-O Behavior Code (5th digit)
Astrocytic tumors (Astrocytoma)			
Subependymal giant cell	I	9384	1
Pilocytic	I	9421	1
Low grade	II	9400	3
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma	II–III	9424	3
Anaplastic	III	9401	3
Glioblastoma	IV	9440	3
Oligodendrogliomas			
Low grade	II	9450	3
Anaplastic	III	9451	3
Oligoastrocytomas			
Low grade	II	9382	3
Anaplastic	III	9382	3
Ependymal tumors (Ependymoma)			
Subependymoma	I	9383	1
Myxopapillary	I	9394	1
Low grade	II	9391	3
Anaplastic	III	9392	3
Choroid plexus tumors			
Papilloma	I	9390	0
Carcinoma	III–IV	9390	3

**TABLE 27 continued. WHO GRADING SYSTEM (MALIGNANCY SCALE)
FOR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TUMORS**

Neuronal/glia tumors			
Gangliocytoma	I	9492	0
Ganglioglioma	I–II	9505	1
Anaplastic ganglioglioma	III	9505	3
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma	I	9412	1
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor	I	9413	0
Central neurocytoma	I	9506	1
Pineal tumors			
Pineocytoma	II	9361	1
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation	III–IV	9362	3
Pineoblastoma	IV	9362	3
Embryonal tumors			
Medulloblastoma	III	9470	3
Other PNETS	III	9473	3
Medulloepithelioma	III	9501	3
Neuroblastoma	III	9500	3
Ependymoblastoma	III	9392	3
Cranial and spinal nerve tumors			
Schwannoma	I	9560	0
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor	III–IV	9540	3
Meningeal tumors			
Meningioma	I	9530	0
Atypical meningioma	II	9539	1
Papillary meningioma	II–III	9538	3
Hemangiopericytoma	II–III	9150	3
Anaplastic meningioma	III	9530	3

REFERENCES

1. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, First Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976.
2. Cote RA, ed. *Systematized nomenclature of medicine. Vols I and II*. Skokie, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1977.
3. Cote RA et al., eds. *SNOMED International: the systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine. Vols I-IV*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1993.
4. Percy C, Van Holten V, Muir C, eds. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, Second Edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1990.
5. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. Tenth Revision. Vols 1-3*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992-1994.
6. Harris NL et al. A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, 1994, 84(5):1361-1392.
7. Bennett JM et al. Proposals for the classification of the acute leukaemias. *British Journal of Hematology*, 1976, 33(4):451-458.
8. *International histological classification of tumours*, 2nd ed. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981-2000.
9. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Sixth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1948.
10. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1951.
11. *Systematized nomenclature of pathology*. Chicago, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1965.
12. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1968.
13. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Seventh Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957.
14. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Eighth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1967.
15. *International Classification of Diseases. Eighth Revision. Adapted for use in the United States*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1967 (Public Health Service Publication No. 1693).
16. *Hospital Adaptation of International Classification of Diseases, Adapted*. Ann Arbor, MI, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, 1968 (Library of Congress Card No. 68-56602).

17. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision. Clinical Modification.* Washington, DC, US Department of Health and Human Services, 1979 (DHHS No. (PHS) 80-1260).
18. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision.* Geneva, World Health Organization, 1977.
19. Thompson ET, Hayden AC, eds. *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*, 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
20. Spackman KA, Campbell KE, Cote RA. *SNOMED RT: A reference terminology for health care.* Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 2000.
21. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 1999, 17(12):3835–3849.
22. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Annals of Oncology*, 1999, 10(12):1419–1432.
23. The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1989, 262(7):931–934.
24. Berg JW. Morphologic classification of human cancer. In: Shottenfeld D, Fraumeni J, Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 2nd ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996 (Chapter 3).
25. *SEER Program code manual*, 3rd ed. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, 1998 (NIH Publication No. 98-2313).
26. Jensen OM et al., eds. *Cancer registration: principles and methods.* Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1989 (IARC Scientific Publications, No. 95).
27. Seiffert JE, ed. *Standards for cancer registries, Vol. II: Data standards and data dictionary.* Springfield, IL, North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, 1998.
28. Kleihues P, Burger PC, Scheithauer BW. *Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system* (International Histological Classification of Tumours). Berlin, Springer Verlag, 1993.
29. Kleihues P, Cavenee WK, eds. *Pathology and genetics of tumours of the nervous system.* Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1997.

NUMERICAL LISTS

TOPOGRAPHY

Note: *In categories C00 to C80.9, neoplasms should be assigned to the subcategory that includes the point of origin of the tumor. A tumor that overlaps the boundaries of two or more subcategories and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to subcategory ".8". For example, a neoplasm of cervicothoracic esophagus should be assigned to C15.8.*

C00-C14 LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

C00 LIP (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

- C00.0 External upper lip**
Vermilion border of upper lip
Upper lip, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)
- C00.1 External lower lip**
Vermilion border of lower lip
Lower lip, NOS (*excludes skin of lower lip C44.0*)
- C00.2 External lip, NOS**
Vermilion border of lip, NOS
- C00.3 Mucosa of upper lip**
Inner aspect of upper lip
Frenulum of upper lip
- C00.4 Mucosa of lower lip**
Inner aspect of lower lip
Frenulum of lower lip
- C00.5 Mucosa of lip, NOS**
Inner aspect of lip, NOS
Internal lip, NOS
Frenulum of lip, NOS
Frenulum labii, NOS
- C00.6 Commissure of lip**
Labial commissure
- C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip**
(*see note page 45*)
- C00.9 Lip, NOS** (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)

C01 BASE OF TONGUE

- C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS**
Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Posterior third of tongue
Posterior tongue, NOS
Root of tongue

C02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TONGUE

- C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue, NOS**
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, dorsal surface
Midline of tongue
Dorsal surface of anterior tongue
- C02.1 Border of tongue**
Tip of tongue
- C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue, NOS**
Anterior 2/3 of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae
Ventral surface of anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.3 Anterior 2/3 of tongue, NOS**
Anterior tongue, NOS
- C02.4 Lingual tonsil**
- C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue**
(*see note page 45*)
Junctional zone of tongue
- C02.9 Tongue, NOS**
Lingual, NOS

Topography - Numerical (continued)

C03 GUM

C03.0 Upper gum

- Maxillary gingiva
- Upper alveolar mucosa
- Upper alveolar ridge mucosa
- Upper alveolus
- Upper gingiva

C03.1 Lower gum

- Mandibular gingiva
- Lower alveolar mucosa
- Lower alveolar ridge mucosa
- Lower alveolus
- Lower gingiva

C03.9 Gum, NOS

- Gingiva, NOS
- Alveolar mucosa, NOS
- Alveolar ridge mucosa, NOS
- Alveolus, NOS
- Periodontal tissue
- Tooth socket

C04 FLOOR OF MOUTH

C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth

C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth (see note page 45)

C04.9 Floor of mouth, NOS

C05 PALATE

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.1 Soft palate, NOS (excludes nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate C11.3)

C05.2 Uvula

C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate (see note page 45) Junction of hard and soft palate

C05.9 Palate, NOS Roof of mouth

C06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH

C06.0 Cheek mucosa

- Buccal mucosa
- Internal cheek

C06.1 Vestibule of mouth

- Alveolar sulcus
- Buccal sulcus
- Labial sulcus

C06.2 Retromolar area

- Retromolar triangle
- Retromolar trigone

C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth (see note page 45)

C06.9 Mouth, NOS

- Buccal cavity
- Oral cavity
- Oral mucosa
- Minor salivary gland, NOS
(see note under C08)

C07 PAROTID GLAND

C07.9 Parotid gland

- Parotid, NOS
- Stensen duct
- Parotid gland duct

C08 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS

Note: *Neoplasms of minor salivary glands should be classified according to their anatomical site; if location is not specified, classify to C06.9.*

C08.0 Submandibular gland

- Submaxillary gland
- Wharton duct
- Submaxillary gland duct

C08.1 Sublingual gland

- Sublingual gland duct

C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
(see note page 45)

C08.9 Major salivary gland, NOS
Salivary gland, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see note under C08*)

C09 TONSIL

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar
Faucial pillar
Glossopalatine fold

C09.8 Overlapping lesion of tonsil
(see note page 45)

C09.9 Tonsil, NOS (*excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1*)
Faucial tonsil
Palatine tonsil

C10 OROPHARYNX

C10.0 Vallecula

C10.1 Anterior surface of epiglottis

C10.2 Lateral wall of oropharynx
Lateral wall of mesopharynx

C10.3 Posterior wall of oropharynx
Posterior wall of mesopharynx

C10.4 Branchial cleft (*site of neoplasm*)

C10.8 Overlapping lesion of oropharynx
(see note page 45)
Junctional region of oropharynx

C10.9 Oropharynx, NOS
Mesopharynx, NOS
Fauces, NOS

C11 NASOPHARYNX

C11.0 Superior wall of nasopharynx
Roof of nasopharynx

C11.1 Posterior wall of nasopharynx
Adenoid
Pharyngeal tonsil

C11.2 Lateral wall of nasopharynx
Fossa of Rosenmuller

C11.3 Anterior wall of nasopharynx
Nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate
Pharyngeal fornix
Choana
Posterior margin of nasal septum

C11.8 Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx
(see note page 45)

C11.9 Nasopharynx, NOS
Nasopharyngeal wall

C12 PYRIFORM SINUS

C12.9 Pyriform sinus
Piriform sinus
Pyriform fossa
Piriform fossa

C13 HYPOPHARYNX

C13.0 Postcricoid region
Cricopharynx
Cricoid, NOS

C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
Aryepiglottic fold, NOS (*excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)
Arytenoid fold

C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx

C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx
(see note page 45)

C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS
Hypopharyngeal wall
Laryngopharynx

**C14 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED
SITES IN LIP, ORAL CAVITY
AND PHARYNX**

- C14.0 Pharynx, NOS**
 Pharyngeal wall, NOS
 Wall of pharynx, NOS
 Lateral wall of pharynx, NOS
 Posterior wall of pharynx, NOS
 Retropharynx
 Throat
- C14.2 Waldeyer ring**
- C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity
and pharynx**
*Note: Neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and
pharynx whose point of origin cannot be
assigned to any one of the categories
C00 to C14.2.*

C15-C26 DIGESTIVE ORGANS

C15 ESOPHAGUS

- C15.0 Cervical esophagus**
- C15.1 Thoracic esophagus**
- C15.2 Abdominal esophagus**
- C15.3 Upper third of esophagus**
 Proximal third of esophagus
- C15.4 Middle third of esophagus**
- C15.5 Lower third of esophagus**
 Distal third of esophagus
- C15.8 Overlapping lesion of esophagus**
(see note page 45)
- C15.9 Esophagus, NOS**

C16 STOMACH

- C16.0 Cardia, NOS**
 Gastric cardia
 Cardioesophageal junction
 Esophagogastric junction
 Gastroesophageal junction
- C16.1 Fundus of stomach**
 Gastric fundus
- C16.2 Body of stomach**
 Corpus of stomach
 Gastric corpus
- C16.3 Gastric antrum**
 Antrum of stomach
 Pyloric antrum
- C16.4 Pylorus**
 Pyloric canal
 Prepylorus
- C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS**
(not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4)
- C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS**
(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)
- C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach**
(see note page 45)
 Anterior wall of stomach, NOS
(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)
 Posterior wall of stomach, NOS
(not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4)
- C16.9 Stomach, NOS**
 Gastric, NOS

C17 SMALL INTESTINE

- C17.0 Duodenum**
- C17.1 Jejunum**
- C17.2 Ileum** *(excludes ileocecal valve C18.0)*
- C17.3 Meckel diverticulum** *(site of neoplasm)*
- C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine**
(see note page 45)
- C17.9 Small intestine, NOS**
 Small bowel, NOS

C18 COLON

- C18.0 Cecum**
Ileocecal valve
Ileocecal junction
- C18.1 Appendix**
- C18.2 Ascending colon**
Right colon
- C18.3 Hepatic flexure of colon**
- C18.4 Transverse colon**
- C18.5 Splenic flexure of colon**
- C18.6 Descending colon**
Left colon
- C18.7 Sigmoid colon**
Sigmoid, NOS
Sigmoid flexure of colon
Pelvic colon
- C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon**
(see note page 45)
- C18.9 Colon, NOS**
Large intestine (*excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9*)
Large bowel, NOS

C19 RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION

- C19.9 Rectosigmoid junction**
Rectosigmoid, NOS
Rectosigmoid colon
Colon and rectum
Pelvirectal junction

C20 RECTUM

- C20.9 Rectum, NOS**
Rectal ampulla

C21 ANUS AND ANAL CANAL

- C21.0 Anus, NOS** (*excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5*)
- C21.1 Anal canal**
Anal sphincter
- C21.2 Cloacogenic zone**
- C21.8 Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal**
(see note page 45)
Anorectal junction
Anorectum

C22 LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS

- C22.0 Liver**
Hepatic, NOS
- C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct**
Biliary canaliculus
Cholangiole

C23 GALLBLADDER

- C23.9 Gallbladder**

C24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BILIARY TRACT

- C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct**
Bile duct, NOS
Biliary duct, NOS
Choledochal duct
Common bile duct
Common duct
Cystic bile duct
Cystic duct
Hepatic bile duct
Hepatic duct
Sphincter of Oddi
- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater**
Periampullary

C24.8 Overlapping lesion of biliary tract

*Note: Neoplasms involving both
intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts
(see also note page 45)*

C24.9 Biliary tract, NOS

C25 PANCREAS

C25.0 Head of pancreas

C25.1 Body of pancreas

C25.2 Tail of pancreas

C25.3 Pancreatic duct

Duct of Santorini
Duct of Wirsung

C25.4 Islets of Langerhans

Islands of Langerhans
Endocrine pancreas

C25.7 Other specified parts of pancreas

Neck of pancreas

C25.8 Overlapping lesion of pancreas

(see note page 45)

C25.9 Pancreas, NOS

**C26 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED
DIGESTIVE ORGANS**

C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS

Bowel, NOS
Intestine, NOS

C26.8 Overlapping lesion of digestive system

*Note: Neoplasms of digestive organs
whose point of origin cannot be assigned
to any one of the categories C15 to C26.0.
(see also note page 45)*

C26.9 Gastrointestinal tract, NOS

Alimentary tract, NOS
Digestive organs, NOS

**C30-C39 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND
INTRATHORACIC ORGANS**

**C30 NASAL CAVITY AND
MIDDLE EAR**

C30.0 Nasal cavity *(excludes nose, NOS C76.0)*

Internal nose
Naris
Nasal cartilage
Nasal mucosa
Nasal septum, NOS *(excludes posterior
margin of nasal septum C11.3)*
Nasal turbinate
Nostril
Vestibule of nose

C30.1 Middle ear

Inner ear
Auditory tube
Eustachian tube
Mastoid antrum
Tympanic cavity

C31 ACCESSORY SINUSES

C31.0 Maxillary sinus

Maxillary antrum
Antrum, NOS

C31.1 Ethmoid sinus

C31.2 Frontal sinus

C31.3 Sphenoid sinus

C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses

(see note page 45)

C31.9 Accessory sinus, NOS

Accessory nasal sinus
Paranasal sinus

C32 LARYNX

C32.0 Glottis

Intrinsic larynx
Laryngeal commissure
Vocal cord, NOS
 True vocal cord
 True cord

C32.1 Supraglottis

Epiglottis, NOS (*excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1*)
Extrinsic larynx
Laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
Posterior surface of epiglottis
Ventricular band of larynx
 False vocal cord
 False cord

C32.2 Subglottis

C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

Arytenoid cartilage
Cricoid cartilage
Cuneiform cartilage
Thyroid cartilage

C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx (see note page 45)

C32.9 Larynx, NOS

C33 TRACHEA

C33.9 Trachea

C34 BRONCHUS AND LUNG

C34.0 Main bronchus

Carina
Hilus of lung

C34.1 Upper lobe, lung

Lingula of lung
Upper lobe, bronchus

C34.2 Middle lobe, lung

Middle lobe, bronchus

C34.3 Lower lobe, lung

Lower lobe, bronchus

C34.8 Overlapping lesion of lung (see note page 45)

C34.9 Lung, NOS

Bronchus, NOS
Bronchiole
Bronchogenic
Pulmonary, NOS

C37 THYMUS

C37.9 Thymus

C38 HEART, MEDIASTINUM, AND PLEURA

C38.0 Heart

Endocardium
Epicardium
Myocardium
Pericardium
Cardiac ventricle
Cardiac atrium

C38.1 Anterior mediastinum

C38.2 Posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Mediastinum, NOS

C38.4 Pleura, NOS

Parietal pleura
Visceral pleura

C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum, and pleura (see note page 45)

C39 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES WITHIN RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS

C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, NOS

C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory system and intrathoracic organs

Note: Neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C30 to C39.0.

C39.9 Ill-defined sites within respiratory system Respiratory tract, NOS

**C40-C41 BONES, JOINTS AND
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE**

**C40 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR
CARTILAGE OF LIMBS**

**C40.0 Long bones of upper limb, scapula and
associated joints**

Acromioclavicular joint
Bone of arm
Bone of forearm
Bone of shoulder
Elbow joint
Humerus
Radius
Scapula
Shoulder girdle
Shoulder joint
Ulna

C40.1 Short bones of upper limb and associated joints

Bone of finger
Bone of hand
Bone of thumb
Bone of wrist
Carpal bone
Hand joint
Metacarpal bone
Phalanx of hand
Wrist joint

**C40.2 Long bones of lower limb and
associated joints**

Bone of leg
Femur
Fibula
Knee joint, NOS
Semilunar cartilage
 Lateral meniscus of knee joint
 Medial meniscus of knee joint
Tibia

C40.3 Short bones of lower limb and associated joints

Ankle joint
Bone of ankle
Bone of foot
Bone of heel
Bone of toe
Foot joint
Metatarsal bone
Patella
Phalanx of foot
Tarsal bone

**C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and
articular cartilage of limbs**
(see note page 45)

C40.9 Bone of limb, NOS
Cartilage of limb, NOS
Joint of limb, NOS
Articular cartilage of limb, NOS

**C41 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR
CARTILAGE OF OTHER AND
UNSPECIFIED SITES**

**C41.0 Bones of skull and face and associated
joints** *(excludes mandible C41.1)*

Calvarium
Cranial bone
Ethmoid bone
Facial bone
Frontal bone
Hyoid bone
Maxilla
 Upper jaw bone
Nasal bone
Occipital bone
Orbital bone
Parietal bone
Skull, NOS
Sphenoid bone
Temporal bone
Zygomatic bone

C41.1 Mandible
Jaw bone, NOS
Lower jaw bone
Temporomandibular joint

C41.2 Vertebral column *(excludes sacrum and
coccyx C41.4)*

Atlas
Axis
Bone of back
Intervertebral disc
Nucleus pulposus
Spinal column
Spine
Vertebra

C41.3 Rib, sternum, clavicle and associated joints
Costal cartilage
Costovertebral joint
Sternocostal joint

C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx and associated joints

Acetabulum
Bone of hip
Coccyx
Hip joint
Ilium
Innominate bone
Ischium
Pelvic bone
Pubic bone
Sacrum
Symphysis pubis

C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage

Note: Neoplasms of bones, joints and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C40 to C41.

C41.9 Bone, NOS

Cartilage, NOS
Joint, NOS
Skeletal bone
Articular cartilage, NOS

C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS

C42.0 Blood

C42.1 Bone marrow

C42.2 Spleen

C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS

C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS

C44 SKIN

(excludes skin of vulva C51._, skin of penis C60.9, skin of scrotum C63.2)

C44.0 Skin of lip, NOS

Skin of lower lip
Skin of upper lip

C44.1 Eyelid

Lid, NOS
Palpebra
Canthus, NOS
Inner canthus
Lower lid
Meibomian gland
Outer canthus
Upper lid

C44.2 External ear

Auricle, NOS
Pinna
Ceruminous gland
Concha
Ear, NOS
Ear lobule
Earlobe
External auditory canal
Auditory canal, NOS
Auricular canal, NOS
External auricular canal
Ear canal
External auditory meatus
Helix
Skin of auricle
Skin of ear, NOS
Tragus

C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

Skin of:
• cheek
• chin
• face
• forehead
• jaw
• nose
• temple
Ala nasi
Chin, NOS
Columnella
Eyebrow
Brow
External cheek
External nose
Forehead, NOS
Temple, NOS

C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck

Skin of head, NOS
Skin of neck
Skin of scalp
Scalp, NOS
Skin of cervical region
Skin of supraclavicular region

Topography - Numerical (continued)

C44.5 Skin of trunk

Skin of:

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- anus
- axilla
- back
- breast
- buttock
- chest
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- perineum
- thoracic wall
- thorax
- trunk
- umbilicus
- gluteal region
- infraclavicular region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region
- scapular region

Perianal skin

Umbilicus, NOS

C44.6 Skin of upper limb and shoulder

Skin of:

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- palm
- shoulder
- thumb
- upper limb
- wrist

Finger nail

Palmar skin

C44.7 Skin of lower limb and hip

Skin of:

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- lower limb
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Plantar skin

Sole of foot

Toe nail

C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin

(see note page 45)

C44.9 Skin, NOS (excludes skin of labia majora

C51.0, skin of vulva C51.9, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2)

C47 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

(includes autonomic nervous system, ganglia, nerve, parasympathetic nervous system, peripheral nerve, spinal nerve, sympathetic nervous system)

C47.0 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of head, face, and neck

(excludes peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of orbit C69.6)

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (see list under C47):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Cervical plexus

C47.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of upper limb and shoulder

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Brachial nerve
Brachial plexus
Median nerve
Radial nerve
Ulnar nerve

C47.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb and hip

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Femoral nerve
Obturator nerve
Sciatic nerve

C47.3 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Intercostal nerve

C47.4 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

C47.5 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Lumbosacral plexus
Sacral nerve
Sacral plexus

C47.6 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, NOS

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of (*see list under C47*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

Lumbar nerve

C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
(*see note page 45*)

C47.9 Autonomic nervous system, NOS

Ganglia, NOS
Nerve, NOS
Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS
Peripheral nerve, NOS
Spinal nerve, NOS
Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

**C48 RETROPERITONEUM
AND PERITONEUM**

C48.0 Retroperitoneum

Periadrenal tissue
Perinephric tissue
Peripancreatic tissue
Perirenal tissue
Retrocecal tissue
Retroperitoneal tissue

C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum

Mesentery
Mesoappendix
Mesocolon
Omentum
Pelvic peritoneum
Rectouterine pouch
 Cul de sac
 Pouch of Douglas
(see note page 45)

C48.2 Peritoneum, NOS

Peritoneal cavity

**C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum
and peritoneum**

(see note page 45)

**C49 CONNECTIVE, SUBCUTANEOUS
AND OTHER SOFT TISSUES**

(includes adipose tissue, aponeuroses, artery,
blood vessel, bursa, connective tissue, fascia,
fatty tissue, fibrous tissue, ligament, lymphatic,
muscle, skeletal muscle, subcutaneous tissue,
synovia, tendon, tendon sheath, vein, vessel)

**C49.0 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft
tissues of head, face, and neck**

(excludes connective tissue of orbit
C69.6 and nasal cartilage C30.0)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft
tissues of (see list under C49):

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Auricular cartilage

Cartilage of ear

Carotid artery

Masseter muscle

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

**C49.1 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft
tissues of upper limb and shoulder**

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft
tissues of (see list under C49):

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Biceps brachii muscle

Brachialis muscle

Coracobrachialis muscle

Deltoid muscle

Palmar aponeurosis

Palmar fascia

Radial artery

Triceps brachii muscle

Ulnar artery

C49.2 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of lower limb and hip

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Biceps femoris muscle

Femoral artery

Gastrocnemius muscle

Plantar aponeurosis

Plantar fascia

Quadriceps femoris muscle

C49.3 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of thorax (*excludes thymus C37.9, heart and mediastinum C38.*)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thorax
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Aorta, NOS

Axillary artery

Diaphragm

Intercostal muscle

Internal mammary artery

Latissimus dorsi muscle

Pectoralis major muscle

Subclavian artery

Superior vena cava

Thoracic duct

Trapezius muscle

C49.4 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of abdomen

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

Abdominal aorta

Abdominal vena cava

Abdominal wall muscle

Celiac artery

Iliopsoas muscle

Inferior vena cava

Mesenteric artery

Psoas muscle

Rectus abdominis muscle

Renal artery

Vena cava, NOS

C49.5 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of pelvis

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Gluteus maximus muscle

Iliac artery

Iliac vein

C49.6 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of trunk, NOS

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of (*see list under C49*):

- back
- flank
- trunk

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues (*see note page 45*)

C49.9 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues, NOS

Adipose tissue, NOS
Aponeurosis, NOS
Artery, NOS
Blood vessel, NOS
Bursa, NOS
Connective tissue, NOS
Fascia, NOS
Fatty tissue, NOS
Fibrous tissue, NOS
Ligament, NOS
Lymphatic, NOS
Muscle, NOS
Skeletal muscle, NOS
Subcutaneous tissue, NOS
Synovia, NOS
Tendon, NOS
Tendon sheath, NOS
Vein, NOS
Vessel, NOS

C50 BREAST

(excludes skin of breast C44.5)

C50.0 Nipple
Areola

C50.1 Central portion of breast

C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast

C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast

C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast

C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast

C50.6 Axillary tail of breast
Tail of breast, NOS

C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast
(see note page 45)
Inner breast
Lower breast
Midline of breast
Outer breast
Upper breast

C50.9 Breast, NOS
Mammary gland

C51-C58 FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

C51 VULVA

C51.0 Labium majus
Labia majora, NOS
Bartholin gland
Skin of labia majora

C51.1 Labium minus
Labia minora

C51.2 Clitoris

C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva
(see note page 45)

C51.9 Vulva, NOS
External female genitalia
Fourchette
Labia, NOS
Labium, NOS
Mons pubis
Mons veneris
Pudendum
Skin of vulva

C52 VAGINA

C52.9 Vagina, NOS
Vaginal vault
Fornix of vagina
Gartner duct
Hymen

C53 CERVIX UTERI

C53.0 Endocervix
Internal os
Cervical canal
Endocervical canal
Endocervical gland
Nabothian gland

C53.1 Exocervix
External os

C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri
(see note page 45)
Cervical stump
Squamocolumnar junction of cervix

C53.9 Cervix uteri
Cervix, NOS
Uterine cervix

C54 CORPUS UTERI

C54.0 Isthmus uteri
Lower uterine segment

C54.1 Endometrium
Endometrial gland
Endometrial stroma

C54.2 Myometrium

C54.3 Fundus uteri

C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri
(see note page 45)

C54.9 Corpus uteri
Body of uterus

C55 UTERUS, NOS

C55.9 Uterus, NOS
Uterine, NOS

C56 OVARY

C56.9 Ovary

C57 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

C57.0 Fallopian tube
Uterine tube

C57.1 Broad ligament
Mesovarium
Parovarian region

C57.2 Round ligament

C57.3 Parametrium
Uterine ligament
Uterosacral ligament

C57.4 Uterine adnexa
Adnexa, NOS

**C57.7 Other specified parts of female
genital organs**
Wolffian body
Wolffian duct

C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
*Note: Neoplasms of female genital organs
whose point of origin cannot be assigned to
any one of the categories C51 to C57.7, C58.*
Tubo-ovarian
Utero-ovarian

C57.9 Female genital tract, NOS
Female genital organs, NOS
Female genitourinary tract, NOS
Urethrovaginal septum
Vesicocervical tissue
Vesicovaginal septum

C58 PLACENTA

C58.9 Placenta
Fetal membranes

C60-C63 MALE GENITAL ORGANS

C60 PENIS

C60.0 Prepuce
Foreskin

C60.1 Glans penis

C60.2 Body of penis
Corpus cavernosum
Corpus of penis

C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis
(see note page 45)

C60.9 Penis, NOS
Skin of penis

C61 PROSTATE GLAND

C61.9 Prostate gland
Prostate, NOS

C62 TESTIS

C62.0 Undescended testis (*site of neoplasm*)
 Retained testis (*site of neoplasm*)
 Ectopic testis (*site of neoplasm*)

C62.1 Descended testis
 Scrotal testis

C62.9 Testis, NOS
 Testicle, NOS

**C63 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE
 GENITAL ORGANS**

C63.0 Epididymis

C63.1 Spermatic cord
 Vas deferens

C63.2 Scrotum, NOS
 Skin of scrotum

C63.7 Other specified parts of male genital organs
 Seminal vesicle
 Tunica vaginalis

C63.8 Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
*Note: Neoplasms of male genital organs
 whose point of origin cannot be assigned
 to any one of the categories C60 to C63.7.*

C63.9 Male genital organs, NOS
 Male genital tract, NOS
 Male genitourinary tract, NOS

C64-C68 URINARY TRACT

C64 KIDNEY

C64.9 Kidney, NOS
 Renal, NOS
 Kidney parenchyma

C65 RENAL PELVIS

C65.9 Renal pelvis
 Pelvis of kidney
 Renal calyces
 Renal calyx
 Pelviureteric junction

C66 URETER

C66.9 Ureter

C67 BLADDER

C67.0 Trigone of bladder

C67.1 Dome of bladder

C67.2 Lateral wall of bladder

C67.3 Anterior wall of bladder

C67.4 Posterior wall of bladder

C67.5 Bladder neck
 Internal urethral orifice

C67.6 Ureteric orifice

C67.7 Urachus

C67.8 Overlapping lesion of bladder
(see note page 45)

C67.9 Bladder, NOS
 Bladder wall, NOS
 Urinary bladder, NOS

**C68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
 URINARY ORGANS**

C68.0 Urethra
 Cowper gland
 Prostatic utricle
 Urethral gland

C68.1 Paraurethral gland

C68.8 Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
*Note: Neoplasms of urinary organs whose
 point of origin cannot be assigned to any
 one of the categories C64 to C68.1.*

C68.9 Urinary system, NOS

C69-C72 EYE, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

C69 EYE AND ADNEXA

- C69.0 Conjunctiva**
- C69.1 Cornea, NOS**
Limbus of cornea
- C69.2 Retina**
- C69.3 Choroid**
- C69.4 Ciliary body**
Crystalline lens
Iris
Sclera
Uveal tract
Intraocular
Eyeball
- C69.5 Lacrimal gland**
Lacrimal duct, NOS
Nasal lacrimal duct
Nasolacrimal duct
Lacrimal sac
- C69.6 Orbit, NOS**
Autonomic nervous system of orbit
Connective tissue of orbit
Extraocular muscle
Peripheral nerves of orbit
Retrobulbar tissue
Soft tissue of orbit
- C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa**
(see note page 45)
- C69.9 Eye, NOS**

C70 MENINGES

- C70.0 Cerebral meninges**
Cranial dura mater
Cranial meninges
Cranial pia mater
Falx cerebelli
Falx cerebri
Falx, NOS
Intracranial arachnoid
Intracranial meninges
Tentorium cerebelli
Tentorium, NOS
- C70.1 Spinal meninges**
Spinal arachnoid
Spinal dura mater
Spinal pia mater
- C70.9 Meninges, NOS**
Arachnoid, NOS
Dura, NOS
Dura mater, NOS
Pia mater, NOS

C71 BRAIN

- C71.0 Cerebrum**
Basal ganglia
Central white matter
Cerebral cortex
Cerebral hemisphere
Cerebral white matter
Corpus striatum
Globus pallidus
Hypothalamus
Insula
Internal capsule
Island of Reil
Operculum
Pallium
Putamen
Rhinencephalon
Supratentorial brain, NOS
Thalamus
- C71.1 Frontal lobe**
Frontal pole
- C71.2 Temporal lobe**
Hippocampus
Uncus

C71.3 Parietal lobe

C71.4 Occipital lobe
Occipital pole

C71.5 Ventricle, NOS
Cerebral ventricle
Choroid plexus, NOS
Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
Choroid plexus of third ventricle
Ependyma
Lateral ventricle, NOS
Third ventricle, NOS

C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS
Cerebellopontine angle
Vermis of cerebellum

C71.7 Brain stem
Cerebral peduncle
Basis pedunculi
Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle
Fourth ventricle, NOS
Infratentorial brain, NOS
Medulla oblongata
Midbrain
Olive
Pons
Pyramid

C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain
(see note page 45)
Corpus callosum
Tapetum

C71.9 Brain, NOS
Intracranial site
Cranial fossa, NOS
Anterior cranial fossa
Middle cranial fossa
Posterior cranial fossa
Suprasellar

**C72 SPINAL CORD, CRANIAL NERVES,
AND OTHER PARTS OF
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

*(excludes peripheral nerves, sympathetic and
parasympathetic nerves and ganglia C47)*

C72.0 Spinal cord
Cervical cord
Conus medullaris
Filum terminale
Lumbar cord
Sacral cord
Thoracic cord

C72.1 Cauda equina

C72.2 Olfactory nerve

C72.3 Optic nerve
Optic chiasm
Optic tract

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

C72.5 Cranial nerve, NOS
Abducens nerve
Accessory nerve, NOS
Spinal accessory nerve
Facial nerve
Glossopharyngeal nerve
Hypoglossal nerve
Oculomotor nerve
Trigeminal nerve
Trochlear nerve
Vagus nerve

**C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and central
nervous system**

Note: *Neoplasms of brain and central
nervous system whose point of origin
cannot be assigned to any one of the
categories C70 to C72.5.*

C72.9 Nervous system, NOS
Central nervous system
Epidural
Extradural
Parasellar

C73-C75 THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS

C73 THYROID GLAND

- C73.9 Thyroid gland**
Thyroid, NOS
Thyroglossal duct

C74 ADRENAL GLAND

- C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland**
C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland
C74.9 Adrenal gland, NOS
Suprarenal gland
Adrenal, NOS

C75 OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES

- C75.0 Parathyroid gland**
C75.1 Pituitary gland
Pituitary, NOS
Hypophysis
Rathke pouch
Sella turcica
Pituitary fossa
C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct
C75.3 Pineal gland
C75.4 Carotid body
C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia
Coccygeal body
Coccygeal glomus
Glomus jugulare
Para-aortic body
Organ of Zuckerkandl
Paraganglion
**C75.8 Overlapping lesion of endocrine
glands and related structures**
(see note page 45)
Multiple endocrine glands
Pluriglandular
C75.9 Endocrine gland, NOS

C76 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES

- C76.0 Head, face or neck, NOS**
Cheek, NOS
Jaw, NOS
Nose, NOS
Cervical region, NOS
Supraclavicular region, NOS
C76.1 Thorax, NOS
Axilla, NOS
Chest, NOS
Chest wall, NOS
Intrathoracic site, NOS
Thoracic wall, NOS
Infraclavicular region, NOS
Scapular region, NOS
C76.2 Abdomen, NOS
Abdominal wall, NOS
Intra-abdominal site, NOS
C76.3 Pelvis, NOS
Buttock, NOS
Groin, NOS
Ischiorectal fossa
Pelvic wall, NOS
Perineum, NOS
Rectovaginal septum
Rectovesical septum
Gluteal region, NOS
Inguinal region, NOS
Perirectal region, NOS
Presacral region, NOS
Sacrococcygeal region, NOS
C76.4 Upper limb, NOS
Antecubital space, NOS
Arm, NOS
Elbow, NOS
Finger, NOS
Forearm, NOS
Hand, NOS
Shoulder, NOS
Thumb, NOS
Wrist, NOS

C76.5 Lower limb, NOS

Ankle, NOS
Calf, NOS
Foot, NOS
Heel, NOS
Hip, NOS
Knee, NOS
Leg, NOS
Popliteal space, NOS
Thigh, NOS
Toe, NOS

C76.7 Other ill-defined sites

Back, NOS
Flank, NOS
Trunk, NOS

C76.8 Overlapping lesion of ill-defined sites
(see note page 45)

C77 LYMPH NODES

C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck

Auricular lymph node
Cervical lymph node
Facial lymph node
Jugular lymph node
Mandibular lymph node
Occipital lymph node
Parotid lymph node
Preauricular lymph node
Prelaryngeal lymph node
Pretracheal lymph node
Retropharyngeal lymph node
Scalene lymph node
Sublingual lymph node
Submandibular lymph node
Submaxillary lymph node
Submental lymph node
Supraclavicular lymph node

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes

Bronchial lymph node
Bronchopulmonary lymph node
Diaphragmatic lymph node
Esophageal lymph node
Hilar lymph node, NOS
Innominate lymph node
Intercostal lymph node
Mediastinal lymph node
Parasternal lymph node
Pulmonary hilar lymph node
Pulmonary lymph node, NOS
Thoracic lymph node
Tracheal lymph node
Tracheobronchial lymph node

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes

Abdominal lymph node
Aortic lymph node
Celiac lymph node
Colic lymph node
Common duct lymph node
Gastric lymph node
Hepatic lymph node
Ileocolic lymph node
Inferior mesenteric lymph node
Intestinal lymph node
Lumbar lymph node
Mesenteric lymph node, NOS
Midcolic lymph node
Pancreatic lymph node, NOS
Para-aortic lymph node
Periaortic lymph node
Peripancreatic lymph node
Porta hepatis lymph node
Portal lymph node
Pyloric lymph node
Retroperitoneal lymph node
Splenic lymph node, NOS
Splenic hilar lymph node
Superior mesenteric lymph node

C77.3 Lymph nodes of axilla or arm

Axillary lymph node
Brachial lymph node
Cubital lymph node
Epitrochlear lymph node
Infraclavicular lymph node
Lymph node of upper limb
Pectoral lymph node
Subclavicular lymph node
Subscapular lymph node

C77.4 Lymph nodes of inguinal region or leg

Femoral lymph node
Inguinal lymph node
Lymph node of Cloquet
Lymph node of groin
Lymph node of lower limb
Lymph node of Rosenmuller
Popliteal lymph node
Subinguinal lymph node
Tibial lymph node

C77.5 Pelvic lymph nodes

Hypogastric lymph node
Iliac lymph node
Inferior epigastric lymph node
Intrapelvic lymph node
Obturator lymph node
Paracervical lymph node
Parametrial lymph node
Presymphysial lymph node
Sacral lymph node

C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions

C77.9 Lymph node, NOS

C80 UNKNOWN PRIMARY SITE

C80.9 Unknown primary site

5th DIGIT BEHAVIOR CODE FOR NEOPLASMS

- /0 Benign**
- /1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant**
 - Borderline malignancy**
 - Low malignant potential**
 - Uncertain malignant potential**
- /2 Carcinoma in situ**
 - Intraepithelial**
 - Noninfiltrating**
 - Noninvasive**
- /3 Malignant, primary site**
- /6 Malignant, metastatic site**
 - Malignant, secondary site**
- /9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site**

6th DIGIT CODE FOR HISTOLOGIC GRADING AND DIFFERENTIATION

- | | | |
|----------|--|--|
| 1 | Grade I | Well differentiated
Differentiated, NOS |
| 2 | Grade II | Moderately differentiated
Moderately well differentiated
Intermediate differentiation |
| 3 | Grade III | Poorly differentiated |
| 4 | Grade IV | Undifferentiated
Anaplastic |
| 9 | Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable | |
-

6th DIGIT CODE FOR IMMUNOPHENOTYPE DESIGNATION FOR LYMPHOMAS AND LEUKEMIAS

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 5 | T-cell |
| 6 | B-cell
Pre-B
B-precursor |
| 7 | Null cell
Non T-non B |
| 8 | NK (natural killer) cell |
| 9 | Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable |

MORPHOLOGY

800 NEOPLASMS, NOS

8000/0	Neoplasm, benign Tumor, benign Unclassified tumor, benign
8000/1	Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant Neoplasm, NOS Tumor, NOS Unclassified tumor, uncertain whether benign or malignant Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
8000/3	Neoplasm, malignant Tumor, malignant, NOS Malignancy Cancer Unclassified tumor, malignant Blastoma, NOS
8000/6	Neoplasm, metastatic Neoplasm, secondary Tumor, metastatic Tumor, secondary Tumor embolus
8000/9	Neoplasm, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic Unclassified tumor, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
8001/0	Tumor cells, benign
8001/1	Tumor cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant Tumor cells, NOS
8001/3	Tumor cells, malignant
8002/3	Malignant tumor, small cell type
8003/3	Malignant tumor, giant cell type
8004/3	Malignant tumor, spindle cell type Malignant tumor, fusiform cell type
8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type

801-804 EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS, NOS

8010/0	Epithelial tumor, benign
8010/2	Carcinoma in situ, NOS Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS
8010/3	Carcinoma, NOS Epithelial tumor, malignant
8010/6	Carcinoma, metastatic, NOS Secondary carcinoma
8010/9	Carcinomatosis
8011/0	Epithelioma, benign
8011/3	Epithelioma, malignant Epithelioma, NOS
8012/3	Large cell carcinoma, NOS
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma
8020/3	Carcinoma, undifferentiated, NOS
8021/3	Carcinoma, anaplastic, NOS
8022/3	Pleomorphic carcinoma
8030/3	Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma
8031/3	Giant cell carcinoma
8032/3	Spindle cell carcinoma, NOS
8033/3	Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma Sarcomatoid carcinoma
8034/3	Polygonal cell carcinoma
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8041/3	Small cell carcinoma, NOS Reserve cell carcinoma Round cell carcinoma Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8042/3	Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)
8043/3	Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell
8044/3	Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma Mixed small cell carcinoma Combined small cell-large cell carcinoma Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)

805-808 SQUAMOUS CELL NEOPLASMS

8050/0	Papilloma, NOS (<i>except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1</i>)
8050/2	Papillary carcinoma in situ
8050/3	Papillary carcinoma, NOS
8051/0	Verrucous papilloma
8051/3	Verrucous carcinoma, NOS Condylomatous carcinoma Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma Verrucous epidermoid carcinoma Warty carcinoma
8052/0	Squamous cell papilloma, NOS Squamous papilloma Keratotic papilloma
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
8052/3	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma Papillary epidermoid carcinoma
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted

8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis Papillomatosis, NOS
8070/2	Squamous cell carcinoma in situ, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma in situ, NOS Intraepidermal carcinoma, NOS Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
8070/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, NOS Squamous carcinoma Squamous cell epithelioma
8070/6	Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, NOS
8071/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing, NOS Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, keratinizing Epidermoid carcinoma, keratinizing
8072/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS Squamous cell carcinoma, nonkeratinizing, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing
8073/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing Epidermoid carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell Epidermoid carcinoma, spindle cell Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid Squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
8076/2	Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion Epidermoid carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion
8076/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive

8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (see Coding Guidelines, page 28) Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._) CIN III, NOS (C53._) CIN III with severe dysplasia (C53._) Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._) VAIN III (C52._) Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._) VIN III (C51._) Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1) AIN III (C21.1)	8093/3	Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44._) Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type Pinkus tumor Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation	8094/3	Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._) Mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma C44._
8080/2	Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)	8095/3	Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)
8081/2	Bowen disease (C44._) Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)	8096/0	Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelial carcinoma Lymphoepithelioma Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma Schmincke tumor (C11._)	8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma	8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type	8100/0	Trichoepithelioma (C44._) Brooke tumor (C44._) Epithelioma adenoides cysticum (C44._)
809-811	BASAL CELL NEOPLASMS	8101/0	Trichofolliculoma (C44._)
8090/1	Basal cell tumor (C44._)	8102/0	Trichilemmoma (C44._)
8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._) Basal cell epithelioma (C44._) Rodent ulcer (C44._) Pigmented basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._) Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._) Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._) Proliferating trichilemmal cyst Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._) Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._) Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)	8110/0	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._) Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._) Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44._)
		8110/3	Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._) Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._) Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._) Matrical carcinoma (C44._)
		812-813	TRANSITIONAL CELL PAPILLOMAS AND CARCINOMAS
		8120/0	Transitional cell papilloma, benign Transitional papilloma
		8120/1	Urothelial papilloma, NOS Papilloma of bladder (C67._) Transitional cell papilloma, NOS

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8120/2	Transitional cell carcinoma in situ Urothelial carcinoma in situ	8140/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ, NOS
8120/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS Urothelial carcinoma, NOS Transitional carcinoma	8140/3	Adenocarcinoma, NOS
8121/0	Schneiderian papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._) Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._) Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign	8140/6	Adenocarcinoma, metastatic, NOS
8121/1	Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, NOS Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	8141/3	Scirrhou adenocarcinoma Scirrhou carcinoma Carcinoma with productive fibrosis
8121/3	Schneiderian carcinoma (C30.0, C31._) Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)	8142/3	Linitis plastica (C16._)
8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid	8143/3	Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma
8123/3	Basaloid carcinoma	8144/3	Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16._) Carcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)
8124/3	Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)	8145/3	Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16._) Adenocarcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)
8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._) Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)	8146/0	Monomorphic adenoma
8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._) Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)	8147/0	Basal cell adenoma
8130/3	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma (C67._) Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)	8147/3	Basal cell adenocarcinoma
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)	8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9) PIN III (C61.9)
814-838	ADENOMAS AND ADENOCARCINOMAS	8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
8140/0	Adenoma, NOS	8150/0	Islet cell adenoma (C25._) Islet cell tumor, benign (C25._) Nesidioblastoma (C25._) Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8140/1	Atypical adenoma Bronchial adenoma, NOS (C34._)	8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
		8150/3	Islet cell carcinoma (C25._) Islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
		8151/0	Insulinoma, NOS (C25._) Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
		8151/3	Insulinoma, malignant (C25._) Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
		8152/1	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._) Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
		8152/3	Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._) Alpha cell tumor, malignant (C25._)

8153/1	Gastrinoma, NOS G cell tumor, NOS Gastrin cell tumor	8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0) Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8153/3	Gastrinoma, malignant G cell tumor, malignant Gastrin cell tumor, malignant	8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)
8154/3	Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._) Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)	8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)
8155/1	Vipoma, NOS	8180/3	Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0) Mixed hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant	8190/0	Trabecular adenoma
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS	8190/3	Trabecular adenocarcinoma Trabecular carcinoma
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant	8191/0	Embryonal adenoma
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	8200/0	Eccrine dermal cylindroma (C44._) Turban tumor (C44.4) Cylindroma of skin (C44._)
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	8200/3	Adenoid cystic carcinoma Adenocystic carcinoma Cylindroma, NOS (<i>except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0</i>) Adenocarcinoma, cylindroid Bronchial adenoma, cylindroid (C34._) [obs]
8160/0	Bile duct adenoma (C22.1, C24.0) Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/2	Cribriform carcinoma in situ (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8160/3	Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8201/3	Cribriform carcinoma, NOS Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8161/0	Bile duct cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8202/0	Microcystic adenoma (C25._)
8161/3	Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
8162/3	Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)	8210/0	Adenomatous polyp, NOS Polypoid adenoma
8170/0	Liver cell adenoma (C22.0) Hepatocellular adenoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, benign (C22.0)	8210/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in situ in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, NOS (C22.0) Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, malignant (C22.0) Hepatoma, NOS (C22.0)		
8171/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)		
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhus (C22.0) Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)		

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8210/3	Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in tubular adenoma Carcinoma in adenomatous polyp Adenocarcinoma in polypoid adenoma Adenocarcinoma in a polyp, NOS Carcinoma in a polyp, NOS	8240/3	Carcinoid tumor, NOS (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>) Carcinoid, NOS (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>) Typical carcinoid Bronchial adenoma, carcinoid (C34._)
8211/0	Tubular adenoma, NOS	8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, malignant Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs] EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
8211/3	Tubular adenocarcinoma Tubular carcinoma	8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8212/0	Flat adenoma	8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._) Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)	8243/3	Goblet cell carcinoid Mucocarcinoid tumor Mucinous carcinoid
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._) Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)	8244/3	Composite carcinoid Combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1) Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)	8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
8220/0	Adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._) Familial polyposis coli (C18._) Adenomatosis, NOS	8245/3	Adenocarcinoid tumor
8220/3	Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)	8246/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, NOS
8221/0	Multiple adenomatous polyps	8247/3	Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._) Merkel cell tumor (C44._) Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8221/3	Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps	8248/1	Apudoma
8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, solid type	8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor
8230/3	Solid carcinoma, NOS Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation	8250/1	Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)
8231/3	Carcinoma simplex	8250/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, NOS (C34._) Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._) Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._) Alveolar cell carcinoma (C34._)
8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1) Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8251/0	Alveolar adenoma (C34._)
		8251/3	Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34._) Alveolar carcinoma

8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)	8270/3	Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1) Chromophobe adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)	8271/0	Prolactinoma (C75.1)
8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._) Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)	8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma	8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8260/0	Papillary adenoma, NOS Glandular papilloma	8280/0	Acidophil adenoma (C75.1) Eosinophil adenoma (C75.1)
8260/3	Papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9) Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	8280/3	Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1) Acidophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1) Eosinophil carcinoma (C75.1) Eosinophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
8261/0	Villous adenoma, NOS Villous papilloma	8281/0	Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)
8261/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma	8281/3	Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
8261/3	Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma	8290/0	Oxyphilic adenoma Oncocytic adenoma Oncocytoma Hurthle cell adenoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell tumor (C73.9) Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8262/3	Villous adenocarcinoma	8290/3	Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma Oncocytic carcinoma Oncocytic adenocarcinoma Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8263/0	Tubulovillous adenoma, NOS Villoglandular adenoma Papillotubular adenoma	8300/0	Basophil adenoma (C75.1) Mucoid cell adenoma (C75.1)
8263/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma	8300/3	Basophil carcinoma (C75.1) Basophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1) Mucoid cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
8263/3	Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma Papillotubular adenocarcinoma Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	8310/0	Clear cell adenoma
8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)	8310/3	Clear cell adenocarcinoma, NOS Clear cell carcinoma Clear cell adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
8270/0	Chromophobe adenoma (C75.1)	8311/1	Hypernephroid tumor [obs]
		8312/3	Renal cell carcinoma, NOS (C64.9) Renal cell adenocarcinoma (C64.9) Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs] Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8313/0	Clear cell adenofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	8331/3	Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8332/3	Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, trabecular (C73.9) Follicular adenocarcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8333/0	Microfollicular adenoma, NOS (C73.9) Fetal adenoma (C73.9)
8314/3	Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.)	8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma
8315/3	Glycogen-rich carcinoma	8334/0	Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9) Colloid adenoma (C73.9)
8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe type (C64.9) Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)	8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9) Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)	8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9) Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9) Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8340/3	Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9) Papillary adenocarcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9) Papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Papillary and follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8320/3	Granular cell carcinoma Granular cell adenocarcinoma	8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8321/0	Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)	8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8322/0	Water-clear cell adenoma (C75.0)	8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8322/3	Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0) Water-clear cell carcinoma (C75.0)	8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9) Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8323/0	Mixed cell adenoma	8345/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9) Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9) C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
8323/3	Mixed cell adenocarcinoma	8346/3	Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8324/0	Lipoadenoma Adenolipoma	8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)		
8330/0	Follicular adenoma (C73.9)		
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)		
8330/3	Follicular adenocarcinoma, NOS (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, NOS (C73.9)		

8350/3	Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73.9) Nonencapsulated sclerosing adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor (C73.9) Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	8381/3	Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, malignant
8360/1	Multiple endocrine adenomas Endocrine adenomatosis	8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant
8361/0	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9) Reninoma (C64.9)	8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant
8370/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, NOS (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, benign (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, NOS (C74.0)	8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8370/3	Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0) Adrenal cortical adenocarcinoma (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, malignant (C74.0)	839-842 ADNEXAL AND SKIN APPENDAGE NEOPLASMS	
8371/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (C74.0)		
8372/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, pigmented (C74.0) Black adenoma (C74.0) Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)	8390/0	Skin appendage adenoma (C44._) Skin appendage tumor, benign (C44._) Adnexal tumor, benign (C44._)
8373/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (C74.0)	8390/3	Skin appendage carcinoma (C44._) Adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8374/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (C74.0)	8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._) Trichodiscoma (C44._) Fibrofolliculoma (C44._) Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8375/0	Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (C74.0)	8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)
8380/0	Endometrioid adenoma, NOS Endometrioid cystadenoma, NOS	8400/0	Sweat gland adenoma (C44._) Sweat gland tumor, benign (C44._) Hidradenoma, NOS (C44._) Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)
8380/1	Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy Endometrioid cystadenoma, borderline malignancy Endometrioid tumor of low malignant potential Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor	8400/1	Sweat gland tumor, NOS (C44._)
8380/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, NOS Endometrioid carcinoma, NOS Endometrioid cystadenocarcinoma	8400/3	Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44._) Sweat gland carcinoma (C44._) Sweat gland tumor, malignant (C44._)
8381/0	Endometrioid adenofibroma, NOS Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, NOS	8401/0	Apocrine adenoma Apocrine cystadenoma
8381/1	Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, borderline malignancy	8401/3	Apocrine adenocarcinoma
		8402/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._) Eccrine acrospiroma (C44._) Clear cell hidradenoma (C44._)
		8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._) Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
		8403/0	Eccrine spiradenoma (C44._) Spiradenoma, NOS (C44._)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8403/3 Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44.)

8404/0 Hidrocystoma (C44.)
Eccrine cystadenoma (C44.)

8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma
Hidradenoma papilliferum

8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (C44.)
Papillary syringocystadenoma (C44.)
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum

8407/0 Syringoma, NOS (C44.)

8407/3 Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44.)
Syringomatous carcinoma (C44.)
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44.)

8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (C44.)

8408/1 Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44.)

8408/3 Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.)
Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44.)

8409/0 Eccrine poroma (C44.)

8409/3 Eccrine poroma, malignant
Porocarcinoma (C44.)

8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (C44.)
Sebaceous epithelioma (C44.)

8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44.)
Sebaceous carcinoma (C44.)

8413/3 Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44.)

8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (C44.2)

8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)
Ceruminous carcinoma (C44.2)

843 MUCOEPIDERMOID NEOPLASMS

8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

844-849 CYSTIC, MUCINOUS AND SEROUS NEOPLASMS

8440/0 Cystadenoma, NOS
Cystoma, NOS

8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma, NOS

8441/0 Serous cystadenoma, NOS
Serous cystoma
Serous microcystic adenoma

8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
Serous adenocarcinoma, NOS
Serous carcinoma, NOS

8442/1 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)

8443/0 Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)

8444/1 Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)

8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
Papilocystic adenocarcinoma

8451/1 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

8452/1 Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25.)
Papillary cystic tumor (C25.)
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25.)
Solid and cystic tumor (C25.)

8452/3 Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25.)

8453/0 Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25.)

8453/1 Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

8453/2 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25.)

8453/3 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25.)

8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)	8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8460/0	Papillary serous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)	8473/1	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
8460/3	Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9) Papillary serous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)	8480/0	Mucinous adenoma
8461/0	Serous surface papilloma (C56.9)	8480/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma Mucinous carcinoma Colloid adenocarcinoma Colloid carcinoma Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs] Gelatinous carcinoma [obs] Mucoid adenocarcinoma Mucoid carcinoma Mucous adenocarcinoma Mucous carcinoma Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8461/3	Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56.9) Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)	8480/6	Pseudomyxoma peritonei
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9) Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8481/3	Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma Mucin-producing carcinoma Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma Mucin-secreting carcinoma
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8470/0	Mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9) Mucinous cystoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)	8490/3	Signet ring cell carcinoma Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8490/6	Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma Krukenberg tumor
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)		
8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9) Pseudomucinous adenocarcinoma (C56.9) Pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)		
8471/0	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9) Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)		
8471/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9) Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)		

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

850-854 DUCTAL AND LOBULAR NEOPLASMS

8500/2	Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS Intraductal adenocarcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS Intraductal carcinoma, NOS Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._) DCIS, NOS (C50._) Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._) DIN 3 (C50._)	8505/0	Intraductal papillomatosis, NOS Diffuse intraductal papillomatosis
8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS (C50._) Infiltrating duct adenocarcinoma (C50._) Duct adenocarcinoma, NOS Duct carcinoma, NOS Duct cell carcinoma Ductal carcinoma, NOS	8506/0	Adenoma of nipple (C50.0) Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)
8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._) DCIS, comedo type (C50._)	8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)
8502/3	Secretory carcinoma of breast (C50._) Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50._)	8510/3	Medullary carcinoma, NOS Medullary adenocarcinoma
8503/0	Intraductal papilloma Duct adenoma, NOS Ductal papilloma	8512/3	Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma
8503/2	Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._) Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary carcinoma (C50._) Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS (C50._) Intraductal papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._) DCIS, papillary (C50._)	8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)
8503/3	Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50._) Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma Infiltrating and papillary adenocarcinoma	8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type
8504/0	Intracystic papillary adenoma Intracystic papilloma	8520/2	Lobular carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._) Lobular carcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._) LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8504/2	Noninfiltrating intracystic carcinoma	8520/3	Lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._) Lobular adenocarcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
8504/3	Intracystic carcinoma, NOS Intracystic papillary adenocarcinoma	8521/3	Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50._)
		8522/2	Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
		8522/3	Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50._) Lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._) Intraductal and lobular carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
		8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._) Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
		8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)

- 8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma**
Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
- 8530/3 Inflammatory carcinoma (C50._)**
Inflammatory adenocarcinoma (C50._)
- 8540/3 Paget disease, mammary (C50._)**
Paget disease of breast (C50._)
- 8541/3 Paget disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)**
- 8542/3 Paget disease, extramammary (except Paget disease of bone)**
- 8543/3 Paget disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)**

855 ACINAR CELL NEOPLASMS

- 8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma**
Acinar adenoma
Acinic cell adenoma
- 8550/1 Acinar cell tumor [obs]**
Acinic cell tumor [obs]
- 8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma**
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma
Acinar adenocarcinoma
Acinar carcinoma
- 8551/3 Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma**

856-857 COMPLEX EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS

- 8560/0 Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma**
- 8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma**
Mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
Mixed adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
- 8561/0 Adenolymphoma (C07._, C08._)**
Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (C07._, C08._)
Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)
- 8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma**

- 8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia**
Adenoacanthoma
- 8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia**
Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous metaplasia
Adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia
- 8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia**
- 8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia**
Carcinoma with apocrine metaplasia
- 8574/3 Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation**
Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
- 8575/3 Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS**
- 8576/3 Hepatoid adenocarcinoma**
Hepatoid carcinoma

858 THYMIC EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS

- 8580/0 Thymoma, benign (C37.9)**
- 8580/1 Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8580/3 Thymoma, malignant, NOS (C37.9)**
- 8581/1 Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
- 8581/3 Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
- 8582/1 Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
- 8582/3 Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)**
Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
- 8583/1 Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)**
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)	8593/1	Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
8584/1	Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)	8600/0	Thecoma, NOS (C56.9) Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
8584/3	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)	8600/3	Thecoma, malignant (C56.9)
8585/1	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)	8601/0	Thecoma, luteinized (C56.9)
8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9) Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9) Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8602/0	Sclerosing stromal tumor (C56.9)
8586/3	Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9) Thymoma, type C (C37.9)	8610/0	Luteoma, NOS (C56.9) Luteinoma (C56.9)
8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma	8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9) Granulosa cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation SETTLE	8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, malignant (C56.9) Granulosa cell carcinoma (C56.9) Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8589/3	Carcinoma showing thymus-like element Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation CASTLE	8621/1	Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9) Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
859-867 SPECIALIZED GONADAL NEOPLASMS		8622/1	Granulosa cell tumor, juvenile (C56.9)
8590/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, NOS Gonadal stromal tumor, NOS Testicular stromal tumor (C62._) Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9) Sex cord tumor, NOS	8623/1	Sex cord tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)
8591/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated	8630/0	Androblastoma, benign Arrhenoblastoma, benign
8592/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms	8630/1	Androblastoma, NOS Arrhenoblastoma, NOS
		8630/3	Androblastoma, malignant Arrhenoblastoma, malignant
		8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
		8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
		8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
		8632/1	Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)
		8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform
		8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements

8634/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements

8640/1 Sertoli cell tumor, NOS
 Pick tubular adenoma
 Sertoli cell adenoma
 Tubular androblastoma, NOS
 Testicular adenoma

8640/3 Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62._)

8641/0 Sertoli cell tumor with lipid storage
 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)
 Tubular androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)
 Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)

8642/1 Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor

8650/0 Leydig cell tumor, benign (C62._)
 Interstitial cell tumor, benign

8650/1 Leydig cell tumor, NOS (C62._)
 Interstitial cell tumor, NOS

8650/3 Leydig cell tumor, malignant (C62._)
 Interstitial cell tumor, malignant

8660/0 Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)
 Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)

8670/0 Lipid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
 Lipoid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
 Steroid cell tumor, NOS
 Masculinovoblastoma (C56.9)

8670/3 Steroid cell tumor, malignant

8671/0 Adrenal rest tumor

8690/1 Glomus jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)
 Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)
 Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

8691/1 Aortic body tumor (C75.5)
 Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
 Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)

8692/1 Carotid body tumor (C75.4)
 Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)

8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS
 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
 Chemodectoma

8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
 Chromaffin paraganglioma
 Chromaffin tumor
 Chromaffinoma

8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
 Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
 Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)

8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma
 Glomoid sarcoma

8711/0 Glomus tumor, NOS

8711/3 Glomus tumor, malignant

8712/0 Glomangioma

8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

868-871 PARAGANGLIOMAS AND GLOMUS TUMORS

8680/0 Paraganglioma, benign

8680/1 Paraganglioma, NOS

8680/3 Paraganglioma, malignant

8681/1 Sympathetic paraganglioma

8682/1 Parasympathetic paraganglioma

8683/0 Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)

872-879 NEVI AND MELANOMAS

8720/0 Pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Nevus, NOS (C44._)
 Melanocytic nevus (C44._)
 Hairly nevus (C44._)

8720/2 Melanoma in situ

8720/3 Malignant melanoma, NOS (*except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0*)
 Melanoma, NOS

8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C44._)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8722/0	Balloon cell nevus (C44._)	8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, malignant (C44._) Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._) Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8722/3	Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)		
8723/0	Halo nevus (C44._) Regressing nevus (C44._)	8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
8723/3	Malignant melanoma, regressing (C44._)	8750/0	Intradermal nevus (C44._) Dermal nevus (C44._)
8725/0	Neuronevus (C44._)	8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._) Dermal and epidermal nevus (C44._)
8726/0	Magnocellular nevus (C69.4) Melanocytoma, eyeball (C69.4) Melanocytoma, NOS	8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8727/0	Dysplastic nevus (C44._)	8761/1	Giant pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._) Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)	8761/3	Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented nevus (C44._) Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)		
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)	8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)
8730/0	Nonpigmented nevus (C44._) Achromic nevus (C44._)		
8730/3	Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)	8770/0	Epithelioid and spindle cell nevus (C44._) Juvenile nevus (C44._) Juvenile melanoma (C44._) Spitz nevus (C44._) Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8740/0	Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._) Junction nevus (C44._) Intraepidermal nevus (C44._)	8770/3	Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
8740/3	Malignant melanoma in junctional nevus (C44._)	8771/0	Epithelioid cell nevus (C44._)
8741/2	Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)	8771/3	Epithelioid cell melanoma
8741/3	Malignant melanoma in precancerous melanosis (C44._)	8772/0	Spindle cell nevus, NOS (C44._)
8742/2	Lentigo maligna (C44._) Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)	8772/3	Spindle cell melanoma, NOS
8742/3	Lentigo maligna melanoma (C44._) Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)	8773/3	Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69._)
		8774/3	Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69._)
8743/3	Superficial spreading melanoma (C44._)	8780/0	Blue nevus, NOS (C44._) Jadassohn blue nevus (C44._)
8744/3	Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)	8780/3	Blue nevus, malignant (C44._)
		8790/0	Cellular blue nevus (C44._)

**880 SOFT TISSUE TUMORS AND
SARCOMAS, NOS**

8800/0	Soft tissue tumor, benign
8800/3	Sarcoma, NOS Soft tissue sarcoma Soft tissue tumor, malignant Mesenchymal tumor, malignant
8800/9	Sarcomatosis, NOS
8801/3	Spindle cell sarcoma
8802/3	Giant cell sarcoma (<i>except of bone M-9250/3</i>) Pleomorphic cell sarcoma
8803/3	Small cell sarcoma Round cell sarcoma
8804/3	Epithelioid sarcoma Epithelioid cell sarcoma
8805/3	Undifferentiated sarcoma
8806/3	Desmoplastic small round cell tumor

881-883 FIBROMATOUS NEOPLASMS

8810/0	Fibroma, NOS
8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8810/3	Fibrosarcoma, NOS
8811/0	Fibromyxoma Myxoid fibroma Myxofibroma, NOS
8811/3	Fibromyxosarcoma
8812/0	Periosteal fibroma (C40._, C41._)
8812/3	Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Periosteal sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
8813/0	Fascial fibroma
8813/3	Fascial fibrosarcoma
8814/3	Infantile fibrosarcoma Congenital fibrosarcoma

8815/0	Solitary fibrous tumor Localized fibrous tumor
8815/3	Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant
8820/0	Elastofibroma
8821/1	Aggressive fibromatosis Extra-abdominal desmoid Desmoid, NOS Invasive fibroma
8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis Abdominal desmoid Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1) Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)
8823/0	Desmoplastic fibroma
8824/0	Myofibroma
8824/1	Myofibromatosis Congenital generalized fibromatosis Infantile myofibromatosis
8825/0	Myofibroblastoma
8825/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor
8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma
8827/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._) Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocyoma Fibrous histiocyoma, NOS Fibroblastoma, NOS Xanthofibroma
8830/1	Atypical fibrous histiocyoma Atypical fibroblastoma
8830/3	Malignant fibrous histiocyoma Fibroblastoma, malignant
8831/0	Histiocyoma, NOS Deep histiocyoma Juvenile histiocyoma Reticulohistiocyoma

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

- 8832/0 **Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)**
Sclerosing hemangioma (C44._)
Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)
Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)
- 8832/3 **Dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44._)**
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, NOS (C44._)
- 8833/3 **Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)**
Bednar tumor (C44._)
- 8834/1 **Giant cell fibroblastoma**
- 8835/1 **Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor**
- 8836/1 **Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma**

884 MYXOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8840/0 **Myxoma, NOS**
- 8840/3 **Myxosarcoma**
- 8841/1 **Angiomyxoma**
Aggressive angiomyxoma
- 8842/0 **Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor**

885-888 LIPOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8850/0 **Lipoma, NOS**
- 8850/1 **Atypical lipoma**
Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
- 8850/3 **Liposarcoma, NOS**
Fibroliposarcoma
- 8851/0 **Fibrolipoma**
- 8851/3 **Liposarcoma, well differentiated**
Liposarcoma, differentiated
Lipoma-like liposarcoma
Sclerosing liposarcoma
Inflammatory liposarcoma

- 8852/0 **Fibromyxolipoma**
Myxolipoma
- 8852/3 **Myxoid liposarcoma**
Myxoliposarcoma
- 8853/3 **Round cell liposarcoma**
- 8854/0 **Pleomorphic lipoma**
- 8854/3 **Pleomorphic liposarcoma**
- 8855/3 **Mixed liposarcoma**
- 8856/0 **Intramuscular lipoma**
Infiltrating lipoma
Infiltrating angiolipoma
- 8857/0 **Spindle cell lipoma**
- 8857/3 **Fibroblastic liposarcoma**
- 8858/3 **Dedifferentiated liposarcoma**
- 8860/0 **Angiomyolipoma**
- 8861/0 **Angiolipoma, NOS**
- 8862/0 **Chondroid lipoma**
- 8870/0 **Myelolipoma**
- 8880/0 **Hibernoma**
Fetal fat cell lipoma
Brown fat tumor

- 8881/0 **Lipoblastomatosis**
Fetal lipoma, NOS
Fetal lipomatosis
Lipoblastoma

889-892 MYOMATOUS NEOPLASMS

- 8890/0 **Leiomyoma, NOS**
Fibroid uterus (C55.9)
Fibromyoma
Leiomyofibroma
Plexiform leiomyoma
Lipoleiomyoma
- 8890/1 **Leiomyomatosis, NOS**
Intravascular leiomyomatosis
- 8890/3 **Leiomyosarcoma, NOS**

8891/0	Epithelioid leiomyoma Leiomyoblastoma	8912/3	Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma
8891/3	Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma	8920/3	Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8892/0	Cellular leiomyoma	8921/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation Ectomesenchymoma
8893/0	Bizarre leiomyoma Symplastic leiomyoma Atypical leiomyoma Pleomorphic leiomyoma	893-899 COMPLEX MIXED AND STROMAL NEOPLASMS	
8894/0	Angiomyoma Vascular leiomyoma Angioleiomyoma	8930/0	Endometrial stromal nodule (C54.1)
8894/3	Angiomyosarcoma	8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8895/0	Myoma	8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1) Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1) Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1) Stromal endometriosis (C54.1) Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)
8895/3	Myosarcoma	8932/0	Adenomyoma Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8896/3	Myxoid leiomyosarcoma	8933/3	Adenosarcoma
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	8934/3	Carcinofibroma
8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma	8935/0	Stromal tumor, benign
8900/0	Rhabdomyoma, NOS	8935/1	Stromal tumor, NOS
8900/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS Rhabdosarcoma	8935/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS	8936/0	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign GIST, benign
8902/3	Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma	8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8903/0	Fetal rhabdomyoma	8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8904/0	Adult rhabdomyoma Glycogenic rhabdomyoma		
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51.~, C52.9)		
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic Sarcoma botryoides Botryoid sarcoma		

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

8940/0	Pleomorphic adenoma Mixed tumor, NOS Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._) Chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8940/3	Mixed tumor, malignant, NOS Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._) Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8941/3	Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)
8950/3	Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)
8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9) Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma
8960/3	Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9) Wilms tumor (C64.9) Nephroma, NOS (C64.9)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor Rhabdoid sarcoma Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8964/3	Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)
8965/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9) Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8967/0	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8970/3	Hepatoblastoma (C22.0) Embryonal hepatoma (C22.0)
8971/3	Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)
8972/3	Pulmonary blastoma (C34._) Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma

8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8980/3	Carcinosarcoma, NOS
8981/3	Carcinosarcoma, embryonal
8982/0	Myoepithelioma Myoepithelial tumor Myoepithelial adenoma
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma Myoepithelial carcinoma
8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
8990/0	Mesenchymoma, benign
8990/1	Mesenchymoma, NOS Mixed mesenchymal tumor
8990/3	Mesenchymoma, malignant Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma
8991/3	Embryonal sarcoma

900-903 FIBROEPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS

9000/0	Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)
9000/1	Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Brenner tumor, proliferating (C56.9)
9000/3	Brenner tumor, malignant (C56.9)
9010/0	Fibroadenoma, NOS (C50._)
9011/0	Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
9012/0	Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
9013/0	Adenofibroma, NOS Cystadenofibroma, NOS Papillary adenofibroma
9014/0	Serous adenofibroma, NOS Serous cystadenofibroma, NOS
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy

9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous adenofibroma Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous cystadenofibroma
9015/0	Mucinous adenofibroma, NOS Mucinous cystadenofibroma, NOS
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous adenofibroma Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma
9016/0	Giant fibroadenoma (C50._)
9020/0	Phyllodes tumor, benign (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, benign (C50._) [obs]
9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, NOS (C50._) Phyllodes tumor, NOS (C50._)
9020/3	Phyllodes tumor, malignant (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant (C50._)
9030/0	Juvenile fibroadenoma (C50._)

904 SYNOVIAL-LIKE NEOPLASMS

9040/0	Synovioma, benign
9040/3	Synovial sarcoma, NOS Synovioma, NOS Synovioma, malignant
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9042/3	Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell
9043/3	Synovial sarcoma, biphasic
9044/3	Clear cell sarcoma, NOS (except of kidney M-8964/3) Clear cell sarcoma, of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._) Melanoma, malignant, of soft parts (C49._)

905 MESOTHELIAL NEOPLASMS

9050/0	Mesothelioma, benign
9050/3	Mesothelioma, malignant Mesothelioma, NOS
9051/0	Fibrous mesothelioma, benign
9051/3	Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant Fibrous mesothelioma, NOS Spindled mesothelioma Sarcomatoid mesothelioma Desmoplastic mesothelioma
9052/0	Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign Mesothelial papilloma
9052/3	Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant Epithelioid mesothelioma, NOS
9053/3	Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant Mesothelioma, biphasic, NOS
9054/0	Adenomatoid tumor, NOS
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)
9055/1	Cystic mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)

906-909 GERM CELL NEOPLASMS

9060/3	Dysgerminoma
9061/3	Seminoma, NOS (C62._)
9062/3	Seminoma, anaplastic (C62._) Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)
9063/3	Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._) Spermatocytoma (C62._)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._) Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
9064/3	Germinoma Germ cell tumor, NOS
9065/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

9070/3	Embryonal carcinoma, NOS Embryonal adenocarcinoma	9091/1	Strumal carcinoid (C56.9) Struma ovarii and carcinoid (C56.9)
9071/3	Yolk sac tumor Endodermal sinus tumor Polyvesicular vitelline tumor Orchioblastoma (C62._) Embryonal carcinoma, infantile Hepatoid yolk sac tumor	910 TROPHOBLASTIC NEOPLASMS	
9072/3	Polyembryoma Embryonal carcinoma, polyembryonal type	9100/0	Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9) Hydatid mole (C58.9) Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9073/1	Gonadoblastoma Gonocytoma	9100/1	Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9) Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9) Chorioadenoma (C58.9) Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9) Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9080/0	Teratoma, benign Adult cystic teratoma Adult teratoma, NOS Cystic teratoma, NOS Teratoma, differentiated Mature teratoma	9100/3	Choriocarcinoma, NOS Chorionepithelioma Chorioepithelioma
9080/1	Teratoma, NOS Solid teratoma	9101/3	Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma Choriocarcinoma combined with embryonal carcinoma
9080/3	Teratoma, malignant, NOS Embryonal teratoma Teratoblastoma, malignant Immature teratoma, malignant Immature teratoma, NOS	9102/3	Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic
9081/3	Teratocarcinoma Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma	9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
9082/3	Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated Malignant teratoma, anaplastic	9104/1	Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)
9083/3	Malignant teratoma, intermediate	9105/3	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
9084/0	Dermoid cyst, NOS Dermoid, NOS	911 MESONEPHROMAS	
9084/3	Teratoma with malignant transformation Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9) Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor	9110/0	Mesonephroma, benign Mesonephric adenoma Wolffian duct adenoma
9085/3	Mixed germ cell tumor Mixed teratoma and seminoma	9110/1	Mesonephric tumor, NOS Wolffian duct tumor
9090/0	Struma ovarii, NOS (C56.9)	9110/3	Mesonephroma, malignant Mesonephric adenocarcinoma Mesonephroma, NOS Wolffian duct carcinoma
9090/3	Struma ovarii, malignant (C56.9)		

912-916 BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS

9120/0	Hemangioma, NOS Angioma, NOS Chorioangioma (C58.9)
9120/3	Hemangiosarcoma Angiosarcoma
9121/0	Cavernous hemangioma
9122/0	Venous hemangioma
9123/0	Racemose hemangioma Arteriovenous hemangioma
9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)
9125/0	Epithelioid hemangioma Histiocytoid hemangioma
9130/0	Hemangioendothelioma, benign
9130/1	Hemangioendothelioma, NOS Angioendothelioma Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
9130/3	Hemangioendothelioma, malignant Hemangioendothelial sarcoma
9131/0	Capillary hemangioma Hemangioma simplex Infantile hemangioma Plexiform hemangioma Juvenile hemangioma
9132/0	Intramuscular hemangioma
9133/1	Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, NOS
9133/3	Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, malignant Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma Dabska tumor
9136/1	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma Spindle cell angioendothelioma
9140/3	Kaposi sarcoma Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma
9141/0	Angiokeratoma

9142/0	Verrucous keratotic hemangioma
9150/0	Hemangiopericytoma, benign
9150/1	Hemangiopericytoma, NOS Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
9150/3	Hemangiopericytoma, malignant
9160/0	Angiofibroma, NOS Juvenile angiofibroma Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3) [obs] Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs] Giant cell angiofibroma Cellular angiofibroma
9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
9161/1	Hemangioblastoma Angioblastoma

917 LYMPHATIC VESSEL TUMORS

9170/0	Lymphangioma, NOS Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
9170/3	Lymphangiosarcoma Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
9171/0	Capillary lymphangioma
9172/0	Cavernous lymphangioma
9173/0	Cystic lymphangioma Hygroma, NOS Cystic hygroma
9174/0	Lymphangiomyoma
9174/1	Lymphangiomyomatosis Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
9175/0	Hemolymphangioma

918-924 OSSEOUS AND CHONDROMATOUS NEOPLASMS

9180/0	Osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
9180/3	Osteosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9181/3	Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9182/3	Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9183/3	Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9184/3	Osteosarcoma in Paget disease of bone (C40._, C41._)
9185/3	Small cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9191/0	Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9200/0	Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Giant osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)
9200/1	Aggressive osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)
9210/0	Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._) Cartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._) Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._) Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)

9210/1	Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._) Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)
9220/0	Chondroma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)
9220/1	Chondromatosis, NOS
9220/3	Chondrosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9221/0	Juxtacortical chondroma (C40._, C41._) Periosteal chondroma (C40._, C41._)
9221/3	Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9230/0	Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._) Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._) Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)
9230/3	Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)
9231/3	Myxoid chondrosarcoma
9240/3	Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma
9241/0	Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)
9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

925 GIANT CELL TUMORS

9250/1	Giant cell tumor of bone, NOS (C40._, C41._) Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
9250/3	Giant cell tumor of bone, malignant (C40._, C41._) Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._) Giant cell sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
9251/1	Giant cell tumor of soft parts, NOS
9251/3	Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)

**926 MISCELLANEOUS BONE TUMORS
(C40._, C41._)**

9260/3 Ewing sarcoma
Ewing tumor

9261/3 Adamantinoma of long bones (C40._)
Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

9262/0 Ossifying fibroma
Fibro-osteoma
Osteofibroma

927-934 ODONTOGENIC TUMORS (C41._)

9270/0 Odontogenic tumor, benign

9270/1 Odontogenic tumor, NOS

9270/3 Odontogenic tumor, malignant
Odontogenic carcinoma
Odontogenic sarcoma
Primary intraosseous carcinoma
Ameloblastic carcinoma

9271/0 Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma
Dentinoma

9272/0 Cementoma, NOS
Periapical cemental dysplasia
Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia

9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign

9274/0 Cementifying fibroma
Cemento-ossifying fibroma

9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma
Florid osseous dysplasia

9280/0 Odontoma, NOS

9281/0 Compound odontoma

9282/0 Complex odontoma

9290/0 Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma
Fibroameloblastic odontoma

9290/3 Ameloblastic odontosarcoma
Ameloblastic fibrodentinosa sarcoma
Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma

9300/0 Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor
Adenoameloblastoma

9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst

9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumor

9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS
Adamantinoma, NOS (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)

9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant
Adamantinoma, malignant (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)

9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma

9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumor

9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma
Odontogenic myxofibroma

9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma
Odontogenic fibroma, NOS

9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma

9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma

9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma
Ameloblastic sarcoma
Odontogenic fibrosarcoma

9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor
Pindborg tumor

9341/1 Clear cell odontogenic tumor

9342/3 Odontogenic carcinosarcoma

935-937 MISCELLANEOUS TUMORS

9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (C75.2)
Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)

9351/1 Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)

9352/1 Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)

9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)

9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)

9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor
Retinal anlage tumor
Melanoameloblastoma
Melanotic progonoma

9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor
Neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
PPNET

9365/3 Askin tumor

9370/3 Chordoma, NOS

9371/3 Chondroid chordoma

9372/3 Dedifferentiated chordoma

9373/0 Parachordoma

938-948 GLIOMAS

9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71.)
Glioma, NOS (*except nasal glioma, not neoplastic*) (C71.)

9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71.)

9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71.)
Oligoastrocytoma (C71.)
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71.)

9383/1 Subependymoma (C71.)
Subependymal glioma (C71.)
Subependymal astrocytoma, NOS (C71.)
Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71.)

9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (C71.)

9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma, NOS (C71.5)

9390/1 Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)

9390/3 Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic (C71.5)
Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)

9391/3 Ependymoma, NOS (C71.)
Epithelial ependymoma (C71.)
Cellular ependymoma (C71.)
Clear cell ependymoma (C71.)
Tanycytic ependymoma (C71.)

9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71.)
Ependymoblastoma (C71.)

9393/3 Papillary ependymoma (C71.)

9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)

9400/3 Astrocytoma, NOS (C71.)
Astrocytic glioma (C71.)
Astrogloma (C71.) [obs]
Diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)
Astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
Cystic astrocytoma (C71.) [obs]

9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71.)

9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.)

9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71.)
Gemistocytoma (C71.)

9412/1 Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma (C71.)
Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma (C71.)

9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor

9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71.)
Fibrous astrocytoma (C71.)

9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71.)
Piloid astrocytoma (C71.)
Juvenile astrocytoma (C71.)
Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71.) [obs]

9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma (C71.)
Spongioblastoma polare (C71.)
Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71.) [obs]

9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71.)

9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71.)

9440/3 Glioblastoma, NOS (C71.)
Glioblastoma multiforme (C71.)
Spongioblastoma multiforme (C71.)

9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71.)
Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71.) [obs]

9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71._)	9501/0	Medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4) Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9442/3	Gliosarcoma (C71._) Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component (C71._)	9501/3	Medulloepithelioma, NOS Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71._) Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)	9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9450/3	Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)	9502/3	Teratoid medulloepithelioma
9451/3	Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)	9503/3	Neuroepithelioma, NOS
9460/3	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9504/3	Spongioneuroblastoma
9470/3	Medulloblastoma, NOS (C71.6) Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)	9505/1	Ganglioglioma, NOS Glioneuroma [obs] Neuroastrocytoma [obs]
9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6) Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6) Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma (C71.6) [obs]	9505/3	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9472/3	Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)	9506/1	Central neurocytoma Neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma (C71.6) Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Neurolipocytoma (C71.6) Medullocytoma (C71.6)
9473/3	Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS PNET, NOS Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._) CPNET (C71._) Supratentorial PNET (C71._)	9507/0	Pacinian tumor
9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)	9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)
9480/3	Cerebellar sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]	9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
949-952 NEUROEPITHELIOMATOUS NEOPLASMS		9510/3	Retinoblastoma, NOS (C69.2)
9490/0	Ganglioneuroma	9511/3	Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)
9490/3	Ganglioneuroblastoma	9512/3	Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)
9491/0	Ganglioneuromatosis	9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)
9492/0	Gangliocytoma	9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	9520/3	Olfactory neurogenic tumor
9500/3	Neuroblastoma, NOS Sympathicoblastoma Central neuroblastoma (C71._)	9521/3	Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0) Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
		9522/3	Olfactory neuroblastoma (C30.0) Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
		9523/3	Olfactory neuroepithelioma (C30.0) Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)

Morphology - Numerical (continued)

953 MENINGIOMAS (C70._)

- 9530/0 Meningioma, NOS**
Microcystic meningioma
Secretory meningioma
Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma
Metaplastic meningioma
- 9530/1 Meningiomatosis, NOS**
Diffuse meningiomatosis
Multiple meningiomas
- 9530/3 Meningioma, malignant**
Meningioma, anaplastic
Leptomeningeal sarcoma
Meningeal sarcoma
Meningothelial sarcoma
- 9531/0 Meningothelial meningioma**
Endotheliomatous meningioma
Syncytial meningioma
- 9532/0 Fibrous meningioma**
Fibroblastic meningioma
- 9533/0 Psammomatous meningioma**
- 9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma**
- 9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma [obs]**
Angioblastic meningioma [obs]
- 9537/0 Transitional meningioma**
Mixed meningioma
- 9538/1 Clear cell meningioma**
Chordoid meningioma
- 9538/3 Papillary meningioma**
Rhabdoid meningioma
- 9539/1 Atypical meningioma**
- 9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis**

954-957 NERVE SHEATH TUMORS

- 9540/0 Neurofibroma, NOS**
- 9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, NOS**
Multiple neurofibromatosis
Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)
Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

- 9540/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor**
MPNST, NOS
Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
Neurosarcoma [obs]
MPNST with glandular differentiation
Epithelioid MPNST
MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation
Melanotic MPNST
Melanotic psammomatous MPNST

9541/0 Melanotic neurofibroma

9550/0 Plexiform neurofibroma

Plexiform neuroma

- 9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS**
Schwannoma, NOS
Neurinoma
Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
Pigmented schwannoma
Melanotic schwannoma
Plexiform schwannoma
Cellular schwannoma
Degenerated schwannoma
Ancient schwannoma
Psammomatous schwannoma

9560/1 Neurinomatosis

- 9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]**
Malignant schwannoma, NOS [obs]
Neurilemosarcoma [obs]

- 9561/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation**
MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
Triton tumor, malignant
Malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

- 9562/0 Neurothekeoma**
Nerve sheath myxoma

9570/0 Neuroma, NOS

- 9571/0 Perineurioma, NOS**
Intraneural perineurioma
Soft tissue perineurioma

- 9571/3 Perineurioma, malignant**
Perineural MPNST

**958 GRANULAR CELL TUMORS AND
ALVEOLAR SOFT PART SARCOMAS**

- 9580/0 Granular cell tumor, NOS**
Granular cell myoblastoma, NOS
- 9580/3 Granular cell tumor, malignant**
Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant
- 9581/3 Alveolar soft part sarcoma**
- 9582/0 Granular cell tumor of the sellar region
(C75.1)**

**959-972 HODGKIN AND
NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS****959 MALIGNANT LYMPHOMAS, NOS
OR DIFFUSE**

- 9590/3 Malignant lymphoma, NOS**
Lymphoma, NOS
Microglioma (C71._) [obs]
- 9591/3 Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, NOS**
Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS
B cell lymphoma, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, non-cleaved cell, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate
differentiation, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved,
diffuse [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell,
non-Burkitt [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell
type, NOS [obs]
Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]
Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]
Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell,
diffuse [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly
differentiated, diffuse [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell,
NOS [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS
[obs]
- 9596/3 Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin
lymphoma**

965-966 HODGKIN LYMPHOMA

- 9650/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS**
Hodgkin disease, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin
- 9651/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-
rich
Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance,
NOS [obs]
Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic
predominance [obs]
Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte
predominance, diffuse [obs]
- 9652/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed
cellularity, NOS
- 9653/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,
NOS**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte
depletion, NOS
- 9654/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,
diffuse fibrosis**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte
depletion, diffuse fibrosis
- 9655/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion,
reticular**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte
depletion, reticular
- 9659/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular lymphocyte
predominance**
Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte
predominance, nodular
Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]
Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]
- 9661/3 Hodgkin granuloma [obs]**
- 9662/3 Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]**
- 9663/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular
sclerosis, NOS
Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, NOS
- 9664/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis,
cellular phase**
Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular
sclerosis, cellular phase

9665/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte predominance
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity

9667/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
 Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte depletion
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant

967-972 NON-HODGKIN LYMPHOMAS

967-969 MATURE B-CELL LYMPHOMAS

9670/3 Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse

9671/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic (*see also M-9761/3*)
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid
 Immunocytoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid [obs]
 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

9673/3 Mantle cell lymphoma
Includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell
 Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]
 Malignant lymphomatous polyposis

9675/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs] (*see also M-9690/3*)
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]

9678/3 Primary effusion lymphoma

9679/3 Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)
 Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)

9680/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse
 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)
 Intravascular B-cell lymphoma
 Angioendotheliomatosis
 Angiotropic lymphoma
 T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma
 Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma
 T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma
 Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma

9684/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic, NOS
Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic
Plasmablastic lymphoma

9687/3 Burkitt lymphoma, NOS (*see also M-9826/3*)
Includes all variants
Burkitt tumor [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt type [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs]
Burkitt-like lymphoma

9689/3 Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)
Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)

9690/3 Follicular lymphoma, NOS (*see also M-9675/3*)
Malignant lymphoma, follicular, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, nodular, NOS [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular, NOS [obs]

9691/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular [obs]

9695/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
Follicular lymphoma, small cleaved cell
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]

9698/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]

9699/3 Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS
Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
MALT lymphoma
Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
BALT lymphoma
Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
SALT lymphoma
Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma
Nodal marginal zone lymphoma

970-971 MATURE T- AND NK-CELL LYMPHOMAS

9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44. _)
Pagetoid reticulosis

9701/3 Sezary syndrome
Sezary disease

9702/3 Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
T-cell lymphoma, NOS
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
T-zone lymphoma
Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
Lennert lymphoma

- 9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, AILD
(Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy
with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma [obs]
- 9708/3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**
- 9709/3 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44.)**
Cutaneous lymphoma, NOS (C44.) [obs]
- 9714/3 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type**
Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma [obs]
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
- 9716/3 Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma**
- 9717/3 Intestinal T-cell lymphoma**
Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma
Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
- 9718/3 Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)**
Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.)
Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44.)
Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44.)
- 9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type**
T/NK-cell lymphoma
Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]
Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]
Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]
Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]

972 PRECURSOR CELL LYMPHOBLASTIC LYMPHOMA

- 9727/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS**
(see also M-9835/3)
Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic, NOS
(see also M-9835/3)
Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]
Lymphoblastoma [obs]
- 9728/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**
(see also M-9836/3)
- 9729/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**
(see also M-9837/3)

973 PLASMA CELL TUMORS

- 9731/3 Plasmacytoma, NOS**
Plasmacytoma of bone (C40., C41.)
Plasma cell tumor
Solitary myeloma
Solitary plasmacytoma
- 9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C42.1)**
Myeloma, NOS (C42.1)
Myelomatosis (C42.1)
Plasma cell myeloma (C42.1)
- 9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)**
Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
- 9734/3 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)**

974 MAST CELL TUMORS

- 9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS**
Mast cell tumor, NOS
- 9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma**
Malignant mast cell tumor
Malignant mastocytoma
- 9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis**
Systemic tissue mast cell disease
- 9742/3 Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)**

975 NEOPLASMS OF HISTIOCYTES AND ACCESSORY LYMPHOID CELLS

- 9750/3 Malignant histiocytosis**
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]
- 9751/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS**
Langerhans cell granulomatosis
Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
- 9752/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal**
Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic
Eosinophilic granuloma
- 9753/1 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal**
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

9754/3 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
 Letterer-Siwe disease
 Acute progressive histiocytosis X
 Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]

9755/3 Histiocytic sarcoma
 True histiocytic lymphoma

9756/3 Langerhans cell sarcoma

9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
 Interdigitating cell sarcoma
 Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS

9758/3 Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma
 Follicular dendritic cell tumor

976 IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISEASES

9760/3 Immunoproliferative disease, NOS

9761/3 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0)
(see also M-9671/3)

9762/3 Heavy chain disease, NOS
 Alpha heavy chain disease
 Mu heavy chain disease
 Gamma heavy chain disease
 Franklin disease

9764/3 Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C17.)
 Mediterranean lymphoma

9765/1 Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
 MGUS
 Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS

9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion
 Lymphoid granulomatosis

9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy

9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease

9769/1 Immunoglobulin deposition disease
 Systemic light chain disease
 Primary amyloidosis

980-994 LEUKEMIAS

980 LEUKEMIAS, NOS (C42.1)

9800/3 Leukemia, NOS
 Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]
 Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]
 Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]

9801/3 Acute leukemia, NOS
 Blast cell leukemia
 Undifferentiated leukemia
 Stem cell leukemia

9805/3 Acute biphenotypic leukemia
 Acute mixed lineage leukemia
 Acute bilineal leukemia

982-983 LYMPHOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)

9820/3 Lymphoid leukemia, NOS
 Lymphocytic leukemia, NOS [obs]
 Lymphatic leukemia, NOS [obs]
 Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]
 Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]
 Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]
 Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]

9823/3 B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)
 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
(includes all variants of BCLL)
 Chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 Chronic lymphoid leukemia
 Chronic lymphatic leukemia

9826/3 Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)
 Acute leukemia, Burkitt type [obs]
 B-ALL [obs]
 FAB L3 [obs]
 Burkitt cell leukemia
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature
 B-cell type

9827/3 Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) Includes all variants
 Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia
 Adult T-cell lymphoma
 Adult T-cell leukemia

9831/1 T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
 T-cell large granular lymphocytosis
 NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
 Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS

9832/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS

9833/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type

9834/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type

9835/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS
(see also M-9727/3)

Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS *(see also M-9727/3)*
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS
 Acute lymphocytic leukemia
 Acute lymphoid leukemia
 Acute lymphatic leukemia
 Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS
 FAB L1 [obs]
 Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS
 FAB L2

9836/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia *(see also M-9728/3)*

Pro-B ALL
 Common precursor B ALL
 Pre-B ALL
 Pre-pre-B ALL
 Common ALL
 c-ALL

9837/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia *(see also M-9729/3)*

Pro-T ALL
 Pre-T ALL
 Cortical T ALL
 Mature T ALL

984-993 MYELOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)

9840/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type

Acute erythroid leukemia
 M6A
 M6B
 Erythroleukemia
 FAB M6
 AML M6
 Erythremic myelosis, NOS
 Acute erythremia [obs]
 Di Guglielmo disease [obs]
 Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]

9860/3 Myeloid leukemia, NOS

Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
 Granulocytic leukemia, NOS
 Myelogenous leukemia, NOS
 Myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS
 Myelocytic leukemia, NOS
 Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]
 Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]
 Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]
 Eosinophilic leukemia
 Monocytic leukemia, NOS
 Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]
 Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]
 Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]

9861/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS *(FAB or WHO type not specified)* *(see also M-9930/3)*

Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
 Acute granulocytic leukemia
 Acute myelogenous leukemia
 Acute myelocytic leukemia

9863/3 Chronic myeloid leukemia, NOS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia, NOS
 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, NOS
 Chronic myelocytic leukemia, NOS

9866/3 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)

Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15:17)(q22;q11-12)
 Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, NOS
 FAB M3 *(includes all variants)*

9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia FAB M4	9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21)(q22;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia	9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9871/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils <i>Includes all variants</i> Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo	9910/3	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia Megakaryocytic leukemia FAB M7
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation Acute myeloblastic leukemia FAB M0	9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation FAB M1	9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3) Granulocytic sarcoma Chloroma
9874/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation FAB M2, NOS	9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1) Acute panmyelosis, NOS Acute myelofibrosis Acute myelosclerosis, NOS Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL	994	OTHER LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative	9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1) Hairy cell leukemia variant Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
9891/3	Acute monocytic leukemia Acute monoblastic leukemia Monoblastic leukemia, NOS FAB M5 (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
		9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia

995-996 CHRONIC MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C42.1)

- 9950/3 Polycythemia vera**
 Polycythemia rubra vera
 Proliferative polycythemia
 Chronic erythremia [obs]
- 9960/3 Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS**
 Chronic myeloproliferative disorder
- 9961/3 Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia**
 Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
 Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
 Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
 Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis
 Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia
- 9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia**
 Idiopathic thrombocythemia
 Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
 Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
- 9963/3 Chronic neutrophilic leukemia**
- 9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome**
 Chronic eosinophilic leukemia

997 OTHER HEMATOLOGIC DISORDERS

- 9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS**
 Lymphoproliferative disease, NOS
- 9975/1 Myeloproliferative disease, NOS**

998 MYELOYDYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES (C42.1)

- 9980/3 Refractory anemia**
 Refractory anemia without sideroblasts
- 9982/3 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts**
 Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts
 RARS
- 9983/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts**
 RAEB
 RAEB I
 RAEB II
- 9984/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [obs]**
 RAEB-T
- 9985/3 Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia**
- 9986/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome**
- 9987/3 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**
 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related
 Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epipodophyllotoxin-related
- 9989/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS**
 Preleukemia [obs]
 Preleukemic syndrome [obs]

ALPHABETIC INDEX

NOS - Not Otherwise Specified

A

Abdomen

C76.2 NOS
C47.4 autonomic nervous system
C49.4 connective tissue
C49.4 muscle
C47.4 peripheral nerve
C44.5 skin
C49.4 subcutaneous tissue

M-8822/1 Abdominal desmoid
M-8822/1 Abdominal fibromatosis

Abdominal

C49.4 aorta
C15.2 esophagus
C77.2 lymph node
C49.4 vena cava

Abdominal wall

C76.2 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.4 adipose tissue
C47.4 autonomic nervous system
C49.4 connective tissue
C49.4 fatty tissue
C49.4 fibrous tissue
C49.4 muscle
C47.4 peripheral nerve
C49.4 skeletal muscle
C44.5 skin
C49.4 soft tissue
C49.4 subcutaneous tissue

C72.5 Abducens nerve

M-9871/3 Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (*includes all variants*)

M-9871/3 Abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (*includes all variants*)

M-8075/3 Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma

M----- Acanthoma, clear cell (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Acanthosis nigricans (*see SNOMED*)

Accessory

C31.9 nasal sinus
C72.5 nerve, NOS
C72.5 nerve, spinal
C31.9 sinus, NOS
C31.9 sinus, nasal

C41.4 Acetabulum

M-8730/0 Achromic nevus (C44._)

Acidophil

M-8280/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
M-8280/0 adenoma (C75.1)
M-8280/3 carcinoma (C75.1)

M-8281/0 Acidophil-basophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)

M-8281/3 Acidophil-basophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)

Acinar

M-8550/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8550/0 adenoma
M-8550/3 carcinoma

M-8154/3 Acinar-endocrine carcinoma, mixed (C25._)

Acinar cell

M-8550/0 adenoma
M-8550/3 carcinoma
M-8551/3 cystadenocarcinoma
M-8550/1 tumor [obs]

Acinic cell

M-8550/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8550/0 adenoma
M-8550/1 tumor [obs]

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

M-9560/0 Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)

M-9161/0 Acquired tufted hemangioma

M-8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)

C40.0 Acromioclavicular joint

M-8402/0 Acrospiroma, eccrine (C44._)

M----- Actinic keratosis (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

Acute - Adenocarcinoma

Acute

- M-9840/3 erythremia (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9840/3 erythremic myelosis (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9931/3 myelofibrosis (C42.1)
- M-9931/3 myelosclerosis, NOS (C42.1)
- M-9931/3 panmyelosis, NOS (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9931/3 panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)
- M-9754/3 progressive histiocytosis X

Adamantinoma

- M-9310/0 NOS (*except of long bones M-9261/3*) (C41._)
- M-9261/3 long bones (C40._)
- M-9310/3 malignant (*except of long bones M-9261/3*) (C41._)
- M-9261/3 tibial (C40.2)

- M-9351/1 Adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma (C75.2)

- M-8570/3 Adenoacanthoma
- M-9300/0 Adenoameloblastoma (C41._)

Adenocarcinofibroma

- M-8313/3 clear cell (C56.9)
- M-9015/3 mucinous
- M-9014/3 serous

- M-8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor

Adenocarcinoma (*see also carcinoma*)

- M-8140/3 NOS
- M-8140/6 NOS, metastatic
- M-8280/3 acidophil (C75.1)
- M-8550/3 acinar
- M-8550/3 acinic cell
- M-8370/3 adrenal cortical (C74.0)
- M-8251/3 alveolar (C34._)
- M-8215/3 anal ducts (C21.1)
- M-8215/3 anal glands (C21.1)
- M-8244/3 and carcinoid, combined
- M-8560/3 and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
- M-8560/3 and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
- M-8401/3 apocrine
- M-8147/3 basal cell (C07._, C08._)
- M-8300/3 basophil (C75.1)
- M-8160/3 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8250/3 bronchiolar (C34.1)
- M-8250/3 bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34._)
- M-8420/3 ceruminous (C44.2)
- M-8270/3 chromophobe (C75.1)
- M-8310/3 clear cell, NOS
- M-8310/3 clear cell, mesonephroid
- M-8480/3 colloid

Adenocarcinoma, continued

Combined

- M-8244/3 carcinoid and adenocarcinoma (C34._)
- M-8045/3 small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
- M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma

- M-8200/3 cylindroid
- M-8145/3 diffuse type (C16._)
- M-8408/3 digital papillary (C44._)
- M-8500/3 duct, NOS (C50._)
- M-8500/3 duct, infiltrating (C50._)
- M-8413/3 eccrine, NOS (C44._)
- M-8408/3 eccrine papillary (C44._)
- M-9070/3 embryonal
- M-8384/3 endocervical type

Endometrioid

- M-8380/3 NOS
- M-8383/3 ciliated cell variant
- M-8382/3 secretory variant
- M-8280/3 eosinophil (C75.1)
- M-8154/3 exocrine and islet cell, mixed (C25._)
- M-8333/3 fetal (C73.9)

Follicular

- M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
- M-8340/3 and papillary (C73.9)
- M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
- M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
- M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

- M-8480/3 gelatinous [obs]
- M-8320/3 granular cell
- M-8576/3 hepatoid
- M-8290/3 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
- M-8210/3 in a polyp, NOS
- M-8210/3 in adenomatous polyp
- M-8220/3 in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)
- M-8221/3 in multiple adenomatous polyps
- M-8210/3 in polypoid adenoma

In situ

- M-8140/2 NOS
- M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
- M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp
- M-8210/2 in polypoid adenoma
- M-8210/2 in tubular adenoma
- M-8263/2 in tubulovillous adenoma
- M-8261/2 in villous adenoma
- M-8210/3 in tubular adenoma
- M-8263/3 in tubulovillous adenoma
- M-8261/3 in villous adenoma
- M-8503/3 infiltrating and papillary
- M-8500/3 infiltrating duct (C50._)

Adenocarcinoma, continued

M-8530/3 inflammatory (C50.)
M-8144/3 intestinal type (C16.)
M-8504/3 intracystic papillary

Intraductal
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.)
M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50.)
M-8503/3 papillary, with invasion (C50.)

M-8150/3 islet cell (C25.)
M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine, mixed (C25.)
M-8520/3 lobular (C50.)
M-8525/3 low grade, polymorphous
M-8510/3 medullary
M-9110/3 mesonephric
M-8310/3 mesonephroid, clear cell

Mixed
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
M-8244/3 carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
M-8323/3 cell
M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine (C25.)

M-8480/3 mucinous, NOS
M-8482/3 mucinous, endocervical type
M-8481/3 mucin-producing
M-8481/3 mucin-secreting
M-8480/3 mucoid
M-8300/3 mucoid cell (C75.1)
M-8480/3 mucous
M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, NOS
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, intraductal, papillary (C50.)
M-8290/3 oncocytic
M-8290/3 oxyphilic

Papillary
M-8260/3 NOS
M-8340/3 and follicular (C73.9)
M-8503/3 and infiltrating (C50.)
M-8408/3 digital (C44.)
M-8408/3 eccrine (C44.)
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
M-8503/3 infiltrating (C50.)
M-8504/3 intracystic
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.)
M-8503/2 intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50.)
M-8503/3 intraductal, with invasion (C50.)
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

M-8450/3 papilocystic
M-8263/3 papillotubular

Adenocarcinoma, continued

M-8214/3 parietal cell (C16.)
M-8525/3 polymorphous low grade
M-8470/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)
M-8312/3 renal cell (C64.9)
M-8141/3 scirrhous
M-8350/3 sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8410/3 sebaceous (C44.)
M-8441/3 serous, NOS
M-8460/3 serous, papillary (C56.9)
M-8490/3 signet ring cell
M-8230/3 solid, with mucin formation
M-8143/3 superficial spreading
M-8400/3 sweat gland (C44.)
M-8525/3 terminal duct
M-8190/3 trabecular
M-8211/3 tubular
M-8263/3 tubulopapillary
M-8262/3 villous
M-8322/3 water-clear cell (C75.0)
M-8573/3 with apocrine metaplasia
M-8571/3 with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
M-8571/3 with cartilaginous metaplasia
M-8255/3 with mixed subtypes
M-8574/3 with neuroendocrine differentiation
M-8571/3 with osseous metaplasia
M-8255/3 with other types of carcinoma, combined
M-8572/3 with spindle cell metaplasia
M-8570/3 with squamous metaplasia

M-8200/3 Adenocystic carcinoma

Adenofibroma

M-9013/0 NOS
M-8313/0 clear cell (C56.9)
M-8313/1 clear cell, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Endometrioid
M-8381/0 NOS
M-8381/1 borderline malignancy
M-8381/3 malignant

M-9015/0 mucinous
M-9015/1 mucinous, of borderline malignancy
M-8965/0 nephrogenic (C64.9)
M-9013/0 papillary

Serous
M-9014/0 NOS
M-9014/1 borderline malignancy
M-9014/3 malignant

M----- Adenofibrosis (*see* SNOMED)

C11.1 Adenoid

Alphabetic Index
Adenoid - Adenoma

Adenoid

M-8098/3	basal carcinoma (C53.)
M-8200/3	cystic carcinoma
M-8075/3	squamous cell carcinoma
M-8100/0	Adenoides cysticum, epithelioma (C44.)
M-8324/0	Adenolipoma
M-8561/0	Adenolymphoma (C07., C08.)

Adenoma

M-8140/0	NOS
M-8280/0	acidophil (C75.1)
M-8281/0	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8550/0	acinar
M-8550/0	acinar cell
M-8550/0	acinic cell
M-8210/3	adenocarcinoma in polypoid
	Adrenal cortical
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)
M-8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)
M-8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)
M-8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
M-8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)
M-8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)
M-8408/1	aggressive digital papillary (C44.)
M-8251/0	alveolar (C34.)
M-8401/0	apocrine
M-8140/1	atypical
M-8147/0	basal cell (C07., C08.)
M-8300/0	basophil (C75.1)
M-8281/0	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8151/0	beta cell (C25.)
M-8160/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8372/0	black (C74.0)
	Bronchial
M-8140/1	NOS (C34.)
M-8240/3	carcinoid (C34.)
M-8200/3	cylindroid (C34.)
M-8149/0	canalicular
M-8420/0	ceruminous (C44.2)
M-8321/0	chief cell (C75.0)
M-8270/0	chromophobe (C75.1)
M-8310/0	clear cell
M-8334/0	colloid (C73.9)
M-8408/1	digital papillary, aggressive (C44.)
M-8503/0	duct, NOS
M-8408/0	eccrine papillary (C44.)
M-8191/0	embryonal
M-8380/0	endometrioid, NOS
M-8380/1	endometrioid, borderline malignancy
M-8280/0	eosinophil (C75.1)
M-8333/0	fetal (C73.9)
M-8212/0	flat

Adenoma, continued

	Follicular
M-8330/0	NOS (C73.9)
M-8330/1	atypical (C73.9)
M-8290/0	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8170/0	hepatocellular (C22.0)
M-8290/0	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
M-8504/0	intracystic, papillary
M-8453/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25.)
M-8150/0	islet cell (C25.)
M-8204/0	lactating (C50.)
M-8170/0	liver cell (C22.0)
M-8334/0	macrofollicular (C73.9)
M-9110/0	mesonephric
M-8325/0	metanephric (C64.9)
M-8202/0	microcystic, NOS (C25.)
M-8441/0	microcystic, serous
M-8333/0	microfollicular (C73.9)
M-8281/0	mixed acidophil-basophil (C75.1)
M-8323/0	mixed cell
M-8146/0	monomorphic
M-8480/0	mucinous
M-8453/0	mucinous-papillary, intraductal (C25.)
M-8300/0	muroid cell (C75.1)
M-8982/0	myoepithelial
M-8506/0	nipple (C50.0)
M-8290/0	oncocytic
M-8290/0	oxyphilic
M-8290/0	oxyphilic cell follicular (C73.9)
	Papillary
	NOS
M-8408/1	aggressive digital (C44.)
M-8408/0	eccrine (C44.)
M-8504/0	intracystic
M-8453/0	papillary-mucinous, intraductal (C25.)
M-8263/0	papillotubular
M-8640/1	Pick tubular
M-8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)
M-8272/0	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
M-8940/0	pleomorphic
M-8941/3	pleomorphic, carcinoma in (C07., C08.)
	Polypoid
	NOS
M-8210/0	adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/3	adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8210/2	
M-8410/0	sebaceous (C44.)
M-----	sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8213/0	serrated (C18.)
M-8441/0	serous microcystic
M-8640/1	Sertoli cell
M-8390/0	skin appendage (C44.)
M-8400/0	sweat gland (C44.)

Adenoma, continued

M-8640/1 testicular
M-8190/0 trabecular
M-8336/0 trabecular, hyalinizing (C73.9)

Tubular
M-8211/0 NOS
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8640/1 Pick

Tubulovillous
M-8263/0 NOS
M-8263/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

Villoglandular
M-8263/0

Villous
M-8261/0 NOS
M-8261/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8261/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

M-8322/0 water-clear cell (C75.0)
M-9110/0 Wolffian duct

M-8360/1 Adenomas, multiple, endocrine
M-9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS
M-9300/0 Adenomatoid tumor, odontogenic (C41._)

Adenomatosis
M-8220/0 NOS
M-8360/1 endocrine
M----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)
M-8150/0 islet cell (C25._)
M-8250/1 pulmonary (C34._)

Adenomatous
M-8213/0 and hyperplastic polyp, mixed (C18._)
M----- goiter (*see SNOMED*)
M----- hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

Polyp
M-8210/0 NOS
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8210/3 carcinoma in
M-8210/2 carcinoma in situ in
M-8213/0 mixed, and hyperplastic (C18._)

M-8220/0 polyposis coli (C18._)
M-8220/3 polyposis coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
M-8221/0 polyps, multiple
M-8221/3 polyps, multiple, adenocarcinoma in

M-8983/0 Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
M-8932/0 Adenomyoma
M-8932/0 Adenomyoma, atypical polypoid
M----- Adenomyomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Adenomyosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8933/3 Adenosarcoma

Adenosis

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- fibrosing (*see SNOMED*)
M----- florid (*see SNOMED*)
M----- sclerosing (*see SNOMED*)

M-8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma

Adipose tissue

C49.9 NOS
C49.4 abdominal wall
C49.1 antecubital space
C49.1 arm
C49.3 axilla
C49.6 back
C49.5 buttock
C49.2 calf
C49.0 cervical region
C49.0 cheek
C49.3 chest wall
C49.0 face
C49.6 flank
C49.2 foot
C49.1 forearm
C49.5 gluteal region
C49.5 groin
C49.1 hand
C49.0 head
C49.2 hip
C49.3 infraclavicular region
C49.5 inguinal region
C49.2 knee
C49.2 leg
C49.0 neck
C49.2 popliteal space
C49.5 sacrococcygeal region
C49.0 scalp
C49.3 scapular region
C49.1 shoulder
C49.0 supraclavicular region
C49.0 temple
C49.2 thigh
C49.3 thoracic wall
C49.6 trunk, NOS

C57.4 Adnexa, NOS
C57.4 Adnexa, uterine

Adnexal

M-8390/3 carcinoma (C44._)
M-8407/3 microcystic, carcinoma (C44._)
M-8390/0 tumor, benign (C44._)

Alphabetic Index

Adrenal cortical - Amelanotic

Adrenal cortical	
M-8370/3	adenocarcinoma (C74.0)
Adenoma	
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)
M-8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)
M-8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)
M-8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
M-8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)
M-8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)
M-8370/3	carcinoma (C74.0)
Tumor	
M-8370/0	NOS (C74.0)
M-8370/0	benign (C74.0)
M-8370/3	malignant (C74.0)
Adrenal gland	
C74.9	NOS
C74.0	cortex
C74.1	medulla
M-8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
M-8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
M-8671/0	Adrenal rest tumor
Adult	
M-9080/0	cystic teratoma
M-8904/0	rhabdomyoma
M-9080/0	teratoma, NOS
M-9080/0	teratoma, cystic
M-8620/1	type, granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8901/3	type, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma
Adult T-cell	
M-9827/3	leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9827/3	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9827/3	lymphoma (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9827/3	lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)
Aggressive	
M-8841/1	angiomyxoma
M-8408/1	digital papillary adenoma (C44.)
M-8821/1	fibromatosis
M-9948/3	NK-cell leukemia
M-9200/1	osteoblastoma (C40. , C41.)
M-8408/1	papillary adenoma, digital (C44.)
M-9961/3	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
M-9705/3	AILD, peripheral T-cell lymphoma (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]

M-8077/2 AIN III (C21.1)

C44.3 Ala nasi

C26.9 Alimentary tract, NOS

ALL

M-9826/3	B (<i>see also M-9687/3</i>)
M-9836/3	c (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9836/3	common precursor B (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9837/3	cortical T (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)
M-9837/3	mature T (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)
M-9836/3	Pre-B (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9836/3	Pre-pre-B (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9837/3	Pre-T (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)
M-9836/3	Pro-B (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9837/3	Pro-T (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)

Alpha

M-8152/1	cell tumor, NOS (C25.)
M-8152/3	cell tumor, malignant (C25.)
M-9762/3	heavy chain disease

Alveolar

M-8251/3	adenocarcinoma (C34.)
M-8251/0	adenoma (C34.)
M-8902/3	and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
M-8251/3	carcinoma (C34.)
M-8250/3	cell carcinoma (C34.)
M-8920/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
M-9581/3	soft part sarcoma
M-9133/3	tumor, intravascular bronchial (C34.) [obs]

Alveolar mucosa

C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper

Alveolar ridge mucosa

C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper

C06.1 Alveolar sulcus

Alveolus

C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper

M-8745/3 Amelanotic desmoplastic melanoma (C44.)

M-8730/3 Amelanotic melanoma (C44.)

Ameloblastic

- M-9270/3 carcinoma (C41._)
- M-9271/0 fibrodentinoma (C41._)
- M-9290/3 fibrodentinosa (C41._)
- M-9330/0 fibroma (C41._)
- M-9290/0 fibro-odontoma (C41._)
- M-9290/3 fibro-odontosarcoma (C41._)
- M-9330/3 fibrosarcoma (C41._)
- M-9290/3 odontosarcoma (C41._)
- M-9330/3 sarcoma (C41._)

- M-9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS (C41._)
- M-9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41._)
- M----- AML (*see leukemia, AML*)

- C24.1 Ampulla of Vater
- C20.9 Ampulla, rectal

- M----- Amputation neuroma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8345/3 Amyloid stroma, medullary carcinoma with (C73.9)
- M----- Amyloid tumor (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9769/1 Amyloidosis, primary

- C21.1 Anal canal
- C21.1 Anal sphincter

- M-8215/3 Anal ducts adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
- M-8215/3 Anal glands adenocarcinoma (C21.1)
- M-8077/2 Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)

- M-----/-4 Anaplastic (*see grading code, page 30*)

Anaplastic

- M-9401/3 astrocytoma (C71._)
- M-8021/3 carcinoma, NOS
- M-9390/3 choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
- M-9392/3 ependymoma (C71._)
- M-9505/3 ganglioglioma
- M-9082/3 malignant teratoma
- M-9530/3 meningioma (C70._)
- M-9382/3 oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
- M-9451/3 oligodendroglioma (C71._)
- M-9062/3 seminoma (C62._)
- M-9082/3 teratoma, malignant

M-9560/0 Ancient schwannoma

Androblastoma

- M-8630/1 NOS
- M-8630/0 benign
- M-8630/3 malignant
- M-8640/1 tubular, NOS
- M-8641/0 tubular, with lipid storage (C56.9)

Anemia

- M-9980/3 refractory, NOS (C42.1)
- M-9983/3 refractory, with excess blasts (RAEB) (C42.1)
- M-9984/3 refractory, with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) (C42.1) [obs]
- M-9982/3 refractory, with ringed sideroblasts (RARS) (C42.1)
- M-9982/3 refractory, with sideroblasts (C42.1)
- M-9980/3 refractory, without sideroblasts (C42.1)

- M----- Aneurysmal bone cyst (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9535/0 Angioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
- M-9161/1 Angioblastoma
- M-9766/1 Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion

Angioendothelioma

- M-9130/1 NOS
- M-9135/1 endovascular papillary
- M-9130/1 spindle cell

- M-9680/3 Angioendotheliomatosis

Angiofibroma

- M-9160/0 NOS
- M-9160/0 cellular
- M-9160/0 giant cell
- M-9160/0 juvenile

- M----- Angiofollicular hyperplasia, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma [obs]
- M-9767/1 Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy
- M-9141/0 Angiokeratoma
- M-8894/0 Angioleiomyoma
- M-8861/0 Angiolipoma, NOS
- M-8856/0 Angiolipoma, infiltrating
- M-9120/0 Angioma, NOS
- M----- Angioma, spider (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8836/1 Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
- M----- Angiomatosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma (C70._)
- M-8826/0 Angiomyofibroblastoma
- M-8860/0 Angiomyolipoma
- M-8894/0 Angiomyoma
- M-8894/3 Angiomyosarcoma
- M-8841/1 Angiomyxoma
- M-8841/1 Angiomyxoma, aggressive
- M-9120/3 Angiosarcoma

Alphabetic Index

Ankle - Arachnoid

Ankle

C76.5 NOS
 C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C47.2 autonomic nervous system
 C40.3 bone
 C49.2 connective tissue
 C49.2 fibrous tissue
 C40.3 joint
 C47.2 peripheral nerve
 C44.7 skin
 C49.2 soft tissue
 C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
 C49.2 tendon
 C49.2 tendon sheath

M-9363/0 Anlage tumor, retinal
 M-8623/1 Annular tubules, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)

C21.8 Anorectal junction
 C21.8 Anorectum

Antecubital space

C76.4 NOS
 C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 C49.1 adipose tissue
 C47.1 autonomic nervous system
 C49.1 connective tissue
 C49.1 fatty tissue
 C49.1 fibrous tissue
 C47.1 peripheral nerve
 C44.6 skin
 C49.1 soft tissue
 C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

Anterior

C71.9 cranial fossa
 C04.0 floor of mouth
 C38.1 mediastinum
 C10.1 surface of epiglottis

Anterior tongue

C02.3 NOS
 C02.0 dorsal surface
 C02.2 ventral surface

Anterior 2/3 of tongue

C02.3 NOS
 C02.0 dorsal surface
 C02.2 ventral surface

Anterior wall

C67.3 bladder
 C11.3 nasopharynx
 C16.8 stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

Antrum

C31.0 NOS
 C16.3 gastric
 C30.1 mastoid
 C31.0 maxillary
 C16.3 pyloric
 C16.3 stomach

C21.0 Anus, NOS (*excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5*)

C44.5 Anus, skin
 C49.3 Aorta, NOS
 C49.4 Aorta, abdominal
 C75.5 Aortic body

M-8691/1 Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
 M-8691/1 Aortic body tumor (C75.5)

C77.2 Aortic lymph node

M-8691/1 Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)

Apocrine

M-8401/3 adenocarcinoma
 M-8401/0 adenoma
 M-8401/0 cystadenoma
 M-8573/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
 M-8573/3 metaplasia, carcinoma with

M-9044/3 Aponeuroses and tendons, clear cell sarcoma, (C49._)

Aponeurosis

C49.9 NOS
 C49.1 palmar
 C49.2 plantar

M----- Aponeurotic fibroma, juvenile (*see SNOMED*)

----- Appendage (*see skin appendage*)

C18.1 Appendix

M-8248/1 Apudoma

Arachnoid

C70.9 NOS
 C70.0 intracranial
 C70.1 spinal

M-9471/3	Arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	C40.9	Articular cartilage, limb, NOS
C50.0	Areola		Aryepiglottic fold
M-8240/1	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, NOS	C13.1	NOS (<i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i>)
M-8241/3	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, malignant (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>)	C13.1	hypopharyngeal aspect
M-8240/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	C32.1	laryngeal aspect
M-8241/3	Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]	C32.3	Arytenoid cartilage
	Arm	C13.1	Arytenoid fold
C76.4	NOS	C18.2	Ascending colon
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	M-9365/3	Askin tumor
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	M-9430/3	Astroblastoma (C71._)
C49.1	adipose tissue	M-9400/3	Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system		Astrocytoma
C40.0	bone	M-9400/3	NOS (C71._)
C49.1	connective tissue	M-9401/3	anaplastic (C71._)
C49.1	fatty tissue	M-9400/3	cystic (C71._) [obs]
C49.1	fibrous tissue	M-9412/1	desmoplastic infantile (C71._)
C77.3	lymph node	M-9400/3	diffuse (C71._)
C49.1	muscle	M-9400/3	diffuse, low grade (C71._)
C47.1	peripheral nerve	M-9420/3	fibrillary (C71._)
C49.1	skeletal muscle	M-9420/3	fibrous (C71._)
C44.6	skin	M-9411/3	gemistocytic (C71._)
C49.1	soft tissue	M-9421/1	juvenile (C71._)
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	M-9400/3	low grade (C71._)
C49.1	tendon	M-9400/3	low grade diffuse (C71._)
C49.1	tendon sheath	M-9421/1	pilocytic (C71._)
	Arrhenoblastoma	M-9421/1	piloid (C71._)
M-8630/1	NOS	M-9410/3	protoplasmic (C71._)
M-8630/0	benign	M-9383/1	subependymal, NOS (C71._)
M-8630/3	malignant	M-9384/1	subependymal, giant cell (C71._)
M-9123/0	Arteriovenous hemangioma	M-9400/3	Astrogloma (C71._) [obs]
	Artery	C41.2	Atlas
C49.9	NOS	C38.0	Atrium, cardiac
C49.3	aorta, NOS		Atypical
C49.4	aorta, abdominal	M-8140/1	adenoma
C49.3	axillary	M-8249/3	carcinoid tumor
C49.0	carotid	M-9390/1	choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
C49.4	celiac	M-8830/1	fibrous histiocytoma
C49.2	femoral	M-8830/1	fibroxanthoma
C49.5	iliac	M-8330/1	follicular adenoma (C73.9)
C49.3	internal mammary	M-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C49.4	mesenteric	M-8893/0	leiomyoma
C49.1	radial	M-8850/1	lipoma
C49.4	renal	M-8513/3	medullary carcinoma (C50._)
C49.3	subclavian	M-9539/1	meningioma (C70._)
C49.1	ulnar	M-8932/0	polypoid adenomyoma
C41.9	Articular cartilage, NOS	M-8444/1	proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
		M-8442/1	proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)

Alphabetic Index

Atypical - Axis

Atypical, continued

	Proliferative
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)
M-8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

Auditory

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C44.2	meatus, external
C30.1	tube

C44.2	Auricle, NOS
-------	--------------

C44.2	Auricle, skin
-------	---------------

Auricular

C44.2	canal, NOS
C44.2	canal, external
C49.0	cartilage
C77.0	lymph node

M-8936/1	Autonomic nerve tumor, gastrointestinal
----------	---

Autonomic nervous system

C47.9	NOS
C47.4	abdomen
C47.4	abdominal wall
C47.2	ankle
C47.1	antecubital space
C47.1	arm
C47.3	axilla
C47.6	back
C47.5	buttock
C47.2	calf
C47.0	cervical region
C47.0	cheek
C47.3	chest
C47.3	chest wall
C47.0	chin
C47.1	elbow
C47.0	face
C47.1	finger
C47.6	flank
C47.2	foot
C47.1	forearm
C47.0	forehead
C47.5	gluteal region
C47.5	groin
C47.1	hand
C47.0	head
C47.2	heel

Autonomic nervous system, continued

C47.2	hip
C47.3	infraclavicular region
C47.5	inguinal region
C47.2	knee
C47.2	leg
C47.0	neck
C69.6	orbit
C47.5	pelvis
C47.5	perineum
C47.2	popliteal space
C47.0	pterygoid fossa
C47.5	sacroccygeal region
C47.0	scalp
C47.3	scapular region
C47.1	shoulder
C47.0	supraclavicular region
C47.0	temple
C47.2	thigh
C47.3	thoracic wall
C47.3	thorax (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i>)
C47.1	thumb
C47.2	toe
C47.6	trunk
C47.4	umbilicus
C47.1	wrist

Axilla

	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue

Axillary

C49.3	artery
C77.3	lymph node
C50.6	tail of breast

Axis

B

Back

- C76.7 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.6 adipose tissue
- C47.6 autonomic nervous system
- C41.2 bone
- C49.6 connective tissue
- C49.6 fascia
- C49.6 fatty tissue
- C49.6 fibrous tissue
- C49.6 muscle
- C47.6 peripheral nerve
- C49.6 skeletal muscle
- C44.5 skin
- C49.6 soft tissue
- C49.6 subcutaneous tissue
- C49.6 tendon
- C49.6 tendon sheath
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9836/3 B-ALL, common precursor (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)
- M-8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44._)
- M-9699/3 BALT lymphoma
- M----- Barrett esophagus (*see* SNOMED)

C51.0 Bartholin gland

M-8098/3 Basal carcinoma, adenoid (C53._)

Basal cell

- M-8147/3 adenocarcinoma (C07._, C08._)
- M-8147/0 adenoma (C07._, C08._)

Carcinoma

- M-8090/3 NOS (C44._)
- M-8092/3 desmoplastic type (C44._)
- M-8093/3 fibroepithelial (C44._)
- M-8093/3 fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, NOS (C44._)
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, non-sclerosing (C44._)
- M-8092/3 infiltrating, sclerosing (C44._)
- M-8097/3 micronodular (C44._)
- M-8092/3 morpheic (C44._)
- M-8091/3 multicentric (C44._)
- M-8091/3 multifocal superficial (C44._)
- M-8097/3 nodular (C44._)
- M-8090/3 pigmented (C44._)
- M-8090/3 epithelioma (C44._)
- M----- papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
- M-8090/1 tumor (C44._)

C71.0 Basal ganglia

M-8094/3 Basal-squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)

M-8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)

M-8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma

C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS

C01.9 Base of tongue, dorsal surface

C71.7 Basis pedunculi

Basophil

- M-8281/0 acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8281/3 acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8300/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8300/0 adenoma (C75.1)
- M-8300/3 carcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8281/0 Basophil-acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8281/3 Basophil-acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
- M-8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._)
- M----- Basosquamous papilloma (*see* SNOMED)
- M-8833/3 Bednar tumor (C44._)
- M-8319/3 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
- M-----/0 Benign (*see* behavior code, page 27)
- M-8151/0 Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
- M-8151/3 Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)

C49.1 Biceps brachii muscle

C49.2 Biceps femoris muscle

Bile duct

- C24.0 NOS
- C24.0 common
- C24.0 cystic
- C24.0 extrahepatic
- C24.0 hepatic
- C22.1 intrahepatic

Bile duct

- M-8160/3 adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8160/0 adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8160/3 carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8180/3 carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
- M-8161/3 cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
- M-8161/0 cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)

Biliary

- C22.1 canaliculus
- C24.0 duct, NOS
- C24.9 tract, NOS
- M-8264/0 Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)

Biphasic - Bone

M-9053/3	mesothelioma, NOS
M-9053/3	mesothelioma, malignant
M-9043/3	synovial sarcoma

M-----	Birthmark (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8893/0	Bizarre leiomyoma
M-8372/0	Black adenoma (C74.0)
M-8120/1	Bladder, papilloma of (C67.)

C67.9	NOS
C67.3	anterior wall
C67.1	dome
C67.5	internal urethral orifice
C67.2	lateral wall
C67.5	neck
C67.4	posterior wall
C67.0	trigone
C67.7	urachus
C67.6	ureteric orifice
C67.9	urinary, NOS
C67.9	wall, NOS
C67.3	wall, anterior
C67.2	wall, lateral
C67.4	wall, posterior

M-8000/3	NOS
M-8973/3	pleuropulmonary
M-8972/3	pulmonary (C34.)

C42.0	Blood
C49.9	Blood vessel, NOS

M-8780/0	NOS (C44.)
M-8790/0	cellular (C44.)
M-8780/0	Jadassohn (C44.)
M-8780/3	malignant (C44.)

C75.5	aortic
C75.4	carotid
C69.4	ciliary
C75.5	coccygeal
C25.1	pancreas
C75.5	para-aortic
C60.2	penis
C16.2	stomach
C54.9	uterus
C57.7	Wolffian

C41.9	NOS
C41.4	acetabulum
C40.3	ankle
C40.0	arm
C41.2	atlas
C41.2	axis
C41.2	back
C41.0	calvarium
C40.1	carpal
C41.3	clavicle
C41.4	coccyx
C41.0	cranial
C41.0	ethmoid
C41.0	face (<i>excludes mandible C41.1</i>)
C41.0	facial
C40.2	femur
C40.2	fibula
C40.1	finger
C40.3	foot
C40.0	forearm
C41.0	frontal
C40.1	hand
C40.3	heel
C41.4	hip
C40.0	humerus
C41.0	hyoid
C41.4	ilium
C41.4	innominate
C41.4	ischium
C41.1	jaw, NOS
C41.1	jaw, lower
C41.0	jaw, upper
C40.2	leg
C40.9	limb, NOS
C40.2	long, lower limb
C40.0	long, upper limb
C41.1	lower jaw
C40.2	lower limb, long
C40.3	lower limb, short
C41.1	mandible
C42.1	marrow
C41.0	maxilla
C40.1	metacarpal
C40.3	metatarsal
C41.0	nasal
C41.0	occipital
C41.0	orbital
C41.0	parietal
C40.3	patella
C41.4	pelvic
C40.3	phalanx of foot
C40.1	phalanx of hand
C41.4	pubic

Bone, continued

C40.0 radius
C41.3 rib
C41.4 sacrum
C40.0 scapula
C40.3 short, lower limb
C40.1 short, upper limb
C40.0 shoulder
C40.0 shoulder girdle
C41.9 skeletal
C41.0 skull
C41.0 sphenoid
C41.2 spinal column
C41.2 spine
C41.3 sternum
C40.3 tarsal
C41.0 temporal
C40.1 thumb
C40.2 tibia
C40.3 toe
C40.0 ulna
C41.0 upper jaw
C40.0 upper limb, long
C40.1 upper limb, short
C41.2 vertebra
C41.2 vertebral column (*excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4*)
C40.1 wrist
C41.0 zygomatic

C02.1 Border of tongue

M-----/1 Borderline malignancy (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-8910/3 Botryoid sarcoma

M-8910/3 Botryoides, sarcoma

Bowel

C26.0 NOS
C18.9 large, NOS
C17.9 small, NOS

M-8081/2 Bowen disease (C44._)

M-8081/2 Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)

M-----/-6 B-precursor (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

Brachial

C77.3 lymph node
C47.1 nerve
C47.1 plexus

C49.1 Brachialis muscle

Brain

C71.9 NOS
C70.9 arachnoid, NOS
C70.0 arachnoid, intracranial
C71.0 basal ganglia
C71.7 basis pedunculi
C71.0 capsule, internal
C71.0 central white matter
C71.6 cerebellopontine angle
C71.6 cerebellum, NOS
C71.6 cerebellum, vermis
C71.0 cerebral cortex
C71.0 cerebral hemisphere
C70.0 cerebral meninges
C71.7 cerebral peduncle
C71.5 cerebral ventricle
C71.0 cerebral white matter
C71.0 cerebrum
C72.3 chiasm, optic
C71.5 choroid plexus, NOS
C71.7 choroid plexus, fourth ventricle
C71.5 choroid plexus, lateral ventricle
C71.5 choroid plexus, third ventricle
C71.8 corpus callosum
C71.0 corpus striatum
C71.0 cortex, cerebral
C70.0 cranial dura mater
C71.9 cranial fossa, NOS
C71.9 cranial fossa, anterior
C71.9 cranial fossa, middle
C71.9 cranial fossa, posterior
C70.0 cranial meninges
C70.0 cranial pia mater
C70.9 dura, NOS
C70.9 dura mater, NOS
C70.0 dura mater, cranial
C71.5 ependyma
C70.0 falx, NOS
C70.0 falx cerebelli
C70.0 falx cerebri
C71.7 fourth ventricle, NOS
C71.7 fourth ventricle, choroid plexus
C71.1 frontal lobe
C71.1 frontal pole
C71.0 ganglia, basal
C71.0 globus pallidus
C71.0 hemisphere, cerebral
C71.2 hippocampus
C71.0 hypothalamus
C71.7 infratentorial, NOS
C71.0 insula
C71.0 internal capsule
C70.0 intracranial arachnoid
C70.0 intracranial meninges
C71.9 intracranial site

Alphabetic Index

Brain - Bronchiolo-alveolar

Brain, continued

C71.0 island of Reil
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, NOS
 C71.5 lateral ventricle, choroid plexus
 C71.1 lobe, frontal
 C71.4 lobe, occipital
 C71.3 lobe, parietal
 C71.2 lobe, temporal
 C71.7 medulla oblongata
 C70.9 meninges, NOS
 C70.0 meninges, cerebral
 C70.0 meninges, cranial
 C71.7 midbrain
 C71.4 occipital lobe
 C71.4 occipital pole
 C71.7 olive
 C71.0 operculum
 C72.3 optic chiasm
 C72.3 optic tract
 C71.0 pallium
 C71.3 parietal lobe
 C71.7 peduncle, cerebral
 C70.9 pia mater, NOS
 C70.0 pia mater, cranial
 C71.5 plexus, choroid
 C71.1 pole, frontal
 C71.4 pole, occipital
 C71.7 pons
 C71.0 putamen
 C71.7 pyramid
 C71.0 rhinencephalon
 C71.7 stem
 C71.9 suprasellar
 C71.0 supratentorial, NOS
 C71.8 tapetum
 C71.2 temporal lobe
 C70.0 tentorium, NOS
 C70.0 tentorium cerebelli
 C71.0 thalamus
 C71.5 third ventricle, NOS
 C71.5 third ventricle, choroid plexus
 C72.3 tract, optic
 C71.2 uncus
 C71.5 ventricle, NOS
 C71.5 ventricle, cerebral
 C71.7 ventricle, fourth, NOS
 C71.7 ventricle, fourth, choroid plexus
 C71.5 ventricle, lateral, NOS
 C71.5 ventricle, lateral, choroid plexus
 C71.5 ventricle, third, NOS
 C71.5 ventricle, third, choroid plexus
 C71.6 vermis, cerebellum
 C71.0 white matter, central
 C71.0 white matter, cerebral

C10.4 Branchial cleft (*site of neoplasm*)

Breast

C50.9 NOS (*excludes skin of breast C44.5*)
 C50.0 areola
 C50.6 axillary tail
 C50.1 central portion
 C50.8 inner
 C50.8 lower
 C50.3 lower-inner quadrant
 C50.5 lower-outer quadrant
 C50.8 midline
 C50.0 nipple
 C50.8 outer
 C50.3 quadrant, lower-inner
 C50.5 quadrant, lower-outer
 C50.2 quadrant, upper-inner
 C50.4 quadrant, upper-outer
 C44.5 skin
 C50.6 tail
 C50.8 upper
 C50.2 upper-inner quadrant
 C50.4 upper-outer quadrant

Brenner tumor

M-9000/0 NOS (C56.9)
 M-9000/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)
 M-9000/3 malignant (C56.9)
 M-9000/1 proliferating (C56.9)

C57.1 Broad ligament

Bronchial adenoma

M-8140/1 NOS (C34._)
 M-8240/3 carcinoid (C34._)
 M-8200/3 cylindroid (C34._)

M-9133/3 Bronchial alveolar tumor, intravascular (C34._) [obs]

C77.1 Bronchial lymph node

M-8250/3 Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)
 M-8250/3 Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)

C34.9 Bronchiole

Bronchiolo-alveolar

M-8250/3 adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)
 Carcinoma
 M-8250/3 NOS (C34._)
 M-8252/3 Clara cell (C34._)
 M-8254/3 Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
 M-8253/3 goblet cell type (C34._)
 M-8254/3 indeterminate type (C34._)

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, continued

M-8254/3	mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8253/3	mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3	type II pneumocyte (C34._)
M-8254/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)

C34.9	Bronchogenic
C77.1	Bronchopulmonary lymph node

Bronchus

C34.9	NOS
C34.0	carina
C34.3	lower lobe
C34.0	main
C34.2	middle lobe
C34.1	upper lobe

M-8100/0	Brooke tumor (C44._)
----------	----------------------

C44.3	Brow
-------	------

M-8880/0	Brown fat tumor
----------	-----------------

Buccal

C06.9	cavity
C06.0	mucosa
C06.1	sulcus

Burkitt

M-9826/3	cell leukemia (<i>see also</i> M-9687/3)
M-9687/3	lymphoma, NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9687/3	tumor [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9826/3	type, acute leukemia (<i>see also</i> M-9687/3)
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> M-9826/3)
M-9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> M-9826/3)

M-9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
----------	-----------------------

C49.9	Bursa, NOS
-------	------------

Buttock

C76.3	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	adipose tissue

Buttock, continued

C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C49.5	muscle
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C49.5	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.5	soft tissue
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue

C

M-8345/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
----------	--------------------------

C18.0	Caecum
-------	--------

Calcifying

M-9340/0	epithelial odontogenic tumor (C41._)
M-8110/0	epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)
M-9301/0	odontogenic cyst (C41._)
M-8642/1	Sertoli cell tumor, large cell

M-----	Calcinosis, tumoral (<i>see</i> SNOMED)
--------	--

Calf

C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M-9836/3	C-ALL (<i>see also</i> M-9728/3)
----------	-----------------------------------

C41.0	Calvarium
C65.9	Calyces, renal
C65.9	Calyx, renal

Alphabetic Index

Canal - Carcinoma

Canal	
C21.1	anal
C44.2	auditory, NOS
C44.2	auditory, external
C44.2	auricular, NOS
C44.2	auricular, external
C53.0	cervical
C44.2	ear
C53.0	endocervical
C16.4	pyloric
M-8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
C22.1	Canaliculus, biliary
M-8000/3	Cancer (<i>see coding guidelines, page 27</i>)
Canthus	
C44.1	NOS
C44.1	inner
C44.1	outer
M-9131/0	Capillary hemangioma
M-9171/0	Capillary lymphangioma
C71.0	Capsule, internal
M-8934/3	Carcinofibroma
Carcinoid	
M-8240/3	NOS (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>)
M-8240/1	NOS, of appendix (C18.1)
M-8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined
M-8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, mixed
M-8240/3	bronchial adenoma (C34._)
M-8244/3	combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
M-8244/3	composite
M-8241/3	EC cell
M-8242/1	ECL cell, NOS
M-8242/3	ECL cell, malignant
M-8241/3	enterochromaffin cell
M-8242/1	enterochromaffin-like cell, NOS
M-8243/3	goblet cell
M-8244/3	mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
M-8243/3	mucinous
M-8241/3	serotonin producing
M-9091/1	struma ovarii and (C56.9)
M-9091/1	strumal (C56.9)
M-8245/1	tubular
Tumor	
M-8240/3	NOS (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>)
M-8240/1	NOS, of appendix (C18.1)
M-8240/1	argentaffin, NOS
M-8241/3	argentaffin, malignant (<i>except of appendix M-8240/1</i>)

Carcinoid, continued

Tumor, continued

M-8249/3	atypical
M-8240/1	uncertain malignant potential
M-8240/3	typical

Carcinoma (*see also adenocarcinoma*)

M-8010/3	NOS
M-8010/6	NOS, metastatic
M-8075/3	acantholytic squamous cell
M-8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)
M-8281/3	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8550/3	acinar
M-8550/3	acinar cell
M-8200/3	adenocystic
Adenoid	
M-8098/3	basal (C53._)
M-8200/3	cystic
M-8075/3	squamous cell
M-8560/3	adenosquamous
M-8390/3	adnexal (C44._)
M-8407/3	adnexal, microcystic (C44._)
M-8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)
M-8251/3	alveolar (C34._)
M-8250/3	alveolar cell (C34._)
M-9270/3	ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8021/3	anaplastic, NOS
M-8098/3	basal, adenoid (C53._)
Basal cell	
M-8090/3	NOS (C44._)
M-8092/3	desmoplastic type (C44._)
M-8093/3	fibroepithelial (C44._)
M-8093/3	fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
M-8097/3	micronodular (C44._)
M-8092/3	morpheic (C44._)
M-8091/3	multicentric (C44._)
M-8091/3	multifocal superficial (C44._)
M-8097/3	nodular (C44._)
M-8092/3	non-sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
M-8090/3	pigmented (C44._)
M-8092/3	sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
M-8091/3	superficial, multifocal (C44._)
M-8094/3	basal-squamous cell, mixed (C44._)
M-8123/3	basaloid (C21.1)
M-8083/3	basaloid squamous cell
M-8300/3	basophil (C75.1)
M-8281/3	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
M-8094/3	basosquamous (C44._)
M-8319/3	Bellini duct (C64.9)
M-8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8180/3	bile duct and hepatocellular, mixed (C22.0)
M-8081/2	Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell (C44._)

Carcinoma, continued

M-8250/3 bronchiolar (C34._)
 Bronchiolo-alveolar
M-8250/3 NOS (C34._)
M-8252/3 Clara cell (C34._)
M-8254/3 Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8253/3 goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8254/3 indeterminate type (C34._)
M-8254/3 mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8253/3 mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3 non-mucinous (C34._)
M-8252/3 type II pneumocyte (C34._)
M-8254/3 type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
M-8345/3 C cell (C73.9)
M-8420/3 ceruminous (C44.2)
M-9390/3 choroid plexus (C71.5)
M-8270/3 chromophobe (C75.1)
M-8317/3 chromophobe cell renal (C64.9)
M-8310/3 clear cell
M-8507/2 clinging, intraductal (C50._)
M-8124/3 cloacogenic (C21.2)
M-8319/3 collecting duct (C64.9)
M-8480/3 colloid
M-8523/3 colloid and infiltrating duct (C50._)
 Combined
M-8255/3 adenocarcinoma with other types of carcinoma
M-8180/3 hepatocellular and cholangio-carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8045/3 small cell
M-8045/3 small cell-large cell (C34._)
M-8045/3 small cell-squamous cell (C34._)
M-8051/3 condylomatous
 Cribriform
M-8201/3 NOS
M-8523/3 and infiltrating duct (C50._)
M-8201/2 in situ (C50._)
M-8121/3 cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)
M-8508/3 cystic hypersecretory (C50._)
M-8145/3 diffuse type (C16._)
 Duct
M-8500/3 NOS
M-8500/3 cell
M-8319/3 collecting (C64.9)
M-8514/3 desmoplastic type
M-8500/3 infiltrating (C50._)
M-8523/3 infiltrating and colloid (C50._)
M-8523/3 infiltrating and cribriform (C50._)
M-8522/3 infiltrating and lobular carcinoma (C50._)

Carcinoma, continued

Duct, continued

M-8522/3 infiltrating and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8523/3 infiltrating and mucinous (C50._)
M-8541/3 infiltrating and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
M-8523/3 infiltrating and tubular (C50._)
 Ductal
M-8500/3 NOS
M-8522/3 and lobular (C50._)
M-8201/3 cribriform type (C50._)
M-8500/2 in situ, NOS (C50._)
M-8522/3 in situ and infiltrating lobular (C50._)
M-8501/2 in situ, comedo type (C50._)
M-8201/2 in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
M-8507/2 in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
M-8503/2 in situ, papillary (C50._)
M-8230/2 in situ, solid type (C50._)
M-8521/3 ductular, infiltrating (C50._)
 Embryonal
M-9070/3 NOS
M-9081/3 and teratoma, mixed
M-9101/3 combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9071/3 infantile
M-9072/3 polyembryonal type
M-8380/3 endometrioid, NOS
M-8280/3 eosinophil (C75.1)
 Epidermoid
M-8070/3 NOS
M-8560/3 and adenocarcinoma, mixed
M-8070/2 in situ, NOS
M-8076/2 in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
M-8071/3 keratinizing
M-8072/3 large cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8052/3 papillary
M-8073/3 small cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8074/3 spindle cell
M-8051/3 verrucous
M-8562/3 epithelial-myoepithelial
M-8171/3 fibrolamellar hepatocellular (C22.0)
 Follicular
M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
M-8340/3 and papillary (C73.9)
M-8335/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8335/3 minimally invasive (C73.9)
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8290/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

Alphabetic Index

Carcinoma

Carcinoma, continued

M-8346/3 follicular-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
M-8480/3 gelatinous [obs]
M-8031/3 giant cell
M-8030/3 giant cell and spindle cell
M-8015/3 glassy cell
M-8315/3 glycogen-rich (C50._)
M-8320/3 granular cell
M-8620/3 granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-8172/3 hepatic, sclerosing (C22.0)
 Hepatocellular
M-8170/3 NOS (C22.0)
M-8180/3 and bile duct, mixed (C22.0)
M-8180/3 and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)
M-8174/3 clear cell type (C22.0)
M-8171/3 fibrolamellar (C22.0)
M-8175/3 pleomorphic type (C22.0)
M-8173/3 sarcomatoid (C22.0)
M-8172/3 scirrhous (C22.0)
M-8173/3 spindle cell variant (C22.0)
M-8575/3 hepatoid
M-8290/3 Hurthle cell (C73.9)
M-8210/3 in a polyp, NOS
M-8210/3 in adenomatous polyp
M-8941/3 in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)
 In situ
M-8010/2 NOS
M-8522/3 ductal and infiltrating lobular (C50._)
M-8070/2 epidermoid, NOS
M-8076/2 epidermoid, with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp
M-8520/2 lobular, NOS (C50._)
M-8522/3 lobular carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)
M-8522/2 lobular and intraductal (C50._)
M-8050/2 papillary
M-8120/2 urothelial (C67._)
M-9071/3 infantile, embryonal
 Infiltrating duct
M-8500/3 NOS (C50._)
M-8523/3 and colloid (C50._)
M-8523/3 and cribriform (C50._)
M-8522/3 and lobular (C50._)
M-8522/3 and lobular in situ (C50._)
M-8523/3 and mucinous (C50._)
M-8541/3 and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
M-8523/3 and tubular (C50._)
M-8523/3 mixed with other types (C50._)
M-8521/3 infiltrating ductular (C50._)

Carcinoma, continued

Infiltrating lobular
 NOS (C50._)
 and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 mixed with other types (C50._)
M-8530/3 inflammatory (C50._)
M-8337/3 insular (C73.9)
M-8144/3 intestinal type (C16._)
M-8504/3 intracystic, NOS
M-8504/2 intracystic, noninfiltrating
 Intraductal
 NOS
 and lobular (C50._)
 and lobular in situ (C50._)
 and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
 clinging (C50._)
 micropapillary (C50._)
 noninfiltrating, NOS
 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)
 papillary, NOS (C50._)
 papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)
 solid type
M-8500/2
M-8522/3
M-8522/2
M-8543/3
M-8507/2
M-8507/2
M-8500/2
M-8503/2
M-8503/2
M-8503/2
M-8230/2
M-8070/2
M-8081/2
M-8010/2
M-8070/2
M-9270/3
M-8150/3
M-8502/3
M-8012/3
M-8072/3
M-8013/3
M-8071/3
M-8072/3
M-8014/3
M-8045/3
M-8314/3
M-8170/3
M-8520/3
M-8522/3
M-8522/3
M-8522/3
M-8520/3
M-8522/3
M-8520/2
M-8522/3
M-8522/2
M-8520/2
 intraepidermal, NOS
 intraepidermal squamous cell, Bowen type (C44._)
 intraepithelial, NOS
 intraepithelial squamous cell
 intraosseous, primary (C41.1)
 islet cell (C25._)
 juvenile, breast (C50._)
 Large cell
 NOS
 epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
 neuroendocrine
 squamous cell, keratinizing
 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
 with rhabdoid phenotype
 large cell-small cell, combined (C34._)
 lipid-rich (C50._)
 liver cell (C22.0)
 Lobular
 NOS (C50._)
 and ductal (C50._)
 and infiltrating duct (C50._)
 and intraductal (C50._)
 infiltrating (C50._)
 infiltrating and ductal in situ (C50._)
 in situ (C50._)
 in situ and infiltrating duct (C50._)
 in situ and intraductal (C50._)
 noninfiltrating (C50._)

Carcinoma, continued

M-8082/3 lymphoepithelial
M-8082/3 lymphoepithelioma-like
M-8110/3 matrical (C44._)

Medullary
M-8510/3 NOS
M-8513/3 atypical (C50._)
M-8345/3 with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
M-8512/3 with lymphoid stroma

M-8346/3 medullary-follicular mixed (C73.9)
M-8347/3 medullary-papillary, mixed (C73.9)
M-8247/3 Merkel cell (C44._)
M-8575/3 metaplastic, NOS
M-8010/6 metastatic, NOS
M-8490/6 metastatic signet ring cell
M-8095/3 metatypical (C44._)
M-8407/3 microcystic adnexal (C44._)
M-8076/3 microinvasive squamous cell (C53._)

Micropapillary
M-8507/2 intraductal (C50._)
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)
M-8131/3 transitional cell (C67._)

Mixed
M-8154/3 acinar-endocrine (C25._)
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell
M-8094/3 basal-squamous cell (C44._)
M-8154/3 ductal-endocrine (C25._)
M-8346/3 follicular-medullary (C73.9)
M-8180/3 hepatocellular and bile duct
M-8346/3 medullary-follicular (C73.9)
M-8347/3 medullary-papillary (C73.9)
M-8347/3 papillary-medullary (C73.9)
M-8045/3 small cell
M-8560/3 squamous cell and adenocarcinoma
M-8523/3 with other types, infiltrating duct (C50._)
M-8524/3 with other types, infiltrating lobular (C50._)

M-8481/3 mucin-producing
M-8481/3 mucin-secreting
M-8480/3 mucinous
M-8523/3 mucinous and infiltrating duct (C50._)
M-8430/3 mucoepidermoid
M-8480/3 mucoid
M-8480/3 mucous
M-8091/3 multicentric basal cell (C44._)
M-8091/3 multifocal superficial basal cell (C44._)
M-8982/3 myoepithelial
M-8562/3 myoepithelial-epithelial

Carcinoma, continued

Neuroendocrine
M-8246/3 NOS
M-8013/3 large cell
M-8247/3 primary cutaneous (C44._)
M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)

Noninfiltrating
M-8504/2 intracystic
M-8500/2 intraductal, NOS
M-8503/2 intraductal papillary (C50._)
M-8520/2 lobular (C50._)

M-8130/2 non-invasive, papillary transitional cell (C67._)
M-8130/2 non-invasive, papillary urothelial (C67._)
M-8046/3 non-small cell (C34._)
M-8042/3 oat cell (C34._)
M-9270/3 odontogenic (C41._)
M-8290/3 oncocytic
M-8523/3 other types, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)
M-8524/3 other types, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)

Papillary
M-8050/3 NOS
M-8340/3 and follicular (C73.9)
M-8344/3 columnar cell (C73.9)
M-8350/3 diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8343/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8052/3 epidermoid
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
M-8050/2 in situ
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50._)
M-8503/2 intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50._)
M-8342/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8260/3 renal cell (C64.9)
M-8461/3 serous, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8461/3 serous surface (C56.9)
M-8052/3 squamous cell
M-8052/2 squamous cell in situ
M-8052/2 squamous cell, non-invasive
M-8344/3 tall cell (C73.9)
M-8260/3 thyroid (C73.9)
M-8130/3 transitional cell (C67._)
M-8130/2 transitional cell, non-invasive (C67._)
M-8130/3 urothelial (C67._)
M-8130/2 urothelial, non-invasive (C67._)

M-8347/3 papillary-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
M-8453/2 papillary-mucinous, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
M-8345/3 parafollicular cell (C73.9)
M-8214/3 parietal cell (C16._)
M-8090/3 pigmented basal cell (C44._)
M-8110/3 pilomatrix (C44._)

Alphabetic Index

Carcinoma

Carcinoma, continued

M-8272/3 pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
M-8022/3 pleomorphic
M-8034/3 polygonal cell
M-9270/3 primary intraosseous carcinoma (C41.1)
M-8461/3 primary serous papillary, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8075/3 pseudoglandular squamous cell
M-8033/3 pseudosarcomatous
 Renal cell
M-8312/3 NOS (C64.9)
M-8317/3 chromophobe type (C64.9)
M-8316/3 cyst-associated (C64.9)
M-8260/3 papillary (C64.9)
M-8318/3 sarcomatoid (C64.9)
M-8318/3 spindle cell (C64.9)
M-8317/3 renal, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
M-8319/3 renal, collecting duct type (C64.9)
M-8041/3 reserve cell
M-8041/3 round cell
M-8033/3 sarcomatoid
M-8318/3 sarcomatoid renal cell (C64.9)
M-8121/3 Schneiderian (C30.0, C31.)
M-8141/3 scirrhous
M-8350/3 sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8407/3 sclerosing sweat duct (C44.)
M-8410/3 sebaceous (C44.)
M-8010/6 secondary
M-8502/3 secretory, breast (C50.)
 Serous
M-8441/3 NOS
M-8461/3 papillary, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8461/3 surface papillary (C56.9)
M-8640/3 Sertoli cell (C62.)
M-8589/3 showing thymus-like differentiation
M-8589/3 showing thymus-like element
M-8490/3 signet ring cell
M-8490/6 signet ring cell, metastatic
M-8231/3 simplex
M-8390/3 skin appendage (C44.)
 Small cell
M-8041/3 NOS
M-8043/3 fusiform cell (C34.)
M-8044/3 intermediate cell (C34.)
M-8041/3 neuroendocrine
M-8073/3 squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8045/3 small cell-large cell, combined (C34.)
 Solid
M-8230/3 NOS
M-8452/3 pseudopapillary (C25.)
M-8230/3 with mucin formation

Carcinoma, continued

Spindle cell
 NOS
M-8032/3 NOS
M-8030/3 and giant cell
M-8318/3 renal cell (C64.9)
M-8070/3 squamous
 Squamous cell
 NOS
M-8070/3 NOS, metastatic
M-8075/3 acantholytic
M-8075/3 adenoid
M-8083/3 basaloid
M-8084/3 clear cell type
M-8070/2 in situ, NOS
M-8076/2 in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53.)
M-8081/2 intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44.)
M-8070/2 intraepithelial
M-8071/3 keratinizing, NOS
M-8071/3 large cell, keratinizing
M-8072/3 large cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8070/6 metastatic, NOS
M-8076/3 microinvasive (C53.)
M-8072/3 nonkeratinizing, NOS
M-8052/3 papillary
M-8052/2 papillary, non-invasive
M-8075/3 pseudoglandular
M-8074/3 sarcomatoid
M-8073/3 small cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8074/3 spindle cell
M-8051/3 verrucous
M-8078/3 with horn formation
M-8407/3 sweat duct, sclerosing (C44.)
M-8400/3 sweat gland (C44.)
M-8407/3 syringomatous (C44.)
M-8586/3 thymic, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3 thymic, well differentiated (C37.9)
M-8190/3 trabecular
M-8120/3 transitional
 Transitional cell
 NOS
M-8120/2 in situ
M-8131/3 micropapillary (C67.)
M-8130/3 papillary (C67.)
M-8130/2 papillary, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8122/3 sarcomatoid
M-8122/3 spindle cell
M-8211/3 tubular
M-8523/3 tubular and infiltrating duct (C50.)
M-8020/3 undifferentiated, NOS

Carcinoma, continued

M-8120/3 Urothelial NOS
M-8120/2 in situ
M-8130/2 non-invasive, papillary (C67._)
M-8130/2 papillary, non-invasive (C67._)

M-8051/3 Verrucous NOS
M-8051/3 epidermoid
M-8051/3 squamous cell
M-8051/3 warty
M-8322/3 water-clear cell (C75.0)
M-8573/3 with apocrine metaplasia
M-8574/3 with neuroendocrine differentiation
M-8035/3 with osteoclast-like giant cells
M-8141/3 with productive fibrosis
M-9110/3 Wolffian duct

M-8010/9 Carcinomatosis

Carcinosarcoma

M-8980/3 NOS
M-8981/3 embryonal
M-9342/3 odontogenic (C41._)

C16.0 Cardia, NOS
C16.0 Cardia, gastric
C38.0 Cardiac atrium
C38.0 Cardiac ventricle
C16.0 Cardioesophageal junction
C34.0 Carina
C49.0 Carotid artery
C75.4 Carotid body

M-8692/1 Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)
M-8692/1 Carotid body tumor (C75.4)

C40.1 Carpal bone

Cartilage

C41.9 NOS
C41.9 articular, NOS
C40.9 articular of limb, NOS
C32.3 arytenoid
C49.0 auricular
C41.3 costal
C32.3 cricoid
C32.3 cuneiform
C49.0 ear
C32.3 laryngeal
C40.9 limb, NOS
C30.0 nasal
C40.2 semilunar
C32.3 thyroid

Cartilaginous

M-8571/3 and osseous metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
M-9210/0 exostosis (C40._, C41._)
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with

M-8589/3 CASTLE

C72.1 Cauda equina

M-9121/0 Cavernous hemangioma
M-9172/0 Cavernous lymphangioma

Cavity

C06.9 buccal
C30.0 nasal (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)
C06.9 oral
C48.2 peritoneal
C30.1 tympanic

M-9718/3 CD30+ T-cell lymphoma, primary cutaneous (C44._)

M-9718/3 CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous (C44._)

C18.0 Cecum
C49.4 Celiac artery
C77.2 Celiac lymph node

M-----/9 Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

Cellular

M-9160/0 angiofibroma
M-8790/0 blue nevus (C44._)
M-9391/3 ependymoma (C71._)
M-8810/1 fibroma (C56.9)
M-8892/0 leiomyoma
M-9560/0 schwannoma

M-9272/0 Cemental dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
M-9274/0 Cementifying fibroma (C41._)
M-9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign (C41._)
M-9272/0 Cementoma, NOS (C41._)
M-9275/0 Cementoma, gigantiform (C41._)
M-9272/0 Cemento-osseous dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
M-9274/0 Cemento-ossifying fibroma (C41._)

Central

C72.9 nervous system
C50.1 portion of breast
C71.0 white matter

Alphabetic Index

Central - Chest

Central

M-9321/0 fibroma, odontogenic (C41._)
M----- giant cell granuloma (*see SNOMED*)
M-9500/3 neuroblastoma (C71._)
M-9506/1 neurocytoma
M-9321/0 odontogenic fibroma (C41._)
M-9186/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9186/3 osteosarcoma, conventional (C40._, C41._)
M-9473/3 primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)

Cerebellar

M-9506/1 liponeurocytoma
M-9480/3 sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]
M-9471/3 sarcoma, arachnoidal, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]

C71.6 Cerebellopontine angle
C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS
C71.6 Cerebellum, vermis

Cerebral

C71.0 cortex
C71.0 hemisphere
C70.0 meninges
C71.7 peduncle
C71.5 ventricle
C71.0 white matter

M-9381/3 Cerebri, gliomatosis (C71._)

C71.0 Cerebrum
C44.2 Ceruminous gland

Ceruminous

M-8420/3 adenocarcinoma (C44.2)
M-8420/0 adenoma (C44.2)
M-8420/3 carcinoma (C44.2)

Cervical

C53.0 canal
C72.0 cord
C15.0 esophagus
C77.0 lymph node
C47.0 plexus
C76.0 region, NOS
C53.8 stump

M-8077/2 Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._)

Cervical region

C76.0 NOS
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

Cervical region, continued

C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C44.4 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

Cervix

C53.9 NOS
C53.8 squamocolumnar junction
C53.9 uteri
C53.9 uterine

Chain disease

M-9762/3 NOS, heavy
M-9762/3 alpha heavy
M-9762/3 gamma heavy
M-9762/3 mu heavy

M----- Chalazion (*see SNOMED*)

Cheek

C76.0 NOS
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C44.3 external
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C06.0 internal
C06.0 mucosa
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C44.3 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

M-8693/1 Chemodectoma

Chest

C76.1 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.3 autonomic nervous system
C49.3 connective tissue
C49.3 fibrous tissue
C47.3 peripheral nerve
C44.5 skin
C49.3 soft tissue
C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

Chest wall

C76.1 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.3 adipose tissue

C47.3 autonomic nervous system

C49.3 connective tissue

C49.3 fatty tissue

C49.3 fibrous tissue

C49.3 muscle

C47.3 peripheral nerve

C49.3 skeletal muscle

C44.5 skin

C49.3 soft tissue

C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

C72.3 Chiasm, optic

M-8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)

Chin

C44.3 NOS

C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C47.0 autonomic nervous system

C49.0 connective tissue

C49.0 fibrous tissue

C47.0 peripheral nerve

C44.3 skin

C49.0 soft tissue

C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

M-9930/3 Chloroma

C11.3 Choana

M-8160/3 Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)

M-8180/3 Cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (C22.0)

C22.1 Cholangiole

M-8160/0 Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)

C24.0 Choledochal duct

M----- Cholesteatoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Cholesteatoma, epidermoid (*see SNOMED*)

M-9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

M-9230/0 Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

M-9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)

Chondroid

M-9371/3 chordoma

M-8862/0 lipoma

M-8940/0 syringoma (C44._)

M-8940/3 syringoma, malignant (C44._)

Chondroma

M-9220/0 NOS (C40._, C41._)

M-9221/0 juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)

M-9221/0 periosteal (C40._, C41._)

M-9220/1 Chondromatosis, NOS

M----- Chondromatosis, synovial (*see SNOMED*)

M-9230/0 Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._)

M-9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)

Chondrosarcoma

M-9220/3 NOS (C40._, C41._)

M-9242/3 clear cell (C40._, C41._)

M-9243/3 dedifferentiated (C40._, C41._)

M-9221/3 juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)

M-9240/3 mesenchymal

M-9231/3 myxoid

M-9221/3 periosteal (C40._, C41._)

Chordoid

M-9444/1 glioma (C71._)

M-9444/1 glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)

M-9538/1 meningioma (C70._)

Chordoma

M-9370/3 NOS

M-9371/3 chondroid

M-9372/3 dedifferentiated

M-9100/1 Chorioadenoma (C58.9)

M-9100/1 Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)

M-9120/0 Chorioangioma (C58.9)

Choriocarcinoma

M-9100/3 NOS

M-9101/3 combined with embryonal carcinoma

M-9101/3 combined with other germ cell elements

M-9101/3 combined with teratoma

M-9100/3 Chorioepithelioma

M-9100/3 Chorionepithelioma

M----- Choristoma (*see SNOMED*)

C69.3 Choroid

Alphabetic Index

Choroid plexus - Colloid

Choroid plexus

- C71.5 NOS
- C71.7 fourth ventricle
- C71.5 lateral ventricle
- C71.5 third ventricle
- M-9390/3 Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)

Choroid plexus papilloma

- M-9390/0 NOS (C71.5)
- M-9390/3 anaplastic (C71.5)
- M-9390/1 atypical (C71.5)
- M-9390/3 malignant (C71.5)

- M-8700/0 Chromaffin paraganglioma
- M-8700/0 Chromaffin tumor
- M-8700/0 Chromaffinoma

Chromophobe

- M-8270/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8270/0 adenoma (C75.1)
- M-8270/3 carcinoma (C75.1)
- M-8317/3 cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)

Chronic

- M-9950/3 erythremia [obs]
- M-9961/3 idiopathic myelofibrosis
- M-9960/3 myeloproliferative disease
- M-9960/3 myeloproliferative disorder

M----- Cicatricial fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-8383/3 Ciliated cell variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma

C69.4 Ciliary body

M-8077/2 CIN III, NOS (C53._) (*see coding guidelines, page 28*)

M-8077/2 CIN III, with severe dysplasia (C53._) (*see coding guidelines, page 28*)

M-9471/3 Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma [obs] (C71.6)

M-8254/3 Clara cell and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)

M-8252/3 Clara cell bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)

C41.3 Clavicle

Clear cell (type)

- M----- acanthoma (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8313/3 adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8310/3 adenocarcinoma, NOS
- M-8310/3 adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
- M-8313/0 adenofibroma (C56.9)

Clear cell (type), continued

- M-8313/1 adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8310/0 adenoma
- M-8373/0 adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
- M-8310/3 carcinoma
- M-9242/3 chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
- M-8313/3 cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8313/0 cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
- M-8313/1 cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-8443/0 cystadenoma (C56.9)
- M-8444/1 cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- M-9391/3 ependymoma
- M-8174/3 hepatocellular carcinoma, (C22.0)
- M-8402/0 hidradenoma (C44._)
- M-8005/3 malignant tumor
- M-9538/1 meningioma (C70._)
- M-9341/1 odontogenic tumor (C41._)
- M-9044/3 sarcoma (*except of kidney M-8964/3*)
- M-8964/3 sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)
- M-9044/3 sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)
- M-8084/3 squamous cell carcinoma
- M-8005/0 tumor, NOS
- M-8444/1 tumor, atypical proliferating (C56.9)

C10.4 Cleft, branchial (*site of neoplasm*)

M-8507/2 Clinging intraductal carcinoma (C50._)

C51.2 Clitoris

M-8124/3 Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)

C21.2 Cloacogenic zone

C77.4 Cloquet lymph node

C75.5 Coccyeal body

C75.5 Coccyeal glomus

C41.4 Coccyx

M-9230/0 Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)

C77.2 Colic lymph node

M----- Colitis cystica profunda (*see SNOMED*)

M-8319/3 Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)

M-8319/3 Collecting duct type renal carcinoma (C64.9)

Colloid

- M-8480/3 adenocarcinoma
- M-8334/0 adenoma (C73.9)
- M-8480/3 carcinoma
- M-8523/3 carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)
- M----- goiter (*see SNOMED*)

Colon			
C18.9	NOS	M-8371/0	Compact cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
C18.1	appendix	M-9100/0	Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
C18.2	ascending	M-9282/0	Complex odontoma (C41._)
C18.0	cecum	M-9442/3	Component, glioblastoma with sarcomatous (C71._)
C18.6	descending	M-8244/3	Composite carcinoid
C18.3	hepatic flexure	M-9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
C18.6	left	M-8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._)
C18.7	pelvic	M-9281/0	Compound odontoma (C41._)
C19.9	rectosigmoid		
C18.2	right	C44.2	Concha
C18.7	sigmoid	Condyloma	
C18.7	sigmoid flexure	M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C18.5	splenic flexure	M-----	acuminatum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C18.4	transverse	M-----	giant, acuminatum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C19.9	Colon and rectum	M-8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma
C41.2	Column, spinal	Congenital	
C41.2	Column, vertebral (<i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i>)	M-----	cyst, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		M-----	dysplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8344/3	Columnar cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	M-8824/1	fibromatosis, generalized
M-8121/1	Columnar cell papilloma	M-8814/3	fibrosarcoma
C44.3	Columnella	M-8761/3	melanocytic nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
		M-----	melanosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Combined		M-8827/1	myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)
M-8244/3	carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	M-8761/1	nevus, intermediate and giant (C44._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with embryonal carcinoma	M-8762/1	nevus, proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with other germ cell elements	M-8761/0	nevus, small (C44._)
M-9101/3	choriocarcinoma with teratoma	C69.0	Conjunctiva
M-8180/3	hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	Connective tissue	
M-8045/3	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)	C49.9	NOS
M-8045/3	small cell carcinoma	C49.4	abdomen
M-8045/3	small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34._)	C49.4	abdominal wall
M-8045/3	small cell-squamous cell carcinoma (C34._)	C49.2	ankle
M-8501/2	Comedo type DCIS (C50._)	C49.1	antecubital space
M-8501/2	Comedo type ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	C49.1	arm
M-8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	C49.3	axilla
M-8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)	C49.6	back
		C49.5	buttock
Commissure		C49.2	calf
C00.6	labial	C49.0	cervical region
C32.0	laryngeal	C49.0	cheek
C00.6	lip	C49.3	chest
		C49.3	chest wall
Common		C49.0	chin
C24.0	bile duct	C49.1	elbow
C24.0	duct	C49.0	face
C77.2	duct lymph node		

Alphabetic Index

Connective tissue - Craniopharyngioma

<i>Connective tissue, continued</i>	
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.0	forehead
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C69.6	orbit
C49.5	pelvis
C49.5	perineum
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.0	pterygoid fossa
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i>)
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C49.4	umbilicus
C49.1	wrist
C72.0	Conus medullaris
M-9186/3	Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C49.1	Coracobrachialis muscle
Cord	
C72.0	cervical
C32.1	false
C72.0	lumbar
C72.0	sacral
C63.1	spermatic
C72.0	spinal
C72.0	thoracic
C32.0	true

Cord, vocal	
C32.0	NOS
C32.1	false
C32.0	true
C69.1	Cornea, NOS
C69.1	Cornea, limbus
Corpus	
C71.8	callosum
C60.2	cavernosum
C16.2	gastric
C60.2	penis
C16.2	stomach
C71.0	striatum
C54.9	uteri
C71.0	Cortex, cerebral
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland
M-9837/3	Cortical T ALL (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)
Cortical thymoma (<i>see also adrenal cortical</i>)	
M-8584/1	NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
C41.3	Costal cartilage
C41.3	Costovertebral joint
C68.0	Cowper gland
M-9473/3	CPNET (C71._)
Cranial	
C41.0	bone
C70.0	dura mater
C70.0	meninges
C72.5	nerve, NOS
C70.0	pia mater
Cranial fossa	
C71.9	NOS
C71.9	anterior
C71.9	middle
C71.9	posterior
C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct
Craniopharyngioma	
M-9350/1	NOS (C75.2)
M-9351/1	adamantinomatous (C75.2)
M-9352/1	papillary (C75.2)

Cribriform (type)

M-8201/3 carcinoma
M-8523/3 carcinoma, infiltrating duct and (C50._)
M-8201/2 carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8201/3 ductal carcinoma (C50._)
M-8201/2 ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)

C13.0 Cricoid, NOS
C32.3 Cricoid cartilage
C13.0 Cricopharynx
C69.4 Crystalline lens
C77.3 Cubital lymph node
C48.1 Cul de sac
C32.3 Cuneiform cartilage

Cutaneous

M-9718/3 CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary (C44._)
M-8832/0 histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
M----- horn (*see SNOMED*)
M-9709/3 lymphoma, NOS (C44._) [obs]
M-8247/3 neuroendocrine carcinoma, primary (C44._)

M-8121/3 Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
M-8121/1 Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
M-8200/3 Cylindroid adenocarcinoma
M-8200/3 Cylindroid bronchial adenoma (C34._)

Cylindroma

M-8200/3 NOS (*except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0*)
M-8200/0 eccrine dermal (C44._)
M-8200/0 skin (C44._)

Cyst

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- aneurysmal bone (*see SNOMED*)
M-9301/0 calcifying odontogenic (C41._)
M----- congenital, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- dentigerous (*see SNOMED*)

Dermoid
M-9084/0 NOS
M-9084/3 with malignant transformation (C56.9)
M-9084/3 with secondary tumor

M----- enterogenous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- epidermoid (*see SNOMED*)
M----- eruption (*see SNOMED*)
M----- follicular, jaw (*see SNOMED*)
M----- ganglion (*see SNOMED*)
M----- gingival, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- gingival, odontogenic (*see SNOMED*)
M----- nasopalatine duct (*see SNOMED*)

Cyst, continued

Odontogenic

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-9301/0 calcifying (C41._)
M----- dentigerous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- eruptive (*see SNOMED*)
M----- gingival (*see SNOMED*)
M----- primordial (*see SNOMED*)

M----- pilar (*see SNOMED*)
M----- primordial (*see SNOMED*)
M-8103/0 proliferating trichilemmal
M----- radicular (*see SNOMED*)
M----- sebaceous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- solitary (*see SNOMED*)
M----- thyroglossal duct (*see SNOMED*)
M-8103/0 trichilemmal, proliferating

Cystadenocarcinofibroma

M-8313/3 clear cell (C56.9)
M-9015/3 mucinous
M-9014/3 serous

Cystadenocarcinoma

M-8440/3 NOS
M-8551/3 acinar cell
M-8161/3 bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8380/3 endometrioid
M-8470/3 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8470/2 mucinous, non-invasive (C25._)

Papillary

M-8450/3 NOS (C56.9)
M-8471/3 mucinous (C56.9)
M-8471/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

M-8470/3 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8441/3 serous, NOS (C56.9)

Cystadenofibroma

M-9013/0 NOS
M-8313/0 clear cell (C56.9)
M-8313/1 clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Endometrioid
M-8381/0 NOS
M-8381/1 borderline malignancy
M-8381/3 malignant

Mucinous
M-9015/0 NOS
M-9015/1 borderline malignancy
M-9015/3 malignant

Serous
M-9014/0 NOS
M-9014/1 borderline malignancy
M-9014/3 malignant

Alphabetic Index

Cystadenoma - Decidual

Cystadenoma

M-8440/0	NOS
M-8401/0	apocrine
M-8161/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8443/0	clear cell (C56.9)
M-8404/0	eccrine (C44.)
M-8380/0	endometrioid, NOS
M-8380/1	endometrioid, borderline malignancy
M-8561/0	lymphomatosum, papillary (C07., C08.)
M-8470/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Papillary
M-8450/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8451/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8561/0	lymphomatosum (C07., C08.)
M-8471/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8460/0	serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8462/1	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8441/0	serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8442/1	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)

Cystic

M-8452/1	and solid tumor (C25.)
M-9400/3	astrocytoma (C71.) [obs]
M-8200/3	carcinoma, adenoid
M-8444/1	clear cell, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-----	disease of the breast (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9173/0	hygroma
M-8508/3	hypersecretory carcinoma (C50.)
M-9173/0	lymphangioma
M-9055/1	mesothelioma, NOS (C48.)
M-9055/0	mesothelioma, benign (C48.) [obs]
M-8472/1	mucinous, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	mucinous, tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8959/1	nephroblastoma, partially differentiated (C64.9)
	Nephroma
M-8959/0	benign (C64.9)
M-8959/3	malignant (C64.9)
M-8959/3	multilocular, malignant (C64.9)

Cystic, continued

M-8452/1	papillary, tumor (C25.)
M-8959/1	partially differentiated, nephroblastoma (C64.9)
M-8462/1	serous papillary, tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9080/0	teratoma, NOS
M-9080/0	teratoma, adult
	Tumor
M-8454/0	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
M-8444/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8472/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8452/1	papillary (C25.)
M-8462/1	serous papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
C24.0	Cystic bile duct
C24.0	Cystic duct
M-8100/0	Cysticum, epithelioma adenoides (C44.)
M-----	Cystitis cystica (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	Cystitis, papillary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Cystoma

M-8440/0	NOS
M-8470/0	mucinous (C56.9)
M-8441/0	serous (C56.9)

Cystosarcoma phyllodes

M-9020/1	NOS (C50.)
M-9020/0	benign (C50.) [obs]
M-9020/3	malignant (C50.)
M-9985/3	Cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia, refractory

D

M-9135/1	Dabska tumor
----------	--------------

DCIS

M-8500/2	NOS
M-8501/2	comedo type (C50.)
M-8503/2	papillary (C50.)
M-----	Decidual change (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Dedifferentiated

M-9243/3 chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9372/3 chordoma
M-8858/3 liposarcoma

M-8831/0 Deep histiocytoma
M-9560/0 Degenerated schwannoma

C49.1 Deltoideus muscle

Dendritic cell

M-9757/3 sarcoma, NOS
M-9758/3 sarcoma, follicular
M-9757/3 sarcoma, interdigitating
M-9758/3 tumor, follicular

M----- Dentigerous cyst (*see SNOMED*)
M-9271/0 Dentinoma (C41._)
M-9769/1 Deposition disease, immunoglobulin

Dermal

M-8760/0 and epidermal nevus (C44._)
M-8200/0 cylindroma, eccrine (C44._)
M-8200/0 eccrine, cylindroma (C44._)
M-8762/1 lesion, proliferative in congenital nevus (C44._)
M-8750/0 nevus (C44._)
M-8762/1 proliferative, lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)

M-8832/0 Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)
M-8832/0 Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)

Dermatofibrosarcoma

M-8832/3 NOS (C44._)
M-8832/3 protuberans, NOS (C44._)
M-8833/3 protuberans, pigmented (C44._)

Dermoid

M-9084/0 NOS
M-9084/0 cyst, NOS
M-9084/3 cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9)
M-9084/3 cyst with secondary tumor

C62.1 Descended testis
C18.6 Descending colon

Desmoid

M-8821/1 NOS
M-8822/1 abdominal
M-8821/1 extra-abdominal

Desmoplastic

M-9412/1 astrocytoma, infantile
M-8823/0 fibroma
M-9412/1 ganglioglioma, infantile
M-9412/1 infantile astrocytoma (C71._)
M-9412/1 infantile ganglioglioma
M-9471/3 medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M-9471/3 medulloblastoma, nodular (C71.6)
M-8745/3 melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
M-8745/3 melanoma, malignant (C44._)
M-9051/3 mesothelioma
M-8806/3 small round cell tumor
M-8092/3 type, basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8514/3 type, duct carcinoma

M-9100/1 Destruens, chorioadenoma (C58.9)
M-9840/3 Di Guglielmo disease (C42.1) [obs]

C49.3 Diaphragm
C77.1 Diaphragmatic lymph node

M-----/1 Differentiated, NOS (*see grading code, page 30*)

Differentiated

M-8851/3 liposarcoma
M-9511/3 retinoblastoma (C69.2)
M-9080/0 teratoma

Differentiation

M-8574/3 adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine
M-8589/3 carcinoma showing thymus-like
M-8574/3 carcinoma with neuroendocrine
M-9561/3 malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic
M-9561/3 malignant schwannoma with rhabdomyoblastic
M-9540/3 MPNST with glandular
M-9540/3 MPNST with mesenchymal
M-9561/3 MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic
M-9362/3 pineal parenchymal tumor, intermediate (C75.3)
M-8921/3 rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic
M-8631/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate
M-8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate, with heterologous elements
M-8588/3 spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like

Alphabetic Index

Diffuse - Duct

Diffuse
M-9400/3 astrocytoma (C71._)
M-9400/3 astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
M-8505/0 intraductal papillomatosis
M----- lipomatosis (*see SNOMED*)
M-9591/3 lymphosarcoma
M-8728/0 melanocytosis (C70.9)
M-9530/1 meningiomatosis (C70._)
M-8350/3 papillary carcinoma, sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8505/0 papillomatosis, intraductal
M-9513/3 retinoblastoma (C69.2)
M-8145/3 type, adenocarcinoma (C16._)
M-8145/3 type, carcinoma (C16._)

C26.9 Digestive organs, NOS

M-8408/3 Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8408/1 Digital papillary adenoma, aggressive (C44._)
M-9501/0 Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
M-9501/3 Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
M-8500/2 DIN 3 (C50._)

C41.2 Disc, intervertebral

Disease
M-9762/3 alpha heavy chain
M-8081/2 Bowen (C44._)
M-9960/3 chronic myeloproliferative (C42.1)
M-9769/1 deposition, immunoglobulin
M-9840/3 Di Guglielmo [obs]
M-9762/3 Franklin
M-9762/3 gamma heavy chain
M-9753/1 Hand-Schuller-Christian [obs]
 Heavy chain
M-9762/3 NOS
M-9762/3 alpha
M-9762/3 gamma
M-9762/3 mu
M----- Hodgkin (*see Hodgkin disease*)
M-9769/1 immunoglobulin deposition
M-9760/3 immunoproliferative, NOS
M-9764/3 immunoproliferative small intestinal (C17._)
M-9754/3 Letterer-Siwe
M-9970/1 lymphoproliferative, NOS
M-9768/1 lymphoproliferative, T-gamma
M-9741/3 mast cell, systemic tissue
M-9762/3 mu heavy chain
M-9975/1 myeloproliferative, NOS (C42.1)
M-9960/3 myeloproliferative, chronic (C42.1)
M----- Paget (*see Paget disease*)
M-9540/1 Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

Disease, continued

M-9701/3 Sezary
M-9764/3 small intestinal, immunoproliferative (C17._)
M-9769/1 systemic light chain
M-9741/3 systemic tissue mast cell
M-9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative
M-9540/1 von Recklinghausen (*except of bone*)

M-9960/3 Disorder, chronic myeloproliferative
M-9970/1 Disorder, lymphoproliferative, NOS
M-9754/3 Disseminated Langerhans cel' histiocytosis

C15.5 Distal third of esophagus
C17.3 Diverticulum, Meckel (*site of neoplasm*)
C67.1 Dome, bladder

Dorsal surface

C02.0 anterior tongue
C02.0 tongue, NOS
C02.0 tongue, anterior 2/3
C01.9 tongue, base

C48.1 Douglas pouch

Duct

C24.0 bile, NOS
C24.0 biliary, NOS
C24.0 choledochal
C24.0 common
C24.0 common bile
C75.2 craniopharyngeal
C24.0 cystic
C24.0 cystic bile
C24.0 extrahepatic bile
C52.9 Gartner
C24.0 hepatic
C24.0 hepatic bile
C22.1 intrahepatic bile
C69.5 lacrimal, NOS
C69.5 nasal lacrimal
C69.5 nasolacrimal
C25.3 pancreatic
C07.9 parotid gland
C25.3 Santorini
C07.9 Stensen
C08.1 sublingual gland
C08.0 submaxillary gland
C49.3 thoracic
C73.9 thyroglossal
C08.0 Wharton
C25.3 Wirsung
C57.7 Wolffian

Duct

- M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma, NOS
- M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)
- M-8503/0** adenoma, NOS
- M-8319/3** Bellini, carcinoma (C64.9)
- Carcinoma**
 - M-8500/3** NOS
 - M-8319/3** Bellini (C64.9)
 - M-8319/3** collecting (C64.9)
 - M-8514/3** desmoplastic type
 - M-8407/3** sclerosing sweat (C44._)
- M-8500/3** cell carcinoma
- M-----** ectasia, mammary (*see SNOMED*)
- Infiltrating**
 - M-8500/3** adenocarcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3** and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3** and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8522/3** and lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8522/3** and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 - M-8523/3** and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8541/3** and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
 - M-8523/3** and tubular carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8500/3** carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3** mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8506/0** papillomatosis, subareolar (C50.0)
- M-8319/3** renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
- M-8407/3** sweat, carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)
- M-8525/3** terminal, adenocarcinoma
- Wolffian**
 - M-9110/0** adenoma
 - M-9110/3** carcinoma
 - M-9110/1** tumor

Ductal

- Carcinoma**
 - M-8500/3** NOS
 - M-8522/3** and lobular (C50._)
 - M-8201/3** cribriform type (C50._)
 - M-8201/2** cribriform type, in situ (C50._)
- Carcinoma in situ**
 - M-8500/2** NOS (C50._)
 - M-8522/3** and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8501/2** comedo type (C50._)
 - M-8201/2** cribriform type (C50._)
 - M-8507/2** micropapillary (C50._)
 - M-8503/2** papillary (C50._)
 - M-8230/2** solid type (C50._)

Ductal, continued

- M-8500/2** intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
- M-8522/3** lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8154/3** mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
- M-8503/0** papilloma
- M-8521/3** Ductular carcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)
- C17.0** Duodenum
- C70.9** Dura, NOS
- Dura mater**
 - C70.9** NOS
 - C70.0** cranial
 - C70.1** spinal
- M-9413/0** Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
- M-----** Dysgenesis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9060/3** Dysgerminoma
- Dysplasia**
 - M-----** NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 - M-8077/2** CIN III with severe (C53._)
 - M-----** congenital, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 - M-----** fibrous, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
 - M-9275/0** florid osseous (C41._)
 - M-8453/1** intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate (C25._)
 - M-----** mild (*see SNOMED*)
 - M-----** moderate (*see SNOMED*)
 - M-8470/1** mucinous cystic tumor with moderate (C25._)
 - M-9895/3** multilineage, acute myeloid leukemia with
 - M-9985/3** multilineage, refractory cytopenia with
 - M-9272/0** periapical cemental (C41._)
 - M-9272/0** periapical cemento-osseous (C41._)
 - M-----** severe (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9493/0** Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
- M-8727/0** Dysplastic nevus (C44._)
- M-9705/3** Dysproteinemia, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with (AILD) [obs]

Alphabetic Index

Ear - Endocervix

E

Ear

C44.2 NOS
C44.2 canal
C49.0 cartilage
C44.2 external
C30.1 inner
C44.2 lobule
C30.1 middle
C44.2 skin, NOS

C44.2 Earlobe

M-8241/3 EC cell carcinoid
M-9210/0 Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/1 Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)

Eccrine

M-8402/0 acrospiroma (C44._)
M-8413/3 adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8408/3 adenocarcinoma, papillary (C44._)
M-8408/0 adenoma, papillary (C44._)
M-8404/0 cystadenoma (C44._)
M-8200/0 dermal cylindroma (C44._)
M-8408/3 papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8408/0 papillary adenoma (C44._)
M-8409/0 poroma (C44._)
M-8409/3 poroma, malignant (C44._)
M-8403/0 spiradenoma (C44._)
M-8403/3 spiradenoma, malignant (C44._)

M-8242/1 ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
M-8242/3 ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
M----- Ectasia, mammary duct (*see SNOMED*)
M-8921/3 Ectomesenchymoma
M----- Ectopia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Ectopic glial tissue (*see SNOMED*)
M-8587/0 Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma

C62.0 Ectopic testis (*site of neoplasm*)

M-8820/0 Elastofibroma

Elbow

C76.4 NOS
C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1 autonomic nervous system
C49.1 connective tissue
C49.1 fibrous tissue
C40.0 joint

Elbow, continued

C47.1 peripheral nerve
C44.6 skin
C49.1 soft tissue
C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

Element

M-8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous
M-8634/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous
M-8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous
M-8588/3 spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like

M-9101/3 Elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell
M-8593/1 Elements, stromal tumor with minor sex cord (C56.9)
M-8000/6 Embolus, tumor

Embryonal

M-9070/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8191/0 adenoma
M-8902/3 and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed

Carcinoma

M-9070/3 NOS
M-9081/3 and teratoma, mixed
M-9101/3 combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9071/3 infantile
M-9072/3 polyembryonal type
M-8981/3 carcinosarcoma
M-8970/3 hepatoma (C22.0)
M----- rest, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

Rhabdomyosarcoma

M-8910/3 NOS
M-8902/3 and alveolar, mixed
M-8910/3 pleomorphic

M-8991/3 sarcoma
M-9080/3 teratoma

M-8335/3 Encapsulated follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8343/3 Encapsulated papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9220/0 Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)
M----- Endemic goiter (*see SNOMED*)
M-8384/3 Endocervical type adenocarcinoma
M-8482/3 Endocervical type mucinous adenocarcinoma

C38.0 Endocardium
C53.0 Endocervical canal
C53.0 Endocervical gland
C53.0 Endocervix

Endocrine

C75.9 gland, NOS
C75.8 glands, multiple
C25.4 pancreas

M-8360/1 Endocrine adenomas, multiple
M-8360/1 Endocrine adenomatosis
M-8154/3 Endocrine-acinar carcinoma, mixed (C25.)
M-8154/3 Endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed (C25.)
M-9071/3 Endodermal sinus tumor
M-8931/3 Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)
M-8930/3 Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)

C54.1 Endometrial stroma

Endometrial stromal

M-8930/0 nodule (C54.1)
M-8930/3 sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)
M-8930/3 sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
M-8931/3 sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)

M-8931/3 Endometrial stromatosis

Endometrioid

Adenocarcinoma

M-8380/3 NOS
M-8383/3 ciliated cell variant
M-8382/3 secretory variant

Adenofibroma

M-8381/0 NOS
M-8381/1 borderline malignancy
M-8381/3 malignant

M-8380/0 adenoma, NOS
M-8380/1 adenoma, borderline malignancy
M-8380/3 carcinoma, NOS
M-8380/3 cystadenocarcinoma

Cystadenofibroma

M-8381/0 NOS
M-8381/1 borderline malignancy
M-8381/3 malignant

M-8380/0 cystadenoma, NOS
M-8380/1 cystadenoma, borderline malignancy
M-8380/1 tumor, atypical proliferative
M-8380/1 tumor of low malignant potential

M----- Endometrioma (*see SNOMED*)

Endometriosis

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- external (*see SNOMED*)
M----- internal (*see SNOMED*)
M-8931/3 stromal (C54.1)

C54.1 Endometrium

M-9531/0 Endotheliomatous meningioma (C70.)
M-9135/1 Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma
M-8241/3 Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid
M-8242/1 Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
M-8242/3 Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
M----- Enterogenous cyst (*see SNOMED*)
M-8157/1 Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
M-8157/3 Enteroglucagonoma, malignant

Eosinophil

M-8280/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
M-8280/0 adenoma (C75.1)
M-8280/3 carcinoma (C75.1)

M-9752/1 Eosinophilic granuloma

C71.5 Ependyma

M-9392/3 Ependymoblastoma (C71.)

Ependymoma

M-9391/3 NOS (C71.)
M-9392/3 anaplastic (C71.)
M-9391/3 cellular (C71.)
M-9391/3 clear cell (C71.)
M-9391/3 epithelial (C71.)
M-9394/1 myxopapillary (C72.0)
M-9393/3 papillary (C71.)
M-9391/3 tanycytic (C71.)

M-9383/1 Ependymoma-subependymoma, mixed

M----- Ephelis (*see SNOMED*)

C38.0 Epicardium

M-8760/0 Epidermal and dermal nevus (C44.)

Epidermoid carcinoma

M-8070/3 NOS
M-8560/3 and adenocarcinoma, mixed
M-8070/2 in situ, NOS
M-8076/2 in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53.)
M-8071/3 keratinizing
M-8072/3 large cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8052/3 papillary
M-8073/3 small cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8074/3 spindle cell
M-8051/3 verrucous

M----- Epidermoid cholesteatoma (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Epidermoid cyst (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

Epididymis - Exostosis

C63.0 Epididymis
C72.9 Epidural

Epiglottitis

C32.1 NOS (*excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1*)
C10.1 anterior surface
C32.1 posterior surface

Epithelial

M-9391/3 ependymoma (C71.1)
M-8452/1 neoplasm, solid and papillary (C25._)
M-9340/0 odontogenic tumor, calcifying (C41._)
M-8585/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
Tumor
M-8010/0 benign
M-8010/3 malignant
M-8588/3 spindle, with thymus-like differentiation
M-8588/3 spindle, with thymus-like element
M-8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma

Epithelioid

M-8770/3 and spindle cell melanoma, mixed
M-8770/0 and spindle cell nevus (C44._)

Cell

M-8771/3 melanoma
M-8771/0 nevus (C44._)
M-8804/3 sarcoma
M-9042/3 synovial sarcoma
M-9133/1 hemangioendothelioma, NOS
M-9133/3 hemangioendothelioma, malignant
M-9125/0 hemangioma
M-8891/0 leiomyoma
M-8891/3 leiomyosarcoma
Mesothelioma
M-9052/3 NOS
M-9052/0 benign
M-9052/3 malignant
M-9540/3 MPNST
M-8804/3 sarcoma
M-9105/3 trophoblastic tumor

Epithelioma

M-8011/3 NOS
M-8100/0 adenoides cysticum (C44._)
M-8090/3 basal cell (C44._)
M-8011/0 benign
M-8110/0 calcifying, Malherbe (C44._)
M-8096/0 intraepidermal, Jadassohn (C44._)
M-8011/3 malignant
M-8410/0 sebaceous (C44._)
M-8070/3 squamous cell

C77.3 Epitrochlear lymph node

M----- Eruption cyst (*see SNOMED*)
M-9840/3 Erythremia, acute (C42.1) [obs]
M-9950/3 Erythremia, chronic (C42.1) [obs]
M-9840/3 Erythremic myelosis, NOS (C42.1)
M-9840/3 Erythremic myelosis, acute (C42.1) [obs]
M-9840/3 Erythroleukemia (C42.1)
M-8080/2 Erythroplasia, Queyrat (C60._)

C77.1 Esophageal lymph node
C16.0 Esophagogastric junction

Esophagus

C15.9 NOS
C15.2 abdominal
C15.0 cervical
C15.5 distal third
C15.5 lower third
C15.4 middle third
C15.3 proximal third
C15.1 thoracic
C15.3 upper third

M----- Esophagus, Barrett (*see SNOMED*)

M-9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia (C42.1)
M-9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
M-9522/3 Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30._)
M-9521/3 Esthesioneurocytoma (C30._)
M-9523/3 Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30._)

C41.0 Ethmoid bone
C31.1 Ethmoid sinus
C30.1 Eustachian tube

M-9260/3 Ewing sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9260/3 Ewing tumor (C40._, C41._)
M-9984/3 Excess blasts in transformation, refractory anemia with (RAEB-T) [obs]
M-9983/3 Excess blasts, refractory anemia with

C53.1 Exocervix

M-8154/3 Exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)
M-8121/0 Exophytic sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)

Exostosis

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-9210/0 cartilaginous (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/0 osteocartilaginous (C40._, C41._)

External

C44.2 auditory canal
C44.2 auditory meatus
C44.2 auricular canal
C44.3 cheek
C44.2 ear
C51.9 female genitalia
C00.2 lip, NOS
C00.1 lip, lower
C00.0 lip, upper
C44.3 nose
C53.1 os

M----- External endometriosis (*see SNOMED*)
M-8821/1 Extra-abdominal desmoid
M-8693/1 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS
M-8693/3 Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant

C72.9 Extradural
C24.0 Extrahepatic bile duct

M-8542/3 Extramammary Paget disease (*except Paget disease of bone*)
M-9734/3 Extramedullary plasmacytoma (*not occurring in bone*)

C69.6 Extraocular muscle
C32.1 Extrinsic larynx

Eye

C69.9 NOS
C44.1 canthus, NOS
C44.1 canthus, inner
C44.1 canthus, outer
C69.3 choroid
C69.4 ciliary body
C69.0 conjunctiva
C69.6 connective tissue, orbit
C69.1 cornea, NOS
C69.1 cornea, limbus
C69.4 crystalline lens
C69.6 extraocular muscle
C69.4 eyeball
C44.3 eyebrow
C44.1 eyelid, NOS
C44.1 eyelid, lower
C44.1 eyelid, upper
C44.1 inner canthus
C69.4 intraocular
C69.4 iris
C69.5 lacrimal duct, NOS
C69.5 lacrimal duct, nasal
C69.5 lacrimal gland
C69.5 lacrimal sac
C69.4 lens, crystalline

Eye, continued

C44.1 Meibomian gland
C69.6 muscle, extra-ocular
C69.5 nasal lacrimal duct
C69.5 nasolacrimal duct
C72.3 optic nerve
C69.6 orbit, NOS
C69.6 orbit, connective tissue
C69.6 orbit, soft tissue
C44.1 outer canthus
C44.1 palpebra
C69.2 retina
C69.6 retrobulbar tissue
C69.4 sclera
C69.4 uveal tract

C69.4 Eyeball

Eyelid

C44.1 NOS
C44.1 lower
C44.1 upper

F

M----- FAB (*see Leukemia, FAB*)

Face

C76.0 NOS
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C41.0 bone (*excludes mandible C41.1*)
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C77.0 lymph node
C49.0 muscle
C49.0 skeletal muscle
C44.3 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

Facial

C41.0 bone
C77.0 lymph node
C72.5 nerve

C57.0 Fallopian tube
C32.1 False cord
C32.1 False vocal cord

Alphabetic Index

Falx - Fibroidentinosarcoma

Falx

C70.0 NOS
C70.0 cerebelli
C70.0 cerebri

M-8220/0 Familial polyposis coli (C18._)

Fascia

C49.9 NOS
C49.1 palmar
C49.2 plantar

M-8813/0 Fascial fibroma
M-8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma

Fasciitis

M----- infiltrative (*see SNOMED*)
M----- nodular (*see SNOMED*)
M----- pseudosarcomatous (*see SNOMED*)

Fat

M-8880/0 cell lipoma, fetal
M----- necrosis (*see SNOMED*)
M-8880/0 tumor, brown

Fatty tissue

C49.9 NOS
C49.4 abdominal wall
C49.1 antecubital space
C49.1 arm
C49.3 axilla
C49.6 back
C49.5 buttock
C49.2 calf
C49.0 cervical region
C49.0 cheek
C49.3 chest wall
C49.0 face
C49.6 flank
C49.2 foot
C49.1 forearm
C49.5 gluteal region
C49.5 groin
C49.1 hand
C49.0 head
C49.2 hip
C49.3 infraclavicular region
C49.5 inguinal region
C49.2 knee
C49.2 leg
C49.0 neck
C49.2 popliteal space
C49.5 sacrococcygeal region
C49.0 scalp
C49.1 shoulder

Fatty tissue, continued

C49.0 supraclavicular region
C49.0 temple
C49.2 thigh
C49.6 trunk, NOS

C10.9 Fauces, NOS
C09.1 Faucial pillar
C09.9 Faucial tonsil

Female
C57.9 genital organs, NOS
C57.9 genital tract, NOS
C51.9 genitalia, external
C57.9 genitourinary tract, NOS

Femoral

C49.2 artery
C77.4 lymph node
C47.2 nerve

C40.2 Femur

Fetal

M-8333/3 adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8333/0 adenoma (C73.9)
M-8880/0 fat cell lipoma
M-8881/0 lipoma, NOS
M-8881/0 lipomatosis
M-8903/0 rhabdomyoma

C58.9 Fetal membranes

M-9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)

Fibroadenoma

M-9010/0 NOS (C50._)
M-9016/0 giant (C50._)
M-9011/0 intracanalicular (C50._)
M-9030/0 juvenile (C50._)
M-9012/0 pericanalicular (C50._)

M-9290/0 Fibroameloblastic odontoma (C41._)

Fibroblastic

M-8857/3 liposarcoma
M-9532/0 meningioma (C70._)
M-9182/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

M-8834/1 Fibroblastoma, giant cell
M-9220/3 Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M----- Fibrocystic disease, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-9271/0 Fibroidentinoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
M-9290/3 Fibroidentinosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)

Fibroepithelial

M-8093/3 basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8093/3 basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
M----- papilloma (*see SNOMED*)
M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)

M-8093/3 Fibroepithelioma, NOS
M-8093/3 Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
M-8391/0 Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
M-8835/1 Fibrohistiocytic tumor, plexiform
M-8890/0 Fibroid uterus (C55.9)
M-8171/3 Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8851/0 Fibrolipoma
M-8850/3 Fibroliposarcoma

Fibroma

M-8810/0 NOS
M-9330/0 ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8810/1 cellular (C56.9)
M-9274/0 cementifying (C41._)
M-9274/0 cemento-ossifying (C41._)
M-9321/0 central odontogenic (C41._)
M-9241/0 chondromyxoid (C40._, C41._)
M-8823/0 desmoplastic
M-8813/0 fascial
M-8391/0 follicular (C44._)
M-8821/1 invasive
M----- juvenile aponeurotic (*see SNOMED*)
M-8811/0 myxoid
M----- nonossifying (*see SNOMED*)
M-9321/0 odontogenic, NOS (C41._)
M-9321/0 odontogenic, central (C41._)
M-9322/0 odontogenic, peripheral (C41._)
M-9262/0 ossifying (C41._)
M-8391/0 perifollicular (C44._)
M-8812/0 periosteal (C40._, C41._)
M-9322/0 peripheral odontogenic (C41._)
M-8966/0 renomedullary (C64.9)

Fibromatosis

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8822/1 abdominal
M-8821/1 aggressive
M----- cicatricial (*see SNOMED*)
M-8824/1 congenital generalized
M-8822/1 mesenteric (C48.1)
M----- musculo-aponeurotic (*see SNOMED*)
M----- pseudosarcomatous
M-8822/1 retroperitoneal (C48.0)

M-8890/0 Fibromyoma

M-8842/0 Fibromyxoid tumor, ossifying
M-8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma
M-8811/0 Fibromyxoma
M-8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma
M-9290/0 Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
M-9290/3 Fibro-odontosarcoma, ameloblastic
M-9262/0 Fibro-osteoma (C40._, C41._)

Fibrosarcoma

M-8810/3 NOS
M-9330/3 ameloblastic (C41._)
M-8814/3 congenital
M-8813/3 fascial
M-8814/3 infantile
M-9330/3 odontogenic (C41._)
M-8812/3 periosteal (C40._, C41._)

M----- Fibrosclerosis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Fibrosing adenomatosis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Fibrosing adenosis (*see SNOMED*)

Fibrosis

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8141/3 carcinoma with productive
M-8832/0 subepidermal nodular (C44._)

Fibrous

M-9420/3 astrocytoma (C71._)
M----- defect, metaphyseal (*see SNOMED*)
M----- dysplasia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

Histiocytoma

M-8830/0 NOS
M-8836/1 angiomatoid
M-8830/1 atypical
M-8830/0 benign
M-8830/3 malignant
M-9252/0 tendon sheath (C49.0)

M-9532/0 meningioma (C70._)

Mesothelioma

M-9051/3 NOS
M-9051/0 benign
M-9051/3 malignant

M-9160/0 papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]
M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
M-9041/3 synovial sarcoma, monophasic

Tumor

M-8815/0 localized
M-8815/0 solitary
M-8815/3 solitary, malignant

Alphabetic Index

Fibrous tissue - Focal

	Fibrous tissue
C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.2	ankle
C49.1	antecubital space
C49.1	arm
C49.3	axilla
C49.6	back
C49.5	buttock
C49.2	calf
C49.0	cervical region
C49.0	cheek
C49.3	chest
C49.3	chest wall
C49.0	chin
C49.1	elbow
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.0	forehead
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.5	perineum
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.0	pterygoid fossa
C49.5	sacroccygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C49.4	umbilicus
C49.1	wrist

Fibroanthoma

M-8830/0	NOS
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/3	malignant

C40.2	Fibula
C72.0	Filum terminale

Finger

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C44.6	nail
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

Flank

C76.7	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.6	adipose tissue
C47.6	autonomic nervous system
C49.6	connective tissue
C49.6	fatty tissue
C49.6	fibrous tissue
C49.6	muscle
C47.6	peripheral nerve
C49.6	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.6	soft tissue
C49.6	subcutaneous tissue
C49.6	tendon
C49.6	tendon sheath

M-8212/0	Flat adenoma
----------	--------------

Floor of mouth

C04.9	NOS
C04.0	anterior
C04.1	lateral

M-----	Florid adenosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
--------	---------------------------------------

M-9275/0	Florid osseous dysplasia (C41._)
----------	----------------------------------

M-----	Focal nodular hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
--------	---

Fold

C13.1 aryepiglottic, NOS (*excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1*)
C13.1 aryepiglottic, hypopharyngeal aspect
C32.1 aryepiglottic, laryngeal aspect
C13.1 arytenoid
C09.1 glossopalatine

Follicular

Adenocarcinoma
M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

Adenoma

M-8330/0 NOS (C73.9)
M-8330/1 atypical (C73.9)
M-8290/0 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8340/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8340/3 and papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

Carcinoma

M-8330/3 NOS (C73.9)
M-8335/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8335/3 minimally invasive (C73.9)
M-8332/3 moderately differentiated (C73.9)
M-8290/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8332/3 trabecular (C73.9)
M-8331/3 well differentiated (C73.9)

M----- cyst, jaw (*see SNOMED*)
M-9758/3 dendritic cell sarcoma
M-9758/3 dendritic cell tumor
M-8391/0 fibroma (C44._)
M----- keratosis, inverted (*see SNOMED*)
M----- lymphoma (*see lymphoma, malignant, follicular*)
M-8340/3 variant, papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8340/3 variant, papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

M-8346/3 Follicular-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
M-8641/0 Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)

Foot

C76.5 NOS
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2 adipose tissue
C47.2 autonomic nervous system
C40.3 bone
C49.2 connective tissue
C49.2 fatty tissue
C49.2 fibrous tissue
C40.3 joint

Foot, continued

C49.2 muscle
C47.2 peripheral nerve
C40.3 phalanx
C49.2 skeletal muscle
C44.7 skin
C49.2 soft tissue
C44.7 sole
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
C49.2 tendon
C49.2 tendon sheath

M----- Fordyce disease (*see SNOMED*)

Forearm

C76.4 NOS
C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1 adipose tissue
C47.1 autonomic nervous system
C40.0 bone
C49.1 connective tissue
C49.1 fatty tissue
C49.1 fibrous tissue
C49.1 muscle
C47.1 peripheral nerve
C49.1 skeletal muscle
C44.6 skin
C49.1 soft tissue
C49.1 subcutaneous tissue
C49.1 tendon
C49.1 tendon sheath

Forehead

C44.3 NOS
C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C44.3 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

Foreskin

C11.3 Fornix, pharyngeal
C52.9 Fornix, vagina

Fossa

Cranial
C71.9 NOS
C71.9 anterior
C71.9 middle
C71.9 posterior

Alphabetic Index

Fossa - Gelatinous

Fossa, continued

C76.3 ischiorectal
C75.1 pituitary
C49.0 pterygoid, NOS
C12.9 pyriform
C11.2 Rosenmuller
C09.0 tonsillar

C51.9 Fourchette
C71.7 Fourth ventricle

M-9762/3 Franklin disease

Freckle

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8742/2 Hutchinson melanotic, NOS (C44._)
M-8742/3 malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic (C44._)

Frenulum

C00.5 labii, NOS
C02.2 linguae
C00.5 lip, NOS
C00.4 lower lip
C00.3 upper lip

Frontal

C41.0 bone
C71.1 lobe
C71.1 pole
C31.2 sinus

Fundus

C16.1 gastric
C16.1 stomach
C54.3 uteri

M-8121/0 Fungiform sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
M-9700/3 Fungoides, mycosis (C44._)
M-8043/3 Fusiform cell, small cell carcinoma (C34._)
M-8004/3 Fusiform cell type, malignant tumor

G

M-8153/1 G cell tumor, NOS
M-8153/3 G cell tumor, malignant

C23.9 Gallbladder

M-9762/3 Gamma heavy chain disease
M-9765/1 Gammopathy, monoclonal, NOS
M-9765/1 Gammopathy, monoclonal, of undetermined significance

C47.9 Ganglia, NOS
C71.0 Ganglia, basal

M-8683/0 Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)
M-9492/0 Gangliocytoma
M-9493/0 Gangliocytoma of cerebellum, dysplastic (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)

Ganglioglioma

M-9505/1 NOS
M-9505/3 anaplastic
M-9412/1 desmoplastic infantile

M----- Ganglion cyst (*see SNOMED*)

M-9490/3 Ganglioneuroblastoma
M-9490/0 Ganglioneuroma
M-9491/0 Ganglioneuromatosis
M-8921/3 Ganglionic differentiation, rhabdomyosarcoma with
M-8936/1 GANT

C52.9 Gartner duct

Gastric (*see also stomach*)

C16.9 NOS
C16.3 antrum
C16.0 cardia
C16.2 corpus
C16.1 fundus
C77.2 lymph node

M-8153/1 Gastrin cell tumor
M-8153/3 Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
M-8153/1 Gastrinoma, NOS
M-8153/3 Gastrinoma, malignant

C49.2 Gastrocnemius muscle
C16.0 Gastroesophageal junction

M-8936/1 Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor
M-8936/1 Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor

Gastrointestinal stromal

M-8936/3 sarcoma
 Tumor
M-8936/1 NOS
M-8936/0 benign
M-8936/3 malignant
M-8936/1 uncertain malignant potential

C26.9 Gastrointestinal tract, NOS

M-8480/3 Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]
M-8480/3 Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]

M-9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)
M-9411/3 Gemistocytoma (C71._)
M-8824/1 Generalized fibromatosis, congenital
M-9754/3 Generalized Langerhans cell histiocytosis
M-8905/0 Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)

Genital

C57.9 organs, female, NOS
C63.9 organs, male, NOS
C57.9 tract, female, NOS
C63.9 tract, male, NOS

C51.9 Genitalia, female, external
C57.9 Genitourinary tract, female, NOS
C63.9 Genitourinary tract, male, NOS

Germ cell

M-9101/3 elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other
M-9064/2 intratubular malignant (C62._)
M-9064/2 neoplasia, intratubular (C62._)
M-9064/3 tumor, NOS
M-9085/3 tumor, mixed
M-9065/3 tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)

M-9064/3 Germinoma
M-9302/0 Ghost cell tumor, odontogenic (C41._)

Giant

M----- condyloma acuminatum (*see SNOMED*)
M-8761/1 congenital nevus, intermediate and (C44._)
M-9016/0 fibroadenoma (C50._)
M-9200/0 osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8761/1 pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
M-8761/3 pigmented nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M----- rugal hypertrophy (*see SNOMED*)

Giant cell

M-8030/3 and spindle cell carcinoma
M-9160/0 angiofibroma
M-9384/1 astrocytoma, subependymal (C71._)
M-8031/3 carcinoma
M-8035/3 carcinoma with osteoclast-like
M-8834/1 fibroblastoma
M-9441/3 glioblastoma (C71._)
M----- granuloma, central (*see SNOMED*)
M----- reparative granuloma (*see SNOMED*)
M-8802/3 sarcoma (*except of bone M-9250/3*)
M-9250/3 sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
M----- tendon sheath (*see SNOMED*)

Tumor

M-9250/1 bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9250/3 bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
M-9230/0 chondromatous (C40._, C41._)

Giant cell, continued

Tumor, continued

M-9251/1 soft parts, NOS
M-9251/3 soft parts, malignant
M-9252/0 tendon sheath (C49._)
M-9252/3 tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
M-9252/0 tenosynovial (C49._)
M-9252/3 tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)
M-8003/3 type, malignant tumor
M-9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma (C41._)

Gingiva

C03.9 NOS
C03.1 lower
C03.1 mandibular
C03.0 maxillary
C03.0 upper
M----- Gingival cyst, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Gingival cyst, odontogenic (*see SNOMED*)

C40.0 Girdle, shoulder

GIST

M-8936/1 NOS
M-8936/0 benign
M-8936/3 malignant

Gland

C74.9 adrenal
C51.0 Bartholin
C44.2 ceruminal
C68.0 Cowper
C53.0 endocervical
C75.9 endocrine, NOS
C75.8 endocrine, multiple
C54.1 endometrial
C69.5 lacrimal
C50.9 mammary
C44.1 Meibomian
C53.0 Nabothian
C75.0 parathyroid
C68.1 paraurethral
C07.9 parotid
C07.9 parotid, duct
C75.3 pineal
C75.1 pituitary
C61.9 prostate
C08.9 salivary, NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08*)
C08.9 salivary, major, NOS
C06.9 salivary, minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

Alphabetic Index

Gland - Goiter

Gland, continued

C08.1 sublingual
C08.1 sublingual, duct
C08.0 submandibular
C08.0 submaxillary
C08.0 submaxillary, duct
C74.9 suprarenal
C73.9 thyroid
C68.0 urethral

C75.8 Glands, endocrine, multiple

Glandular

M----- and stromal hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)
M-9540/3 differentiation, MPNST with glandular
M----- hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)
M-8148/2 intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
M----- metaplasia (*see SNOMED*)
M-8260/0 papilloma
M-8560/0 papilloma, squamous cell and, mixed
M-8264/0 papillomatosis

C60.1 Glans penis

M-8015/3 Glassy cell carcinoma

M----- Glial heterotopia, nasal (*see SNOMED*)

Glioblastoma

M-9440/3 NOS (C71._)
M-9441/3 giant cell (C71._)
M-9440/3 multiforme (C71._)
M-9442/3 with sarcomatous component (C71._)

M-9442/1 Gliofibroma (C71._)

Glioma

M-9380/3 NOS (*except nasal glioma—not neoplastic*) (C71._)
M-9400/3 astrocytic (C71._)
M-9444/1 chordoid (C71._)
M-9444/1 chordoid, third ventricle (C71.5)
M-9380/3 malignant (C71._)
M-9382/3 mixed (C71._)
M----- nasal (*see SNOMED*)
M-9383/1 subependymal (C71._)

M-9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)

M-9505/1 Glioneuroma [obs]

M-9442/3 Gliosarcoma (C71._)

C71.0 Globus pallidus

M-8712/0 Glomangioma

M-8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

M-8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma

M-8374/0 Glomerulosa cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)

M-8710/3 Glomoid sarcoma

C75.5 Glomus, coccygeal

C75.5 Glomus jugulare

Glomus

M-8690/1 jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)

M-8711/0 tumor, NOS

M-8711/3 tumor, malignant

C09.1 Glossopalatine fold

C72.5 Glossopharyngeal nerve

C32.0 Glottis

M-8152/1 Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)

M-8152/3 Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)

Gluteal region

C76.3 NOS

C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.5 adipose tissue

C47.5 autonomic nervous system

C49.5 connective tissue

C49.5 fatty tissue

C49.5 fibrous tissue

C49.5 muscle

C47.5 peripheral nerve

C49.5 skeletal muscle

C44.5 skin

C49.5 soft tissue

C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

C49.5 Gluteus maximus muscle

M-8904/0 Glycogenic rhabdomyoma

M-8315/3 Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50._)

Goblet cell

M-8243/3 carcinoid

M-8253/3 type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)

M-8254/3 type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and (C34._)

M-8254/3 type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and (C34._)

Goiter

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)

M----- colloid (*see SNOMED*)

M----- endemic (*see SNOMED*)

Gonadal stromal tumor
M-8590/1 NOS
M-8590/1 and sex cord tumor
M-8591/1 sex cord, incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1 sex cord, mixed forms

M-9073/1 **Gonadoblastoma**
M-9073/1 **Gonocytoma**

Grade (*see grading code, page 31*)
M-----/1 I
M-----/2 II
M-----/3 III
M-----/4 IV
M-----/9 not determined, not stated or not applicable

Grade III
M-8077/2 anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)
M-8077/2 cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (C53. _)
M-8148/2 glandular intraepithelial neoplasia
M-8077/2 squamous intraepithelial neoplasia
M-8077/2 vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (C52. _)
M-8077/2 vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (C51. _)

Granular cell
M-8320/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8320/3 carcinoma
M-9580/0 myoblastoma, NOS
M-9580/3 myoblastoma, malignant
M-9580/0 tumor, NOS
M-9580/3 tumor, malignant
M-9582/0 tumor, sellar region (C75.1)

M-9831/1 Granular lymphocytosis, T-cell large
M----- Granulation tissue type hemangioma (*see SNOMED*)
M-9930/3 Granulocytic sarcoma

Granuloma
M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- central giant cell (*see SNOMED*)
M-9752/1 eosinophilic
M----- giant cell reparative (*see SNOMED*)
M-9661/3 Hodgkin
M----- plasma cell (*see SNOMED*)
M----- pyogenic (*see SNOMED*)
M----- reticulohistiocytic (*see SNOMED*)
M----- sarcoid (*see SNOMED*)

M-9751/1 Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, NOS
M-9752/1 Granulomatosis, Langerhans cell, unifocal
M-9766/1 Granulomatosis, lymphoid

Granulosa cell
M-8620/3 carcinoma (C56.9)
Tumor
M-8620/1 NOS (C56.9)
M-8620/1 adult type (C56.9)
M-8622/1 juvenile (C56.9)
M-8620/3 malignant (C56.9)
M-8620/3 sarcomatoid (C56.9)

M-8621/1 Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8312/3 Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]

C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

Groin
C76.3 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5 adipose tissue
C47.5 autonomic nervous system
C49.5 connective tissue
C49.5 fatty tissue
C49.5 fibrous tissue
C77.4 lymph node
C47.5 peripheral nerve
C44.5 skin
C49.5 soft tissue
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

Gum
C03.9 NOS
C03.1 lower
C03.0 upper

M-8632/1 Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)
M----- Gynecomastia (*see SNOMED*)

H

M-9940/3 Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)
M-8720/0 Hairy nevus (C44. _)
M-8723/0 Halo nevus (C44. _)

Hamartoma
M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- angiomatous lymphoid (*see SNOMED*)
M----- mesenchymal (*see SNOMED*)

M-8587/0 Hamartomatous thymoma, ectopic

Alphabetic Index

Hand - Hemangiopericytoma

Hand	
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.1	joint
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C40.1	phalanx
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

M-9753/1 Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.8 Hard palate and soft palate, junction

Head	
C76.0	NOS
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0	adipose tissue
C47.0	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	connective tissue
C49.0	fatty tissue
C49.0	fibrous tissue
C77.0	lymph node
C49.0	muscle
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C49.0	skeletal muscle
C44.4	skin, NOS
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

C25.0 Head of pancreas

C38.0 Heart

Heavy chain disease

M-9762/3	NOS
M-9762/3	alpha
M-9762/3	gamma
M-9762/3	mu

Heel	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C40.3	bone
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon sheath

C44.2 Helix

M-9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]

M-9161/1 Hemangioblastoma

M-9130/3 Hemangioendothelial sarcoma

Hemangioendothelioma

M-9130/1	NOS
M-9130/0	benign
M-9133/1	epithelioid, NOS
M-9133/3	epithelioid, malignant
M-9130/1	Kaposiform
M-9130/3	malignant
M-9136/1	spindle cell

Hemangioma

M-9120/0	NOS
M-9161/0	acquired tufted
M-9123/0	arteriovenous
M-9131/0	capillary
M-9121/0	cavernous
M-9125/0	epithelioid
M-----	granulation tissue type (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9125/0	histiocytoid
M-9131/0	infantile
M-9132/0	intramuscular
M-9131/0	juvenile
M-9131/0	plexiform
M-9123/0	racemose
M-8832/0	sclerosing (C44._)
M-9131/0	simplex
M-9122/0	venous
M-9142/0	verrucous keratotic

M----- Hemangiomatosis, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Hemangiomatosis, systemic (*see SNOMED*)

M-9150/1 Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]

Hemangiopericytoma

M-9150/1	NOS
M-9150/0	benign
M-9150/3	malignant

M-9120/3 Hemangiosarcoma
M----- Hematoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS
C71.0 Hemisphere, cerebral

M-9175/0 Hemolymphangioma

Hemorrhagic
M-9140/3 sarcoma, multiple
M-9962/3 thrombocythemia, essential (C42.1)
M-9962/3 thrombocythemia, idiopathic (C42.1)

Hepatic
C22.0 NOS
C24.0 bile duct
C24.0 duct
C18.3 flexure of colon
C77.2 lymph node

M-8172/3 Hepatic carcinoma, sclerosing (C22.0)
M-8970/3 Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
M-8170/3 Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)

Hepatocellular
M-8180/3 and bile duct carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
M-8170/0 adenoma (C22.0)

Carcinoma
M-8170/3 NOS (C22.0)
M-8180/3 and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)
M-8174/3 clear cell type (C22.0)
M-8171/3 fibrolamellar (C22.0)
M-8175/3 pleomorphic type (C22.0)
M-8173/3 sarcomatoid (C22.0)
M-8172/3 scirrhous (C22.0)
M-8173/3 spindle cell variant (C22.0)

M-8180/3 Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)

Hepatoid
M-8576/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8576/3 carcinoma
M-9071/3 yolk sac tumor

Hepatoma
M-8170/3 NOS (C22.0)
M-8170/0 benign (C22.0)
M-8970/3 embryonal (C22.0)
M-8170/3 malignant (C22.0)

Heterologous elements
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
M-8634/1 intermediate differentiation, with
M-8634/3 poorly differentiated, with
M-8634/1 retiform, with

M----- Heterotopia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Heterotopia, nasal glial (*see SNOMED*)

M-8880/0 Hibernoma
M-8402/3 Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)

Hidradenoma
M-8400/0 NOS (C44._)
M-8402/0 clear cell (C44._)
M-8402/0 nodular (C44._)
M-8402/3 nodular, malignant (C44._)
M-8405/0 papillary (C44._)
M-8405/0 papilliferum (C44._)

M-8404/0 Hidrocystoma (C44._)
M-8660/0 Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)

Hilar lymph node
C77.1 NOS
C77.1 pulmonary
C77.2 splenic

C34.0 Hilus of lung

M-8660/0 Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)

Hip
C76.5 NOS
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2 adipose tissue
C47.2 autonomic nervous system
C41.4 bone
C49.2 connective tissue
C49.2 fatty tissue
C49.2 fibrous tissue
C41.4 joint
C47.2 peripheral nerve
C44.7 skin
C49.2 soft tissue
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
C49.2 tendon
C49.2 tendon sheath

C71.2 Hippocampus

Histiocytic
M-9680/3 lymphoma, NOS (*see also lymphoma*)
M-9755/3 lymphoma, true
M-9750/3 medullary reticulosis [obs]
M-9755/3 sarcoma

M-9125/0 Histiocytoid hemangioma

Alphabetic Index

Histiocytoma - Hyoid

Histiocytoma

M-8831/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8832/0	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)
M-8831/0	deep
	Fibrous
M-8830/0	NOS
M-8836/1	angiomatoid
M-8830/1	atypical
M-8830/0	benign
M-8830/3	malignant
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)
M-8831/0	juvenile

Histiocytosis

M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Langerhans cell
M-9751/1	NOS
M-9754/3	disseminated
M-9754/3	generalized
M-9752/1	mono-ostotic
M-9753/1	multifocal
M-9753/1	poly-ostotic
M-9752/1	unifocal
M-9750/3	malignant
M-----	sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9751/1	X, NOS [obs]
M-9754/3	X, acute progressive

Hodgkin disease (*see also Hodgkin lymphoma*)

M-9650/3	NOS
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]
M-9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
M-9651/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]
	Nodular sclerosis
M-9663/3	NOS
M-9667/3	lymphocyte depletion
M-9665/3	lymphocyte predominance
M-9665/3	mixed cellularity
M-9667/3	syncytial variant

M-9661/3	Hodgkin granuloma [obs]
----------	-------------------------

Hodgkin lymphoma

M-9650/3	NOS
M-9596/3	and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, composite
	Classical
M-9653/3	lymphocyte depletion, NOS
M-9654/3	lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
M-9655/3	lymphocyte depletion, reticular
M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS

Hodgkin lymphoma, classical, continued

M-9663/3	nodular sclerosis, NOS
M-9664/3	nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
M-9665/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 1
M-9667/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 2
	Lymphocyte depletion
M-9653/3	NOS
M-9655/3	depletion, reticular
M-9654/3	diffuse fibrosis
M-9659/3	lymphocyte predominance, nodular
M-9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
M-9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS
M-9659/3	nodular lymphocyte predominance
	Nodular sclerosis
M-9663/3	NOS
M-9664/3	cellular phase
M-9665/3	grade 1
M-9667/3	grade 2
M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
M-9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]
M-9662/3	Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]
M-8078/3	Horn formation, squamous cell carcinoma with
M-9827/3	HTLV-1 positive, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (<i>includes all variants</i>)
C40.0	Humerus

Hurthle cell

M-8290/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8290/0	adenoma (C73.9)
M-8290/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8290/0	tumor (C73.9)
M-8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)
M-8742/3	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
M-9100/0	Hydatid mole (C58.9)

Hydatidiform mole

M-9100/0	NOS (C58.9)
M-9100/0	complete (C58.9)
M-9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
M-9100/1	malignant (C58.9)
M-9103/0	partial (C58.9)

M-9173/0	Hygroma, NOS
M-9173/0	Hygroma, cystic

C52.9	Hymen
C41.0	Hyoid bone

M-9964/3 Hypereosinophilic syndrome
M-8311/1 Hypernephroid tumor [obs]
M-8312/3 Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]

Hyperplasia

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- adenomatous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- adenomyomatous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- angiofollicular, benign (*see SNOMED*)
M----- atypical (*see SNOMED*)
M----- glandular (*see SNOMED*)
M----- glandular and stromal (*see SNOMED*)
M----- lobular (*see SNOMED*)
M----- lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- nodular, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- nodular focal (*see SNOMED*)
M----- papilliferous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- pseudoepitheliomatous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- stromal (*see SNOMED*)
M----- stromal and glandular (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Hyperplastic polyp (*see SNOMED*)
M-8213/0 Hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18.)
M----- Hyperplastic scar (*see SNOMED*)
M-8508/3 Hypersecretory carcinoma, cystic (C50.)
M----- Hyperthecosis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Hypertrophy, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Hypertrophy, giant rugal (*see SNOMED*)

C77.5 Hypogastric lymph node
C72.5 Hypoglossal nerve
C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
C13.9 Hypopharyngeal wall
C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS
C13.2 Hypopharynx, posterior wall
C75.1 Hypophysis
C71.0 Hypothalamus

I

Idiopathic

M-9961/3 myelofibrosis, chronic
M-9962/3 thrombocythemia (C42.1)
M-9962/3 thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

C18.0 Ileocecal junction
C18.0 Ileocecal valve
C77.2 Ileocolic lymph node
C17.2 Ileum (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

Iliac

C49.5 artery
C77.5 lymph node
C49.5 vein

C49.4 Iliopsoas muscle
C41.4 Ilium

M-9080/3 Immature teratoma, NOS
M-9080/3 Immature teratoma, malignant
M----- Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (*see SNOMED*)
M-9684/3 Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]
M-9671/3 Immunocytoma [obs]
M-9769/1 Immunoglobulin deposition disease

Immunoproliferative

M-9760/3 disease, NOS
M-9764/3 disease, small intestinal (C17.)
M-9766/1 lesion, angiocentric
M-9764/3 small intestinal disease (C17.)

M-----/2 In situ (*see behavior code, page 27*)

In situ (*see coding guidelines, page 27*)

Adenocarcinoma

M-8140/2 NOS
M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp
M-8210/2 in polypoid adenoma
M-8210/2 in tubular adenoma
M-8263/2 in tubulovillous adenoma
M-8261/2 in villous adenoma

Carcinoma

M-8010/2 NOS
M-8070/2 epidermoid, NOS
M-8210/2 in a polyp, NOS
M-8210/2 in adenomatous polyp

M-8201/2 cribriform carcinoma (C50.)

Ductal carcinoma

M-8500/2 NOS (C50.)
M-8522/3 and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50.)
M-8501/2 comedo type (C50.)
M-8201/2 cribriform type (C50.)
M-8507/2 micropapillary (C50.)
M-8503/2 papillary (C50.)
M-8230/2 solid type (C50.)

M-8070/2 epidermoid carcinoma, NOS
M-8076/2 epidermoid carcinoma with questionable stromal invasion (C53.)

Alphabetic Index

In situ - Inguinal

In situ, continued

- Lobular carcinoma
 - M-8520/2 NOS (C50._)
 - M-8522/3 and infiltrating duct (C50._)
 - M-8522/2 and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8720/2 melanoma
 - M-8050/2 papillary carcinoma
 - M-8052/2 papillary squamous cell carcinoma
 - Squamous cell carcinoma
 - M-8070/2 NOS
 - M-8052/2 papillary
 - M-8076/2 with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
 - M-8120/2 transitional cell carcinoma
- M-8591/1 Incompletely differentiated sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor
- M-8254/3 Indeterminate type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
- M-9412/1 Infancy, desmoplastic astrocytoma of

Infantile

- M-9412/1 astrocytoma, desmoplastic (C71._)
- M-9071/3 embryonal carcinoma
- M-8814/3 fibrosarcoma
- M-9412/1 ganglioglioma, desmoplastic
- M-9131/0 hemangioma
- M-8824/1 myofibromatosis

Inferior

- C77.5 epigastric lymph node
- C77.2 mesenteric lymph node
- C49.4 vena cava

Infiltrating

- M-8503/3 and papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)
- M-8856/0 angiolipoma
- Basal cell carcinoma
 - M-8092/3 NOS (C44._)
 - M-8092/3 non-sclerosing (C44._)
 - M-8092/3 sclerosing (C44._)
- Duct
 - M-8500/3 adenocarcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3 and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3 and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 - M-8523/3 and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
 - M-8523/3 and tubular carcinoma (C50._)

Infiltrating, continued

Duct, continued

- M-8500/3 carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8541/3 carcinoma and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
- M-8523/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8521/3 ductular carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8856/0 lipoma
- Lobular
 - M-8520/3 carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
 - M-8522/3 carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 - M-8524/3 mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8503/3 papillary adenocarcinoma

- M----- Infiltrative fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)

Inflammatory

- M-8530/3 adenocarcinoma (C50._)
- M-8530/3 carcinoma (C50._)
- M-8851/3 liposarcoma
- M-8825/1 myofibroblastic tumor
- M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- pseudotumor (*see SNOMED*)

- C77.3 Infraclavicular lymph node

Infraclavicular region

- C76.1 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.3 adipose tissue
- C47.3 autonomic nervous system
- C49.3 connective tissue
- C49.3 fatty tissue
- C49.3 fibrous tissue
- C77.3 lymph node
- C47.3 peripheral nerve
- C44.5 skin
- C49.3 soft tissue
- C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

- C71.7 Infratentorial brain, NOS (*see also brain*)
- C77.4 Inguinal lymph node

Inguinal region

- C76.3 NOS
- C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
- C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
- C49.5 adipose tissue
- C47.5 autonomic nervous system
- C49.5 connective tissue

Inguinal region, continued

C49.5 fatty tissue
C49.5 fibrous tissue
C77.4 lymph node
C47.5 peripheral nerve
C44.5 skin
C49.5 soft tissue
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

Inner

C50.8 breast
C44.1 canthus
C30.1 ear

Inner aspect of lip

C00.5 NOS
C00.4 lower
C00.3 upper

C41.4 Innominate bone
C77.1 Innominate lymph node
C71.0 Insula

M-8337/3 Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8151/0 Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)
M-8151/3 Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)

Intercostal

C77.1 lymph node
C49.3 muscle
C47.3 nerve

M-9757/3 Interdigitating cell sarcoma
M-9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma

M-----/-2 Intermediate differentiation (*see grading code, page 30*)

Intermediate

M-8761/1 and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
M-8044/3 cell, small cell carcinoma (C34._)
Differentiation
M-9362/3 pineal parenchymal tumor (C75.3)
M-8631/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
M-8634/1 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements

M-9083/3 malignant teratoma

Internal

C71.0 capsule
C06.0 cheek
C00.5 lip, NOS
C49.3 mammary artery
C30.0 nose
C53.0 os
C67.5 urethral orifice

M----- Internal endometriosis (*see SNOMED*)

Interstitial cell tumor

M-8650/1 NOS
M-8650/0 benign
M-8650/3 malignant
M-8966/0 renomedullary (C64.9)

C41.2 Intervertebral disc
C77.2 Intestinal lymph node
C26.0 Intestinal tract, NOS

Intestinal

M-9764/3 small, immunoproliferative disease (C17._)
M-8144/3 type adenocarcinoma (C16._)
M-8144/3 type carcinoma (C16._)

Intestine

C26.0 NOS
C18.9 large (*excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9*)
C17.9 small, NOS

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C76.2 Intra-abdominal site, NOS

M-9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
M-9195/3 Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Intracranial

C70.0 arachnoid
C70.0 meninges
C71.9 site

Intracystic

M-8504/3 carcinoma, NOS
M-8504/2 carcinoma, noninfiltrating
M-8504/3 papillary adenocarcinoma
M-8504/0 papillary adenoma
M-8504/0 papilloma

M-8750/0 Intradermal nevus (C44._)

Intraductal

Adenocarcinoma
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating papillary (C50._)
M-8503/2 papillary, NOS (C50._)
M-8503/2 papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)
M-8503/3 papillary, with invasion (C50._)
M-8522/3 and lobular carcinoma (C50._)

Alphabetic Index

Intraductal - Islet

Intraductal, continued

Carcinoma

M-8500/2 NOS (C50.)
M-8522/2 and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50.)
M-8543/3 and Paget disease, breast (C50.)
M-8507/2 clinging (C50.)
M-8507/2 micropapillary (C50.)
M-8500/2 noninfiltrating, NOS
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating, papillary (C50.)
M-8230/2 solid type

Papillary adenocarcinoma

M-8503/2 NOS (C50.)
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating (C50.)
M-8503/3 with invasion (C50.)

M-8503/2 papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50.)

Papillary-mucinous

M-8453/0 adenoma (C25.)
M-8453/3 carcinoma, invasive (C25.)
M-8453/2 carcinoma, non-invasive (C25.)
M-8453/1 tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

M-8503/0 papilloma
M-8505/0 papillomatosis, NOS
M-8505/0 papillomatosis, diffuse

Intraepidermal

M-8070/2 carcinoma, NOS
M-8096/0 epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44.)
M-8740/0 nevus (C44.)
M-8081/2 squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44.)

M-----/2 Intraepithelial (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-8010/2 Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS

M-8500/2 Intraepithelial neoplasia 3, ductal (C50.)

Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III

M-8077/2 anal (C21.1)
M-8077/2 cervical (C53.)
M-8148/2 glandular
M-8148/2 prostatic (C61.9)
M-8077/2 squamous
M-8077/2 vaginal (C52.)
M-8077/2 vulvar (C51.)

M-8070/2 Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma

C22.1 Intrahepatic bile duct

M-9132/0 Intramuscular hemangioma

M-8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma

M-9571/0 Intraneural perineurioma

C69.4 Intraocular

Intraosseous

M-9270/3 carcinoma, primary (C41.1)
M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, low grade (C40., C41.)
M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, well differentiated (C40., C41.)

C77.5 Intrapelvic lymph node

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph node

C76.1 Intrathoracic site, NOS

M-9064/2 Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62.)

M-9064/2 Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62.)

M-9133/3 Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34.) [obs]

M-8890/1 Intravascular leiomyomatosis

C32.0 Intrinsic larynx

M-8503/3 Invasion, intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with (C50.)

Invasive

M-8821/1 fibroma
M-9100/1 hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-8453/3 intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma (C25.)
M-9100/1 mole, NOS (C58.9)

Inverted

M----- follicular keratosis (*see SNOMED*)
M-8053/0 papilloma, squamous cell
M-8121/1 Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1 transitional cell papilloma, NOS
M-8121/0 transitional cell papilloma, benign
M-8121/1 transitional papilloma, NOS

M-9160/0 Involuting nevus (C44.) [obs]

C69.4 Iris

C76.3 Ischiorectal fossa

C41.4 Ischium

C71.0 Island of Reil

C25.4 Islands of Langerhans

Islet cell

M-8150/3 adenocarcinoma (C25.)
M-8150/0 adenoma (C25.)
M-8150/0 adenomatosis (C25.)
M-8154/3 and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25.)
M-8150/3 carcinoma (C25.)
M-8150/1 tumor, NOS (C25.)
M-8150/0 tumor, benign

C25.4 Islets of Langerhans
C54.0 Isthmus uteri

J

Jadassohn

M-8780/0 blue nevus (C44._)
M-8096/0 intraepidermal epithelioma (C44._)
M----- nevus sebaceus (*see SNOMED*)

Jaw

C76.0 NOS
C41.1 bone, NOS
C41.1 bone, lower
C41.0 bone, upper
C44.3 skin

C17.1 Jejunum

M----- Jessner, benign lymphocytic infiltrate (*see SNOMED*)

Joint

C41.9 NOS
C40.0 acromioclavicular
C40.3 ankle
C41.3 costovertebral
C40.0 elbow
C40.3 foot
C40.1 hand
C41.4 hip
C40.2 knee, NOS
C40.2 knee, lateral meniscus
C40.2 knee, medial meniscus
C40.9 limb, NOS
C40.0 shoulder
C41.3 sternocostal
C41.1 temporomandibular
C40.1 wrist

C77.0 Jugular lymph node

M-8690/1 Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)
M-8690/1 Jugulare tumor, glomus, NOS (C75.5)
M-8690/1 Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

Junction

C21.8 anorectal
C16.0 cardioesophageal
C16.0 esophagogastric
C16.0 gastroesophageal
C05.8 hard and soft palate

Junction, continued

C18.0 ileocecal
C19.9 pelvirectal
C65.9 pelviureteric
C19.9 rectosigmoid
C05.8 soft and hard palate
C53.8 squamocolumnar of cervix

M-8740/0 Junction nevus (C44._)
M-8740/0 Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)
M-8740/3 Junctional nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)

C10.8 Junctional region of oropharynx
C02.8 Junctional zone of tongue

Juvenile

M-9160/0 angiofibroma (C11._)
M----- aponeurotic fibroma (*see SNOMED*)
M-9421/1 astrocytoma (C71._)
M-8502/3 carcinoma, breast (C50._)
M-9030/0 fibroadenoma (C50._)
M-8622/1 granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
M-9131/0 hemangioma
M-8831/0 histiocytoma
M-8770/0 melanoma (C44._)
M-8770/0 nevus (C44._)
M----- polyp (*see SNOMED*)
M----- xanthogranuloma (*see SNOMED*)

Juxtacortical

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9192/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8361/0 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)

K

M-9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma
M-9130/1 Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
M----- Keloid (*see SNOMED*)

Keratinizing

M-8071/3 epidermoid carcinoma
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
M-8071/3 squamous cell carcinoma, large cell
M----- Keratoacanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Keratocyst (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

Keratosis - Large

Keratosis	
M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	actinic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	benign squamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	inverted follicular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	obturans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	seborrheic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	senile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

M-9142/0	Keratotic hemangioma, verrucous
M-8052/0	Keratotic papilloma

Kidney	
C64.9	NOS
C64.9	parenchyma
C65.9	pelvis

M-8162/3	Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)
----------	-------------------------------

Knee	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C40.2	joint, NOS
C40.2	joint, lateral meniscus
C40.2	joint, medial meniscus
C40.3	patella
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath

M-8490/6	Krukenberg tumor (C56.9)
M-9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)

L

M-----	L_ (<i>see Leukemia, FAB, L_</i>)
--------	-------------------------------------

Labia	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majora, NOS
C51.0	majora, skin
C51.1	minora

C00.6	Labial commissure
C06.1	Labial sulcus

Labium	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majus
C51.1	minus

Lacrimal	
C69.5	duct, NOS
C69.5	duct, nasal
C69.5	gland
C69.5	sac

M-8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
----------	---------------------------

C25.4	Langerhans, islands
C25.4	Langerhans, islets

Langerhans cell	
M-9751/1	granulomatosis, NOS
M-9752/1	granulomatosis, unifocal
Histiocytosis	
M-9751/1	NOS
M-9754/3	disseminated
M-9754/3	generalized
M-9752/1	mono-ostotic
M-9753/1	multifocal
M-9753/1	poly-ostotic
M-9752/1	unifocal
M-9756/3	sarcoma

C18.9	Large bowel, NOS
-------	------------------

M-8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
----------	--

Large cell carcinoma	
M-8012/3	NOS
M-8072/3	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
M-8013/3	neuroendocrine
M-8071/3	squamous cell, keratinizing
M-8072/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8014/3	with rhabdoid phenotype

M-9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M-8045/3	Large cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
M-9831/1	Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, NK cell
M-9831/1	Large granular lymphocytosis, T-cell

C18.9	Large intestine (<i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i>)
-------	---

Laryngeal		Leg, continued	
C32.1	aspect of aryepiglottic fold	C40.2	bone
C32.3	cartilage	C49.2	connective tissue
C32.0	commissure	C49.2	fatty tissue
		C49.2	fibrous tissue
C13.9	Laryngopharynx	C77.4	lymph node
		C49.2	muscle
Larynx		C47.2	peripheral nerve
C32.9	NOS	C49.2	skeletal muscle
C32.3	arytenoid cartilage	C44.7	skin
C32.3	cricoid cartilage	C49.2	soft tissue
C32.3	cuneiform cartilage	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C32.1	epiglottis, NOS (<i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i>)	C49.2	tendon
C32.1	epiglottis, posterior surface	C49.2	tendon sheath
C32.1	extrinsic	M-8891/0	Leiomyoblastoma
C32.1	false cord	M-8890/0	Leiomyofibroma
C32.1	false vocal cord		
C32.0	glottis	Leiomyoma	
C32.0	intrinsic	M-8890/0	NOS
C32.1	laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	M-8893/0	atypical
C32.3	laryngeal cartilage	M-8893/0	bizarre
C32.0	laryngeal commissure	M-8892/0	cellular
C32.2	subglottis	M-8891/0	epithelioid
C32.1	supraglottis	M-8898/1	metastasizing
C32.3	thyroid cartilage	M-8893/0	pleomorphic
C32.0	true cord	M-8890/0	plexiform
C32.0	true vocal cord	M-8893/0	symplastic
C32.1	ventricular band	M-8894/0	vascular
C32.0	vocal cord, NOS		
		M-8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, NOS
Lateral		M-8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, intravascular
C04.1	floor of mouth		
C40.2	meniscus of knee joint	Leiomyosarcoma	
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	M-8890/3	NOS
C71.5	ventricle, choroid plexus	M-8891/3	epithelioid
		M-8896/3	myxoid
Lateral wall		M-9702/3	Lennert lymphoma
C67.2	bladder		
C10.2	mesopharynx	C69.4	Lens, crystalline
C11.2	nasopharynx		
C10.2	oropharynx	M-8832/0	Lenticulare, dermatofibroma (C44._)
C14.0	pharynx, NOS	M-8744/3	Lentiginous melanoma, acral, malignant (C44._)
C49.3	Latissimus dorsi muscle	M-8746/3	Lentiginous melanoma, mucosal
M-8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)		
C18.6	Left colon	Lentigo	
		M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Leg		M-8742/2	maligna (C44._)
C76.5	NOS	M-8742/3	maligna melanoma (C44._)
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	M-9530/3	Leptomeningeal sarcoma (C70._)
C49.2	adipose tissue	M-9766/1	Lesion, angiocentric immunoproliferative
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	M-8762/1	Lesion, proliferative dermal, in congenital nevus (C44._)

Alphabetic Index
Lesser - Leukemia

C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

M-9754/3 Letterer-Siwe disease
M----- Leucokeratosis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Leucoplakia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

Leukemia (C42.1)

M-9800/3 NOS
M-9897/3 11q23 abnormalities, acute myeloid

Acute

M-9801/3 NOS
M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also M-9687/3*)
M-9870/3 basophilic
M-9805/3 bilineal
M-9805/3 biphenotypic
M-9826/3 Burkitt type (*see also M-9687/3*) [obs]
M-9837/3 cortical T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)
M-9840/3 erythroid
M-9861/3 granulocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
M-9835/3 L2 type lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)
M-9835/3 lymphatic (*see also M-9727/3*)

Lymphoblastic

M-9835/3 NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)
M-9835/3 L2 type, NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)
M-9826/3 mature B-cell type (*see also M-9687/3*)
M-9835/3 precursor-cell type (*see also M-9727/3*)

M-9835/3 lymphocytic (*see also M-9727/3*)
M-9835/3 lymphoid (*see also M-9727/3*)
M-9837/3 mature T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)
M-9910/3 megakaryoblastic
M-9805/3 mixed lineage
M-9891/3 monoblastic (*includes all variants*)
M-9891/3 monocytic (*includes all variants*)
M-9872/3 myeloblastic
M-9861/3 myelocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
M-9874/3 myelocytic, with maturation
M-9861/3 myelogenous (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)

Myeloid

M-9861/3 NOS (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
M-9897/3 11q23 abnormalities
M-9896/3 AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
M-9871/3 CBF-beta/MYH11
M-9871/3 inv(16)(p13;q22)

Leukemia, continued

Acute, continued

Myeloid, continued

M-9840/3 M6 type
M-9872/3 minimal differentiation
M-9897/3 MLL
M-9866/3 PML/RAR-alpha
M-9896/3 t(8;21)(q22;q22)
M-9866/3 t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9871/3 t(16;16)(p13;q11)
M-9920/3 therapy related, NOS
M-9920/3 therapy related, alkylating agent related
M-9920/3 therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9871/3 with abnormal marrow eosinophils (*includes all variants*)
M-9874/3 with maturation
M-9895/3 with multilineage dysplasia
M-9895/3 with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9873/3 without maturation
M-9895/3 without prior myelodysplastic syndrome

M-9867/3 myelomonocytic, NOS
M-9871/3 myelomonocytic, with abnormal eosinophils
M-9861/3 non-lymphocytic (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
M-9836/3 pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)
M-9836/3 pre-pre-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)
M-9837/3 Pre-T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)
M-9836/3 pro-B ALL (*see also M-9728/3*)
M-9837/3 Pro-T ALL (*see also M-9729/3*)
M-9866/3 promyelocytic, NOS (*includes variants*)
M-9866/3 promyelocytic, PML/RAR-alpha
M-9866/3 promyelocytic, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9871/3 with abnormal marrow eosinophils, myeloid (*includes all variants*)
M-9895/3 with multilineage dysplasia, myeloid
M-9895/3 with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid
M-9873/3 without maturation, myeloid
M-9895/3 without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid

Adult

M-9827/3 T-cell (*includes all variants*)
M-9827/3 T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
M-9827/3 T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)
M-9948/3 aggressive NK-cell

Leukemia, continued

Aleukemic

- M-9800/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9860/3 granulocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphatic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphoid [obs]
- M-9860/3 monocytic [obs]
- M-9860/3 myelogenous [obs]
- M-9860/3 myeloid [obs]
- M-9920/3 Alkylating agent related, therapy related,
acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 AML M6
- M-9896/3 AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, acute myeloid
- M-9896/3 AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, FAB M2
- M-9876/3 atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL
negative
- M-9876/3 atypical chronic myeloid, Philadelphia
chromosome Ph1 negative
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- B-cell
- M-9823/3 chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small
lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also*
M-9670/3)
- M-9836/3 lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also*
M-9728/3)
- M-9823/3 type, chronic lymphocytic, (*include all*
variants of BCLL) (*see also*
M-9670/3)
- M-9826/3 type, mature, acute lymphoblastic,
(*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9833/3 type, prolymphocytic
- M-9870/3 basophilic, acute
- BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 chronic granulocytic
- M-9876/3 negative, atypical chronic myeloid
- M-9875/3 positive, chronic myelogenous
- M-9805/3 bilineal, acute
- M-9805/3 biphenotypic, acute
- M-9801/3 blast cell
- M-9826/3 Burkitt cell (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9826/3 Burkitt type, acute (*see also* M-9687/3)
[obs]
- M-9836/3 C-ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9871/3 CBF-beta/MYH11, acute myeloid
- Chronic
- M-9800/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9876/3 atypical myeloid, BCR/ABL negative
- M-9876/3 atypical myeloid, Philadelphia
chromosome Ph1 negative
- M-9823/3 B-cell, lymphocytic leukemia/small
lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also*
M-9670/3)

Leukemia, continued

Chronic, continued

- M-9964/3 eosinophilic
- Granulocytic
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
positive
t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9875/3 juvenile myelomonocytic
- M-9946/3 lymphatic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 Lymphocytic
- M-9823/3 NOS (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 B-cell type (*include all variants*
of BCLL) (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 leukemia/small lymphocytic
lymphoma, B-cell (*see also*
M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 lymphoid (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9860/3 monocytic [obs]
- M-9863/3 myelocytic, NOS
- M-9874/3 myelocytic, with maturation
- Myelogenous
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
positive
t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9875/3 Myeloid
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9876/3 BCR/ABL negative, atypical
- M-9876/3 Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
negative, atypical
- Myelomonocytic
- M-9945/3 NOS
- M-9945/3 in transformation [obs]
- M-9946/3 juvenile
- M-9945/3 Type I
- M-9945/3 Type II
- neutrophilic
- M-9963/3 common ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 common precursor ALL (*see also*
M-9728/3)
- M-9837/3 cortical T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)
- M-9860/3 eosinophilic
- M-9964/3 eosinophilic, chronic
- M-9920/3 Epipodophyllotoxin related therapy related
acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 erythroid, acute

Alphabetic Index
Leukemia

Leukemia, continued

FAB

- M-9835/3 L1 [obs] (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 L2 (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9826/3 L3 (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9872/3 M0
- M-9873/3 M1
- M-9874/3 M2, NOS
- M-9896/3 M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO)
- M-9896/3 M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)
- M-9866/3 M3 (*includes all variants*)
- M-9867/3 M4
- M-9871/3 M4Eo
- M-9891/3 M5 (*includes all variants*)
- M-9840/3 M6
- M-9910/3 M7
- M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, NK cell large
- M-9831/1 granular lymphocytic, T-cell large
- Granulocytic
- M-9860/3 NOS
- M-9861/3 acute (*FAB or WHO type not specified*)
- M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]
- Chronic
- M-9863/3 NOS
- M-9875/3 BCR/ABL
- M-9875/3 Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)
- positive
- M-9875/3 t(9;22)(q34;q11)
- M-9860/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9940/3 hairy cell
- M-9940/3 hairy cell, variant
- M-9871/3 inv(16)(p13;q22), acute myeloid
- M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic
- M-9946/3 juvenile myelomonocytic, chronic
- M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, NK cell
- M-9831/1 large granular lymphocytic, T-cell
- M-9835/3 L2 type acute lymphoblastic, NOS
- Lymphatic
- M-9820/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9835/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9823/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- Lymphoblastic
- M-9835/3 NOS (*see also* M-9727/3)
- Acute
- M-9835/3 NOS (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 L2 type, NOS
- M-9826/3 mature B-cell type (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 precursor-cell type (*see also* M-9727/3)

Leukemia, continued

Lymphoblastic, continued

Precursor

- M-9836/3 B-cell (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9835/3 cell, not phenotyped (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9837/3 T-cell (*see also* M-9729/3)

Lymphocytic

- M-9820/3 NOS [obs]
- M-9835/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9820/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9826/3 B-ALL (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9823/3 B-cell chronic, leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9823/3 chronic, B-cell type (*includes all variants of BCLL*) (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9831/1 NK cell large granular
- M-9836/3 pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 pre-pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9836/3 pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9831/1 T-cell large granular

Lymphoid

- NOS
- M-9820/3 acute (*see also* M-9727/3)
- M-9835/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9820/3 chronic (*see also* M-9670/3)
- M-9820/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9820/3 lymphosarcoma cell [obs]
- M-9840/3 M6 type acute myeloid
- M-9840/3 M6A
- M-9840/3 M6B
- M-9742/3 mast cell (C42.1)
- M-9826/3 mature B-cell type, lymphoblastic, acute (*see also* M-9687/3)
- M-9910/3 megakaryoblastic, acute
- M-9910/3 megakaryocytic
- M-9872/3 minimal differentiation, acute myeloid
- M-9805/3 mixed lineage, acute
- M-9897/3 MLL, acute myeloid
- M-9891/3 monoblastic, NOS (*includes all variants*)
- M-9891/3 monoblastic, acute
- M-9895/3 multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid with
- Monocytic
- M-9860/3 NOS
- M-9891/3 acute (*includes all variants*)
- M-9860/3 aleukemic [obs]
- M-9860/3 chronic [obs]
- M-9860/3 subacute [obs]
- M-9872/3 Myeloblastic, acute

Leukemia, continued

	Myelocytic
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
M-9874/3	acute, with maturation
M-9863/3	chronic, NOS
	Myelogenous
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9861/3	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
	Chronic
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9875/3	BCR/ABL
M-9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive
M-9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
	Myeloid
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute
M-9861/3	acute, NOS (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>) (<i>see also M-9930/3</i>)
	Acute
M-9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
M-9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22)
M-9840/3	M6 type
M-9872/3	minimal differentiation
M-9897/3	MLL
M-9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha
M-9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
M-9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
M-9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
M-9920/3	therapy related, NOS
M-9920/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9874/3	with maturation
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9873/3	without maturation
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9860/3	aleukemic [obs]

Leukemia, continued

	Myeloid, continued
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, BCR/ABL negative
M-9876/3	atypical chronic, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative
	Chronic
M-9863/3	NOS
M-9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical
M-9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
M-9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22), acute
M-9860/3	subacute [obs]
M-9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9874/3	with maturation, acute
M-9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, acute
M-9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
M-9873/3	without maturation, acute
M-9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
	Myelomonocytic
M-9860/3	NOS
M-9867/3	acute
M-9871/3	acute, with abnormal eosinophils
M-9945/3	chronic, NOS
M-9945/3	chronic, in transformation
M-9946/3	chronic, juvenile
M-9945/3	chronic, Type I
M-9945/3	chronic, Type II
M-9945/3	in transformation, chronic
M-9946/3	juvenile
M-9946/3	juvenile, chronic
M-9871/3	with abnormal eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9948/3	NK-cell, aggressive
M-9831/1	NK-cell large granular lymphocytic
M-9963/3	neutrophilic, chronic
M-9860/3	non-lymphocytic, NOS
M-9861/3	non-lymphocytic, acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1
M-9876/3	negative, atypical chronic myeloid
M-9875/3	positive, chronic granulocytic
M-9875/3	positive, chronic myelogenous
M-9733/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9733/3	plasmacytic (C42.1)
M-9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>)
M-9837/3	pre-T ALL (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>)

Alphabetic Index

Leukemia - Lid

Leukemia, continued

Precursor

- M-9836/3** B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* *M-9728/3*)
- M-9835/3** cell, acute lymphoblastic, not phenotyped (*see also* *M-9727/3*)
- M-9835/3** cell type, acute lymphoblastic (*see also* *M-9727/3*)
- M-9837/3** T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* *M-9729/3*)
- M-9895/3** prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid with
- M-9895/3** prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid without
- M-9836/3** pro-B ALL (*see also* *M-9728/3*)
- M-9837/3** pro-T ALL (*see also* *M-9729/3*)

Prolymphocytic

- M-9832/3** NOS
- M-9833/3** B-cell type
- M-9834/3** T-cell type

Promyelocytic

- M-9866/3** acute, NOS (*includes variants*)
- M-9866/3** acute, PML/RAR-alpha
- M-9866/3** acute, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)

- M-9801/3** stem cell

Subacute

- M-9800/3** NOS [obs]
- M-9860/3** granulocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3** lymphatic [obs]
- M-9820/3** lymphocytic [obs]
- M-9820/3** lymphoid [obs]
- M-9860/3** monocytic [obs]
- M-9860/3** myelogenous [obs]
- M-9860/3** myeloid [obs]

T-cell

- M-9827/3** adult (*includes all variants*)
- M-9831/1** large granular lymphocytic leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive), adult (*includes all variants*)
- M-9827/3** lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also* *M-9729/3*)
- M-9827/3** lymphoma/leukemia, adult (*includes all variants*)
- M-9834/3** type, prolymphocytic
- M-9896/3** t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid
- M-9896/3** t(8;21)(q22;q22), FAB M2
- M-9875/3** t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic granulocytic
- M-9875/3** t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic myelogenous
- M-9866/3** t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute myeloid
- M-9866/3** t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute promyelocytic
- M-9871/3** t(16;16)(p13;q11), acute myeloid

Leukemia, continued

Therapy related acute myeloid

- M-9920/3** NOS
- M-9920/3** alkylating agent related
- M-9920/3** epipodophyllotoxin related
- M-9801/3** undifferentiated
- M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid (*includes all variants*)
- M-9871/3** with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic (*includes all variants*)
- M-9874/3** with maturation, acute myeloid
- M-9895/3** with multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid
- M-9895/3** with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
- M-9873/3** without maturation, acute myeloid
- M-9895/3** without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid

Leukemia-lymphoma

- M-9835/3** acute lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also* *M-9727/3*)
- M-9827/3** adult T-cell (*includes all variants*)
- M-9827/3** adult T-cell (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
- M-9823/3** B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (*see also* *M-9670/3*)

- M-9940/3** Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis

Leydig cell tumor

- M-8650/1** NOS (C62._)
- M-8650/0** benign (C62._)
- M-8650/3** malignant (C62._)

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor

- M-8631/1** NOS
- M-8631/1** intermediate differentiation
- M-8634/1** intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
- M-8631/3** poorly differentiated
- M-8634/3** poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
- M-8633/1** retiform
- M-8634/1** retiform, with heterologous elements
- M-8631/3** sarcomatoid
- M-8631/0** well differentiated

- M-9493/0** Lhermitte-Duclos dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (C71.6)

Lid

- C44.1** NOS
- C44.1** lower
- C44.1** upper

Ligament
C49.9 NOS
C57.1 broad
C57.2 round
C57.3 uterine
C57.3 uterosacral

M-9769/1 Light chain disease, systemic

C69.1 Limbus of cornea
C02.9 Lingual, NOS
C02.4 Lingual tonsil
C34.1 Lingula, lung

M-8142/3 Linitis plastica (C16.)

Lip
C00.9 NOS (*excludes skin of lip C44.0*)
C00.6 commissure
C00.6 commissure, labial
C00.2 external, NOS
C00.1 external, lower
C00.0 external, upper
C00.5 frenulum, NOS
C00.5 frenulum labii, NOS
C00.4 frenulum, lower
C00.3 frenulum, upper
C00.5 inner aspect, NOS
C00.4 inner aspect, lower
C00.3 inner aspect, upper
C00.5 internal, NOS
C00.6 labial commissure
C00.1 lower, NOS (*excludes skin of lower lip C44.0*)
C00.1 lower, external
C00.4 lower, frenulum
C00.4 lower, inner aspect
C00.4 lower, mucosa
C44.0 lower, skin
C00.1 lower, vermilion border
C00.5 mucosa, NOS
C00.4 mucosa, lower
C00.3 mucosa, upper
C44.0 skin, NOS
C00.0 upper, NOS (*excludes skin of upper lip C44.0*)
C00.0 upper, external
C00.3 upper, frenulum
C00.3 upper, inner aspect
C00.3 upper, mucosa
C44.0 upper, skin
C00.0 upper, vermilion border
C00.2 vermilion border, NOS
C00.1 vermilion border, lower
C00.0 vermilion border, upper

Lipid
M-8670/0 cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
M-8641/0 storage, Sertoli cell tumor with (C56.9)
M-8641/0 storage, tubular androblastoma with (C56.9)

M-8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50.)
M-8641/0 Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor
M-8641/0 Lipidique, folliculome
M-8324/0 Lipoadenoma
M-8881/0 Lipoblastoma
M-8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis
M----- Lipogranuloma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8670/0 Lipoid cell tumor, ovary (C56.9)
M-8890/0 Lipoleiomyoma

Lipoma
M-8850/0 NOS
M-8850/1 atypical
M-8862/0 chondroid
M-8881/0 fetal, NOS
M-8880/0 fetal fat cell
M-8856/0 infiltrating
M-8856/0 intramuscular
M-8854/0 pleomorphic
M-8857/0 spindle cell

M-8851/3 Lipoma-like liposarcoma

Lipomatosis
M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- diffuse (*see SNOMED*)
M-8881/0 fetal

M-9506/1 Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M-9506/1 Liponeurocytoma, cerebellar

Liposarcoma
M-8850/3 NOS
M-8858/3 dedifferentiated
M-8851/3 differentiated
M-8857/3 fibroblastic
M-8851/3 inflammatory
M-8851/3 lipoma-like
M-8855/3 mixed
M-8852/3 myxoid
M-8854/3 pleomorphic
M-8853/3 round cell
M-8851/3 sclerosing
M-8850/1 superficial well differentiated
M-8851/3 well differentiated
M-8850/1 well differentiated, superficial soft tissue

C22.0 Liver

M-8170/0 Liver cell adenoma (C22.0)
M-8170/3 Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)

Alphabetic Index
Lobe - Lumbosacral

Lobe		Lower	
C71.1	frontal	C03.1	alveolar mucosa
C34.3	lower, bronchus	C03.1	alveolar ridge mucosa
C34.3	lower, lung	C03.1	alveolus
C34.2	middle, bronchus	C50.8	breast
C34.2	middle, lung	C03.1	gingiva
C71.4	occipital	C03.1	gum
C71.3	parietal	C50.3	inner quadrant of breast
C71.2	temporal	C41.1	jaw bone
C34.1	upper, bronchus	C44.1	lid
C34.1	upper, lung	C00.1	lip, NOS (<i>excludes skin of lower lip</i> C44.0)
Lobular		C00.1	lip, external
M-8520/3	adenocarcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, frenulum
M-8522/3	and ductal carcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, inner aspect
M-8522/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.)	C00.4	lip, mucosa
M-8522/3	and intraductal carcinoma (C50.)	C44.0	lip, skin
Carcinoma		C00.1	lip, vermilion border
M-8520/3	NOS (C50.)	C34.3	lobe, bronchus
M-8520/2	in situ (C50.)	C34.3	lobe, lung
M-8522/3	in situ and infiltrating duct (C50.)	C50.5	outer quadrant of breast
M-8522/2	in situ and intraductal carcinoma (C50.)	C15.5	third of esophagus
M-8520/3	infiltrating (C50.)	C54.0	uterine segment
M-8522/3	infiltrating, and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.)	Lower limb	
M-8520/2	noninfiltrating (C50.)	C76.5	NOS
M-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
M-8524/3	infiltrating, mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50.)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C44.2	Lobule, ear	C49.2	adipose tissue
M-8815/0	Localized fibrous tumor	C47.2	autonomic nervous system
Low grade		C49.2	connective tissue
M-8525/3	adenocarcinoma, polymorphous	C49.2	fatty tissue
M-9400/3	astrocytoma (C71.)	C49.2	fibrous tissue
M-9400/3	diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)	C40.2	long bones
M-8931/3	endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.1)	C40.2	long bones, joints
M-9187/3	osteosarcoma, intraosseous	C77.4	lymph node
M-----/1	Low malignant potential (<i>see grading code,</i> <i>page 27</i>)	C49.2	muscle
Low malignant potential		C47.2	peripheral nerve
M-8380/1	endometrioid tumor	C40.3	short bones
M-8472/1	mucinous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C40.3	short bones, joints
M-8473/1	papillary mucinous tumor (C56.9)	C49.2	skeletal muscle
M-8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	C44.7	skin
M-8130/1	papillary transitional cell neoplasm (C67.)	C49.2	soft tissue
M-8130/1	papillary urothelial neoplasm (C67.)	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
M-8442/1	serous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	C49.2	tendon
		C49.2	tendon sheath
		Lumbar	
		C72.0	cord
		C77.2	lymph node
		C47.6	nerve
		C47.5	Lumbosacral plexus

Lung

C34.9 NOS
C34.9 bronchiole
C34.9 bronchogenic
C34.9 bronchus, NOS
C34.3 bronchus, lower lobe
C34.0 bronchus, main
C34.2 bronchus, middle lobe
C34.1 bronchus, upper lobe
C34.0 carina
C34.0 hilus
C34.1 lingula
C34.3 lower lobe
C34.3 lower lobe, bronchus
C34.0 main bronchus
C34.2 middle lobe
C34.2 middle lobe, bronchus
C34.9 pulmonary, NOS
C34.1 upper lobe
C34.1 upper lobe, bronchus

M-8601/0 Luteinized thecoma (C56.9)
M-8610/0 Luteinoma (C56.9)
M-8610/0 Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)
M----- Luteoma, pregnancy (*see SNOMED*)

C----- Lymph gland (*see lymph node*)

Lymph node

C77.9 NOS
C77.2 abdominal
C77.2 aortic
C77.3 arm
C77.0 auricular
C77.3 axilla
C77.3 axillary
C77.3 brachial
C77.1 bronchial
C77.1 bronchopulmonary
C77.2 celiac
C77.0 cervical
C77.4 Cloquet
C77.2 colic
C77.2 common duct
C77.3 cubital
C77.1 diaphragmatic
C77.5 epigastric, inferior
C77.3 epitrochlear
C77.1 esophageal
C77.0 face
C77.0 facial
C77.4 femoral
C77.2 gastric
C77.4 groin
C77.0 head

Lymph node, continued

C77.2 hepatic
C77.1 hilar, NOS
C77.1 hilar, pulmonary
C77.2 hilar, splenic
C77.5 hypogastric
C77.2 ileocolic
C77.5 iliac
C77.5 inferior epigastric
C77.2 inferior mesenteric
C77.3 infraclavicular
C77.4 inguinal
C77.4 inguinal region
C77.1 innominate
C77.1 intercostal
C77.2 intestinal
C77.2 intra-abdominal
C77.5 intrapelvic
C77.1 intrathoracic
C77.0 jugular
C77.4 leg
C77.4 lower limb
C77.2 lumbar
C77.0 mandibular
C77.1 mediastinal
C77.2 mesenteric, NOS
C77.2 mesenteric, inferior
C77.2 mesenteric, superior
C77.2 midcolic
C77.8 multiple regions
C77.0 neck
C77.5 obturator
C77.0 occipital
C77.2 pancreatic
C77.2 para-aortic
C77.5 paracervical
C77.5 parametrial
C77.1 parasternal
C77.0 parotid
C77.3 pectoral
C77.5 pelvic
C77.2 periaortic
C77.2 peripancreatic
C77.4 popliteal
C77.2 porta hepatis
C77.2 portal
C77.0 preauricular
C77.0 prelaryngeal
C77.5 presymphysial
C77.0 pretracheal
C77.1 pulmonary, NOS
C77.1 pulmonary hilar
C77.2 pyloric
C77.2 retroperitoneal
C77.0 retropharyngeal

Alphabetic Index

Lymph node - Lymphoma

Lymph node, continued

- C77.4 Rosenmuller
- C77.5 sacral
- C77.0 scalene
- C77.2 splenic, NOS
- C77.2 splenic hilar
- C77.3 subclavicular
- C77.4 sublingual
- C77.0 sublingual
- C77.0 submandibular
- C77.0 submaxillary
- C77.0 submental
- C77.3 subscapular
- C77.2 superior mesenteric
- C77.0 supraclavicular
- C77.1 thoracic
- C77.4 tibial
- C77.1 tracheal
- C77.1 tracheobronchial
- C77.3 upper limb

- C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions

- M-9767/1 Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic
- M-9705/3 Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, [obs]
- M----- Lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9170/3 Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
- M-9170/0 Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
- M-9170/3 Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
- M-9174/1 Lymphangioliomyomatosis

- Lymphangioma**
- M-9170/0 NOS
- M-9171/0 capillary
- M-9172/0 cavernous
- M-9173/0 cystic

- M----- Lymphangiomatosis, systemic (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9174/0 Lymphangiomyoma
- M-9174/1 Lymphangiomyomatosis
- M-9170/3 Lymphangiosarcoma

- C49.9 Lymphatic, NOS

- M-9835/3 Lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, acute, NOS (*see also M-9727/3*)
- M-9727/3 Lymphoblastoma [obs]
- M-8583/1 Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
- M-8583/3 Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

Lymphocytic

- M----- infiltrate of Jessner, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8583/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
- M-8583/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

- M----- Lymphocytoma cutis, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-9831/1 Lymphocytosis, T-cell large granular
- M-8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma
- M----- Lymphoepithelial lesion, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8082/3 Lymphoepithelioma
- M-8082/3 Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma

- Lymphoid**
- M-9766/1 granulomatosis
- M----- hamartoma, angiomatous (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- hyperplasia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- polyp, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
- M----- polyp, benign (*see SNOMED*)
- M-8512/3 stroma, medullary carcinoma with

- M-9590/3 Lymphoma, NOS {*see Lymphoma (malignant)*}

Lymphoma (malignant)

- M-9590/3 NOS
- M-9827/3 adult T-cell (*includes all variants*)
- M-9827/3 adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
- M-9827/3 adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)
- M-9705/3 AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia), peripheral T-cell [obs]
- M-9680/3 anaplastic large B-cell

- Anaplastic large cell
- NOS
- CD 30+
- primary cutaneous (C44._)
- T cell and Null cell type

- M-9714/3
- M-9714/3
- M-9718/3
- M-9714/3

- M-9719/3 angiocentric T-cell [obs]
- M-9705/3 angioimmunoblastic [obs]
- M-9705/3 angioimmunoblastic T-cell
- M-9680/3 angiotropic
- M-9670/3 B lymphocytic, small, NOS

- B-cell
- NOS
- anaplastic large
- diffuse large, NOS
- histiocyte-rich large
- intravascular
- intravascular large (C49.9)

Lymphoma, continued

B-cell, continued

Large

M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
M-9728/3	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> M-9836/3)
M-9699/3	marginal zone, NOS
M-9679/3	mediastinal large (C38.3)
M-9699/3	monocytoid
M-9728/3	precursor, lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> M-9836/3)
M-9670/3	small lymphocytic/chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9689/3	splenic marginal zone (C42.2)
M-9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	T-cell rich large
M-9679/3	thymic large (C37.9)
M-9699/3	BALT
M-9699/3	Bronchial associated lymphoid tissue
	Burkitt
M-9687/3	NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9687/3	type, small noncleaved [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9687/3	type, undifferentiated [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
M-9687/3	Burkitt-like
M-9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic large cell
M-9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary cutaneous (C44._)
	Centroblastic
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse
M-9698/3	follicular
M-9680/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
	Centroblastic-centrocytic
M-9675/3	NOS [obs]
M-9675/3	diffuse [obs]
M-9690/3	follicular [obs] (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9673/3	centrocytic [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved, large cell [obs]
	Cleaved cell
M-9591/3	NOS [obs]
M-9695/3	follicular small
M-9680/3	large, NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	large, diffuse
M-9698/3	large, follicular [obs]

Lymphoma, continued

Cleaved cell, continued

M-9591/3	small, NOS [obs]
M-9591/3	small, diffuse [obs]
M-9695/3	small, follicular [obs]
M-9680/3	large cell, NOS [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small, and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9596/3	composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin
M-9727/3	convoluted cell [obs]
	Cutaneous
M-9709/3	NOS (C44._) [obs]
M-9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary
M-9718/3	primary, anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
M-9709/3	T-cell, NOS (C44._)
	Diffuse
M-9591/3	NOS
M-9680/3	centroblastic
M-9675/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs]
M-9680/3	histiocytic
	Large B-cell
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	immunoblastic, NOS
	Large cell
M-9680/3	NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved
M-9680/3	noncleaved
	Lymphocytic
M-9670/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
M-9591/3	poorly differentiated [obs]
M-9670/3	small (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9670/3	well differentiated (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
	Mixed
M-9675/3	cell type [obs]
M-9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
M-9675/3	small and large cell [obs]
M-9680/3	noncleaved, NOS [obs]
	Small
M-9670/3	cell (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9591/3	cell, noncleaved [obs]
M-9591/3	cleaved cell [obs]
M-9670/3	lymphocytic (<i>see also</i> M-9823/3)
M-9687/3	noncleaved, Burkitt type
M-9717/3	enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
M-9717/3	enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma

Alphabetic Index

Lymphoma

Lymphoma, continued

	Follicle center
M-9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9690/3	follicular (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
	Follicular
M-9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9698/3	centroblastic
M-9690/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs] (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9690/3	follicle center (<i>see also</i> M-9675/3)
M-9695/3	grade 1
M-9691/3	grade 2
M-9698/3	grade 3
M-9698/3	large cell, NOS
M-9698/3	large cell, noncleaved [obs]
M-9698/3	large cleaved cell [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell [obs]
M-9698/3	noncleaved cell, NOS [obs]
M-9695/3	small cleaved cell [obs]
M-9716/3	hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich/T-cell rich large B-cell
	Histiocytic
M-9680/3	NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	diffuse
M-9698/3	nodular [obs]
M-9755/3	true
M-9650/3	Hodgkin (<i>see Hodgkin lymphoma</i>)
M-9596/3	Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin, composite
	Immunoblastic
M-9684/3	NOS
M-9684/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
M-9684/3	large cell
M-9673/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, diffuse [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
M-9591/3	intermediate differentiation, lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell
M-9717/3	intestinal T-cell, enteropathy type
M-9680/3	intravascular B-cell
M-9680/3	intravascular large B-cell (C49.9)
M-9714/3	Ki-1+ large cell [obs]

Lymphoma, continued

	Large
M-9680/3	NOS
	B-cell
M-9680/3	NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS
M-9680/3	diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
M-9684/3	diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large
M-9680/3	intravascular (C49.9)
M-9679/3	mediastinal (C38.3)
M-9680/3	T-cell rich
M-9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
M-9679/3	thymic (C37.9)
	Cell
M-9714/3	anaplastic, NOS
M-9680/3	anaplastic, B-cell
M-9714/3	anaplastic, CD30+
M-9714/3	anaplastic, T-cell and Null cell type
M-9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic
M-9680/3	cleaved, NOS [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
M-9680/3	cleaved, diffuse
M-9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]
M-9698/3	follicular, NOS
M-9684/3	immunoblastic
M-9680/3	noncleaved, NOS
M-9680/3	noncleaved, diffuse
M-9698/3	noncleaved, follicular [obs]
M-9702/3	peripheral T-cell
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic (C44._)
M-9680/3	cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
M-9698/3	cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
M-9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9714/3	large cell (Ki-1+) [obs]
M-9675/3	mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]
M-9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]
M-9702/3	peripheral T-cell, pleomorphic medium and large cell
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
	T-cell
M-9714/3	and Null cell type, anaplastic
M-9718/3	primary cutaneous CD30+
M-9680/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9680/3	rich large B-cell

Lymphoma, continued

M-9702/3 Lennert

Lymphoblastic

M-9727/3 NOS (*see also M-9835/3*)

M-9728/3 precursor B-cell (*see also M-9836/3*)

M-9727/3 precursor cell, NOS (*see also M-9835/3*)

M-9729/3 precursor T-cell (*see also M-9837/3*)

Lymphocytic

M-9670/3 NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 B, small, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 diffuse, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9673/3 diffuse, intermediate differentiation [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

M-9591/3 diffuse, poorly differentiated [obs]

M-9670/3 diffuse, small (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 diffuse, well differentiated (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9673/3 intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

Nodular

M-9690/3 NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

M-9591/3 intermediate differentiation [obs]

M-9695/3 poorly differentiated [obs]

M-9698/3 well differentiated [obs]

M-9591/3 poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]

M-9695/3 poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]

Small

M-9670/3 NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 B, NOS (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 /B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9670/3 well differentiated, diffuse (*see also M-9823/3*)

M-9698/3 well differentiated, nodular [obs]

M-9675/3 lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, diffuse [obs]

M-9691/3 lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, nodular [obs]

M-9702/3 lymphoepithelioid

Lymphoid tissue

M-9699/3 bronchial-associated

M-9699/3 mucosa-associated

M-9699/3 skin-associated

M-9671/3 lymphoplasmacytic

M-9671/3 lymphoplasmacytoid

Lymphoma, continued

M-9699/3 MALT

M-9673/3 mantle cell (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

M-9673/3 mantle zone [obs] (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)

Marginal zone

NOS

M-9699/3 B-cell, NOS

M-9689/3 B-cell, splenic (C42.2)

M-9699/3 nodal

M-9689/3 splenic, NOS (C42.2)

M-9689/3 splenic, B-cell (C42.2)

M-9702/3 mature T-cell, NOS

M-9679/3 mediastinal large B-cell (C38.3)

M-9764/3 Mediterranean

M-9702/3 medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic

Mixed

M-9675/3 cell type, diffuse [obs]

M-9691/3 cell type, follicular [obs]

M-9691/3 cell type, nodular [obs]

M-9675/3 lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]

M-9691/3 lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]

M-9675/3 small and large cell, diffuse [obs]

M-9691/3 small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]

M-9699/3 monocytoid B-cell

M-9699/3 mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue

M-9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type

M-9699/3 nodal marginal zone

Nodular

M-9690/3 NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

M-9698/3 histiocytic [obs]

Lymphocytic

M-9690/3 NOS [obs] (*see also M-9675/3*)

M-9591/3 intermediate differentiation [obs]

M-9695/3 poorly differentiated [obs]

M-9698/3 well differentiated [obs]

M-9691/3 mixed cell type [obs]

M-9691/3 mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]

M-9591/3 non-Burkitt undifferentiated cell [obs]

Non-cleaved

NOS

M-9680/3 and cleaved large cell [obs]

M-9591/3 cell, NOS

M-9698/3 cell, follicular, NOS [obs]

M-9680/3 diffuse, NOS [obs]

Alphabetic Index

Lymphoma

Lymphoma, continued

Non-cleaved, continued

Large cell

- M-9680/3 NOS
- M-9680/3 diffuse
- M-9698/3 follicular [obs]
- M-9687/3 small, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)
- M-9591/3 small cell, diffuse [obs]
- M-9591/3 non-Hodgkin, NOS
- M-9596/3 non-Hodgkin and Hodgkin, composite
- M-9714/3 null cell and T-cell type anaplastic large cell
- M-9708/3 panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous
- Peripheral T-cell
 - M-9702/3 NOS
 - M-9705/3 AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
 - M-9702/3 large cell
 - M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell
 - M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell
- M-9684/3 plasmablastic
- M-9671/3 plasmacytic [obs]
- M-9671/3 plasmacytoid [obs]
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic small cell, peripheral T-cell
- Precursor
 - M-9728/3 B-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9836/3)
 - M-9727/3 cell lymphoblastic, NOS (*see also* M-9835/3)
 - M-9729/3 T-cell lymphoblastic (*see also* M-9837/3)
- M-9718/3 primary cutaneous anaplastic large-cell (C44.)
- M-9718/3 primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell
- M-9678/3 primary effusion
- Poorly differentiated
 - M-9591/3 lymphocytic, diffuse [obs]
 - M-9695/3 lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
- M-9699/3 SALT
- M-9699/3 Skin associated lymphoid tissue
- Small
 - M-9675/3 and large cell, mixed, diffuse [obs]
 - M-9670/3 B lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)

Lymphoma, continued

Small, continued

Cell

- M-9670/3 NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 diffuse (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9591/3 noncleaved, diffuse [obs]
- M-9702/3 pleomorphic, peripheral T-cell
- Cleaved
 - M-9691/3 and large cell, mixed, follicular [obs]
 - M-9591/3 cell, NOS [obs]
 - M-9591/3 cell, diffuse [obs]
 - M-9695/3 cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
- lymphocytic, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic, B, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9670/3 lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS (*see also* M-9823/3)
- M-9687/3 noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all variants*)
- Splenic
 - M-9689/3 marginal zone, NOS (C42.2)
 - M-9689/3 marginal zone B-cell (C42.2)
 - M-9689/3 with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
- M-9708/3 subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
- T-cell
 - M-9702/3 NOS
 - M-9709/3 NOS, cutaneous (C44.)
 - M-9827/3 adult (*includes all variants*)
 - M-9827/3 adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (*includes all variants*)
 - M-9827/3 adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (*includes all variants*)
 - M-9714/3 anaplastic large cell, T cell and Null cell type
 - M-9719/3 angiocentric [obs]
 - M-9705/3 angioimmunoblastic
 - M-9709/3 cutaneous, NOS (C44.)
 - M-9717/3 enteropathy associated
 - M-9717/3 enteropathy type intestinal
 - M-9717/3 intestinal
 - M-9702/3 large cell, peripheral
 - M-9729/3 lymphoblastic, precursor (*see also* M-9837/3)
 - M-9702/3 mature, NOS
 - M-9702/3 peripheral, NOS

Lymphoma, continued

T-cell, continued

- M-9705/3** peripheral, AILD
(Angioimmunoblastic
Lymphadenopathy with
Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- M-9702/3** peripheral, large cell
- M-9702/3** peripheral, pleomorphic medium and
large cell
- M-9702/3** peripheral, pleomorphic small cell
- M-9729/3** precursor, lymphoblastic (*see also*
M-9837/3)
- M-9718/3** primary cutaneous CD30+ large
M-9680/3 rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell
M-9680/3 rich large B-cell
M-9708/3 subcutaneous panniculitis-like
- M-9719/3** T/NK-cell
- M-9702/3** T-zone
- M-9679/3** thymic large B-cell (C37.9)
- M-9755/3** true histiocytic
- Undifferentiated
- M-9687/3** Burkitt type [obs] (*includes all*
variants)
- M-9591/3** cell, non-Burkitt [obs]
- M-9591/3** cell type, NOS [obs]
- Well-differentiated
- M-9670/3** lymphocytic, diffuse (*see also*
M-9823/3)
- M-9598/3** lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
- M-9827/3** Lymphoma/leukemia, adult T-cell (*includes*
all variants)
- M-9718/3** Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)
- M-8561/0** Lymphomatousum, papillary cystadenoma
(C07._, C08._)
- M-9673/3** Lymphomatous polyposis, malignant
(*includes all variants: blastic,*
pleomorphic, small cell)
- M-9530/0** Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma (C70._)

Lymphoproliferative

- M-9768/1** disease, T-gamma
- M-9970/1** disorder, NOS
- M-9718/3** disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell
(C44._)

Lymphosarcoma

- M-9591/3** NOS [obs]
- M-9820/3** cell leukemia [obs]
- M-9591/3** diffuse [obs]

M

- M-----** M_ (*see Leukemia, FAB, M_*)
- M-8334/0** Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)
- M-9761/3** Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom (C42.0)
(*see also M-9671/3*)
- M-8726/0** Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
- C34.0** Main bronchus
- C08.9** Major salivary gland, NOS
- M-----** Malakoplakia (*see SNOMED*)
- Male**
- C63.9** genital organs, NOS
- C63.9** genital tract, NOS
- C63.9** genitourinary tract, NOS
- M-8110/0** Malherbe calcifying epithelioma (C44._)
- M-8742/2** Maligna, lentigo (C44._)
- M-8742/3** Maligna melanoma, lentigo (C44._)
- M-8000/3** Malignancy
- M-----/1** Malignancy, borderline (*see behavior code,*
page 27)
- Malignant**
- M-----** lymphoma {*see Lymphoma (malignant)*}
- M-----/6** metastatic site (*see behavior code, page*
27)
- M-----/3** primary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-----/6** secondary site (*see behavior code, page*
27)
- M-----/9** uncertain whether primary or metastatic
(*see behavior code, page 27*)
- M-9699/3** MALT lymphoma
- C49.3** Mammary artery, internal
- M-----** Mammary duct ectasia (*see SNOMED*)
- C50.9** Mammary gland
- M-8540/3** Mammary Paget disease (C50._)
- C41.1** Mandible
- C03.1** Mandibular gingiva
- C77.0** Mandibular lymph node
- M-9673/3** Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]
- C42.1** Marrow, bone

Alphabetic Index

Masculinoblastoma - Melanoma

M-8670/0 Masculinoblastoma (C56.9)

C49.0 Masseter muscle

Mast cell

M-9741/3 disease, systemic tissue

M-9742/3 leukemia (C42.1)

M-9740/3 sarcoma

M-9740/1 tumor, NOS

M-9740/3 tumor, malignant

M-9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS

M-9740/3 Mastocytoma, malignant

M-9741/3 Mastocytosis, malignant

C30.1 Mastoid antrum

M-8110/3 Matrical carcinoma (C44._)

M-9080/0 Mature teratoma

C41.0 Maxilla

Maxillary

C31.0 antrum

C03.0 gingiva

C31.0 sinus

C44.2 Meatus, external auditory

C17.3 Meckel diverticulum (*site of neoplasm*)

C40.2 Medial meniscus of knee joint

C47.1 Median nerve

C77.1 Mediastinal lymph node

Mediastinum

C38.3 NOS

C38.1 anterior

C38.2 posterior

M-9764/3 Mediterranean lymphoma

C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland

C71.7 Medulla oblongata

Medullary

M-8510/3 adenocarcinoma

M-8700/0 adrenal, paraganglioma (C74.1)

M-8700/3 adrenal, paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)

Carcinoma

M-8510/3 NOS

M-8513/3 atypical (C50._)

M-8345/3 with amyloid stroma (C73.9)

M-8512/3 with lymphoid stroma

M-9186/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

M-8700/0 paraganglioma, adrenal (C74.1)

Medullary, continued

M-8700/3 paraganglioma, adrenal, malignant (C74.1)

M-9750/3 reticulosis, histiocytic [obs]

M-8581/1 thymoma, NOS (C37.9)

M-8581/3 thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

M-8346/3 Medullary-follicular carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

M-8347/3 Medullary-papillary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)

Medulloblastoma

M-9470/3 NOS (C71.6)

M-9471/3 desmoplastic (C71.6)

M-9471/3 desmoplastic nodular (C71.6)

M-9474/3 large cell (C71.6)

M-9506/1 lipomatous (C71.6)

M-9470/3 melanotic (C71.6)

M-9506/1 Medullocytoma (C71.6)

Medulloepithelioma

M-9501/3 NOS

M-9501/0 benign (C69.4)

M-9502/3 teratoid (C69.4)

M-9502/0 teratoid, benign (C69.4)

M-9472/3 Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)

Megakaryocytic

M-9910/3 leukemia (C42.1)

M-9910/3 leukemia, acute (C42.1)

M-9961/3 myelosclerosis (C42.1)

C44.1 Meibomian gland

M-9363/0 Melanoameloblastoma (C40._, C41._)

M-8720/0 Melanocytic nevus (C44._)

M-8761/3 Melanocytic nevus, congenital, malignant melanoma in (C44._)

Melanocytoma

M-8726/0 NOS

M-8726/0 eyeball (C69.4)

M-8728/1 meningeal (C70.9)

M-8728/0 Melanocytosis, diffuse (C70.9)

Melanoma

M-8720/3 NOS

M-8744/3 acral lentiginous, malignant (C44._)

M-8730/3 amelanotic (C44._)

M-8745/3 amelanotic, desmoplastic (C44._)

M-8722/3 balloon cell (C44._)

M-8745/3 desmoplastic, amelanotic (C44._)

M-8745/3 desmoplastic, malignant (C44._)

M-8770/3 epithelioid and spindle cell, mixed

M-8771/3 epithelioid cell

Melanoma, continued

M-8720/2 in situ
M-8770/0 juvenile (C44._)
M-8744/3 lentiginous, acral, malignant (C44._)
M-8742/3 lentigo maligna (C44._)
Malignant
M-8720/3 NOS (*except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0*)
M-8744/3 acral lentiginous (C44._)
M-8745/3 desmoplastic (C44._)
M-8761/3 in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
M-8761/3 in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)
M-8742/3 in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)
M-8740/3 in junctional nevus (C44._)
M-8741/3 in precancerous melanosis (C44._)
M-8745/3 neurotropic (C44._)
M-8723/3 regressing (C44._)
M-9044/3 soft parts (C49._)
M-8746/3 mucosal lentiginous
M-8745/3 neurotropic, malignant (C44._)
M-8721/3 nodular (C44._)
M-8723/3 regressing, malignant (C44._)
Spindle cell
M-8772/3 NOS
M-8770/3 and epithelioid, mixed
M-8773/3 type A (C69._)
M-8774/3 type B (C69._)
M-8743/3 superficial spreading (C44._)
M-8728/3 Melanomatosis, meningeal (C70.9)
Melanosis
M----- congenital (*see SNOMED*)
M-8741/2 precancerous, NOS (C44._)
M-8741/3 precancerous, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
Melanotic
M-8742/2 freckle, Hutchinson, NOS (C44._)
M-8742/3 freckle, Hutchinson, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-9470/3 medulloblastoma (C71.6)
M-9540/3 MPNST
M-9540/3 MPNST, psammomatous
M-9363/0 neuroectodermal tumor
M-9541/0 neurofibroma
M-9363/0 progonoma
M-9540/3 psammomatous MPNST
M-9560/0 schwannoma

C58.9 Membranes, fetal

Meningeal

M-8728/1 melanocytoma (C70.9)
M-8728/3 melanomatosis (C70.9)
M-9530/3 sarcoma (C70._)
M-9539/3 sarcomatosis (C70._)

Meninges

C70.9 NOS
C70.0 cerebral
C70.0 cranial
C70.0 intracranial
C70.1 spinal

Meningioma (C70._)

M-9530/0 NOS
M-9530/3 anaplastic
M-9535/0 angioblastic [obs]
M-9534/0 angiomatous
M-9539/1 atypical
M-9538/1 chordoid
M-9538/1 clear cell
M-9531/0 endotheliomatous
M-9532/0 fibroblastic
M-9532/0 fibrous
M-9535/0 hemangioblastic [obs]
M-9150/1 hemangiopericytic [obs]
M-9530/0 lymphoplasmacyte-rich
M-9530/3 malignant
M-9531/0 meningotheial
M-9530/0 metaplastic
M-9530/0 microcytic
M-9537/0 mixed
M-9538/3 papillary
M-9533/0 psammomatous
M-9538/3 rhabdoid
M-9530/0 secretory
M-9531/0 syncytial
M-9537/0 transitional
M-9530/1 Meningiomas, multiple (C70._)
M-9530/1 Meningiomatosis, NOS (C70._)
M-9530/1 Meningiomatosis, diffuse (C70._)
M-9531/0 Meningothelial meningioma (C70._)
M-9530/3 Meningothelial sarcoma (C70._)

C40.2 Meniscus, lateral of knee joint
C40.2 Meniscus, medial of knee joint

M-8247/3 Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8247/3 Merkel cell tumor (C44._)

Alphabetic Index

Mesenchymal - Metatarsal

Mesenchymal		Mesothelioma, continued	
M-9240/3	chondrosarcoma	M-9055/0	cystic, benign (C48._)
M-9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with	M-9051/3	desmoplastic
M-----	hamartoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Epithelioid
M-8990/3	sarcoma, mixed	M-9052/3	NOS
M-8800/3	tumor, malignant	M-9052/0	benign
M-8990/1	tumor, mixed	M-9052/3	malignant
Mesenchymoma			Fibrous
M-8990/1	NOS	M-9051/3	NOS
M-8990/0	benign	M-9051/0	benign
M-8990/3	malignant	M-9051/3	malignant
C49.4	Mesenteric artery	M-9050/3	malignant
M-8822/1	Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)	M-9055/0	multicystic, benign
Mesenteric lymph node		M-9052/0	papillary, well differentiated, benign
C77.2	NOS	M-9051/3	sarcomatoid
C77.2	inferior	M-9051/3	spindled
C77.2	superior	C57.1	Mesovarium
C48.1	Mesentery	C40.1	Metacarpal bone
C48.1	Mesoappendix	M-8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
M-8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma	M-----	Metaphyseal fibrous defect (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C48.1	Mesocolon	Metaplasia	
M-8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor	M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Mesonephric		M-9961/3	agnogenic myeloid
M-9110/3	adenocarcinoma	M-8573/3	apocrine, adenocarcinoma with
M-9110/0	adenoma	M-8573/3	apocrine, carcinoma with
M-9110/1	tumor, NOS	M-8571/3	cartilaginous, adenocarcinoma with
M-8310/3	Mesonephroid clear cell adenocarcinoma	M-8571/3	cartilaginous and osseous, adenocarcinoma with
Mesonephroma		M-----	glandular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9110/3	NOS	M-----	myeloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9110/0	benign	M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelofibrosis
M-9110/3	malignant	M-9961/3	myeloid, with myelosclerosis
Mesopharynx		M-8571/3	osseous, adenocarcinoma with
C10.9	NOS	M-8572/3	spindle cell, adenocarcinoma with
C10.2	lateral wall	M-----	squamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C10.3	posterior wall	M-8570/3	squamous, adenocarcinoma with
M-9052/0	Mesothelial papilloma	M-8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
Mesothelioma		M-9530/0	Metaplastic meningioma (C70._)
M-9050/3	NOS	M-8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma
M-9050/0	benign	M-----/6	Metastatic site, malignant (<i>see behavior code, page 27</i>)
M-9053/3	biphasic, NOS	Metastatic	
M-9053/3	biphasic, malignant	M-8140/6	adenocarcinoma, NOS
M-9055/1	cystic, NOS (C48._)	M-8010/6	carcinoma, NOS
		M-8000/6	neoplasm
		M-8490/6	signet ring cell carcinoma
		M-8070/6	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
		M-8000/6	tumor
		C40.3	Metatarsal bone

M-8095/3 Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)
M-9765/1 MGUS
M-8341/3 Microcarcinoma, papillary (C73.9)

Microcystic

M-8202/0 adenoma (C25._)
M-8441/0 adenoma, serous
M-8407/3 adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
M-9530/0 meningioma (C70._)

M-8333/0 Microfollicular adenoma (C73.9)
M-9590/3 Microglioma (C71._) [obs]
M-8076/3 Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma (C53._)
M-8097/3 Micronodular basal cell carcinoma (C44._)

Micropapillary

M-8507/2 carcinoma, intraductal (C50._)
M-8507/2 ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8460/3 serous carcinoma (C56.9)
M-8131/3 transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)

C71.7 Midbrain
C77.2 Midcolic lymph node

Middle

C71.9 cranial fossa
C30.1 ear
C34.2 lobe, bronchus
C34.2 lobe, lung
C15.4 third of esophagus

C50.8 Midline of breast
C02.0 Midline of tongue

M-9719/3 Midline reticulosis, malignant [obs]
M-8335/3 Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

C06.9 Minor salivary gland, NOS (*see coding guidelines page 33 and note under C08*)

M-8593/1 Minor sex cord elements, stromal tumor with (C56.9)

Mixed

M-8281/0 acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)
M-8281/3 acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M-8154/3 acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
M-8560/3 adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
M-8244/3 adenocarcinoma-carcinoid
M-8213/0 adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)

Mixed, continued

M-8902/3 alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8094/3 basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8281/0 basophil-acidophil adenoma (C75.1)
M-8281/3 basophil-acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
M-8180/3 bile duct and hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8244/3 carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
Cell
M-8323/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8323/0 adenoma
M-8375/0 adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
M-8523/3 duct, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8154/3 ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
M-9081/3 embryonal carcinoma and teratoma
M-8902/3 embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8154/3 endocrine-acinar carcinoma (C25._)
M-8154/3 endocrine-ductal carcinoma (C25._)
M-9383/1 ependymoma-subependymoma
M-8560/3 epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
M-8770/3 epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
M-8154/3 exocrine and islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
M-8346/3 follicular-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9085/3 germ cell tumor
M-8560/0 glandular and squamous cell papilloma
M-9382/3 glioma (C71._)
M-8180/3 hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma
M-8213/0 hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp (C18._)
M-8523/3 infiltrating duct with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8524/3 infiltrating lobular with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8154/3 islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
M-8855/3 liposarcoma
M-8524/3 lobular, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
M-8346/3 medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8347/3 medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9537/0 meningioma (C70._)
M-8990/3 mesenchymal sarcoma
M-8990/1 mesenchymal tumor
M-8951/3 mesodermal tumor
M-8254/3 mucinous and non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)
M-8950/3 Mullerian tumor (C54._)
M-8254/3 non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)

Alphabetic Index

Mixed - Mucinous

Mixed, continued

M-8347/3	papillary-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
M-9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)
M-9362/3	pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
M-8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, alveolar and embryonal
M-9085/3	seminoma and teratoma
M-8592/1	sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
M-8045/3	small cell carcinoma
M-8770/3	spindle cell and mixed epithelioid melanoma
M-8560/0	squamous cell and glandular papilloma
M-8560/3	squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
M-8094/3	squamous-basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-9383/1	subependymoma-ependymoma
M-8255/3	subtypes, adenocarcinoma with
M-9081/3	teratoma and embryonal carcinoma
M-9085/3	teratoma and seminoma

Tumor

M-8940/0	NOS
M-8940/3	malignant, NOS
M-8951/3	mesodermal
M-8950/3	Mullerian (C54._)
M-9362/3	pineal (C75.3)
M-8940/0	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
M-8940/3	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)

Type

M-8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8582/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

M-8453/1	Moderate dysplasia, intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with (C25._)
-----------------	---

M-8470/1	Moderate dysplasia, mucinous cystic tumor with (C25._)
-----------------	--

M-----/-2	Moderately differentiated (<i>see grading code, page 30</i>)
------------------	--

M-8332/3	Moderately differentiated, follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
-----------------	--

M-8332/3	Moderately differentiated, follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
-----------------	---

M-----/-2	Moderately well differentiated (<i>see grading code, page 30</i>)
------------------	---

Mole

M-9100/0	hydatid (C58.9)
-----------------	-----------------

Hydatidiform

M-9100/0	NOS (C58.9)
M-9100/0	complete (C58.9)
M-9100/1	invasive (C58.9)

Mole, continued

Hydatidiform, continued

M-9100/1	malignant (C58.9)
M-9103/0	partial (C58.9)
M-9100/1	invasive, NOS (C58.9)

M-----	Molluscum contagiosum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
---------------	---

M-----	Molluscum sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
---------------	--

M-9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS
-----------------	----------------------------

M-9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
-----------------	--

M-8146/0	Monomorphic adenoma
-----------------	---------------------

M-9752/1	Mono-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis
-----------------	--

M-9041/3	Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma
-----------------	-------------------------------------

C51.9	Mons pubis
--------------	------------

C51.9	Mons veneris
--------------	--------------

M-9441/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]
-----------------	---------------------------------------

M-8092/3	Morpheic basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Mouth

C06.9	NOS
C04.9	floor, NOS
C04.0	floor, anterior
C04.1	floor, lateral
C05.9	roof
C06.1	vestibule

MPNST

M-9540/3	NOS
M-9540/3	epithelioid
M-9540/3	melanotic
M-9540/3	melanotic psammomatous
M-9571/3	perineural
M-9540/3	with glandular differentiation
M-9540/3	with mesenchymal differentiation

M-9762/3	Mu heavy chain disease
-----------------	------------------------

M-8230/3	Mucin formation, solid adenocarcinoma with
-----------------	--

M-8230/3	Mucin formation, solid carcinoma with
-----------------	---------------------------------------

M-8481/3	Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
-----------------	--------------------------------

M-8481/3	Mucin-producing carcinoma
-----------------	---------------------------

M-8481/3	Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
-----------------	--------------------------------

M-8481/3	Mucin-secreting carcinoma
-----------------	---------------------------

Mucinous

M-9015/3	adenocarcinofibroma
-----------------	---------------------

M-8480/3	adenocarcinoma
-----------------	----------------

M-8482/3	adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Adenofibroma

M-9015/0	NOS
-----------------	-----

M-9015/3	malignant
-----------------	-----------

M-9015/1	of borderline malignancy
-----------------	--------------------------

Mucinous, continued

M-8480/0	adenoma
M-8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50.)
M-8253/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34.)
M-8254/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous and, mixed (C34.)
M-8243/3	carcinoid
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-9015/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma
	Cystadenocarcinoma
M-8470/3	NOS (C56.9)
M-8470/2	non-invasive (C25.)
M-8471/3	papillary (C56.9)
	Cystadenofibroma
M-9015/0	NOS
M-9015/3	malignant
M-9015/1	of borderline malignancy
	Cystadenoma
M-8470/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/0	cystoma (C56.9)
	Tumor
M-8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-8473/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
	Mucinous-papillary
M-8453/0	adenoma, intraductal (C25.)
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25.)
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.)
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)

M-8243/3	Mucocarcinoid tumor
M-----	Mucocele (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8430/3	Mucoepidermoid carcinoma
M-8430/1	Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

Mucoid

M-8480/3	adenocarcinoma
M-8480/3	carcinoma
M-8300/3	cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
M-8300/0	cell adenoma (C75.1)

Mucosa

C03.9	alveolar, NOS
C03.1	alveolar, lower
C03.0	alveolar, upper
C03.9	alveolar ridge, NOS
C03.1	alveolar ridge, lower
C03.0	alveolar ridge, upper
C06.0	buccal
C06.0	cheek
C00.5	lip, NOS
C00.4	lip, lower
C00.3	lip, upper
C30.0	nasal
C06.9	oral
M-8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
M-8480/3	Mucous adenocarcinoma
M-8480/3	Mucous carcinoma
M-8950/3	Mullerian mixed tumor (C54.)
M-8091/3	Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.)
M-9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
M-9753/1	Multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis
M-8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44.)
M-9440/3	Multiforme, glioblastoma (C71.)
M-9440/3	Multiforme, spongioblastoma (C71.)
M-9985/3	Multilineage dysplasia, refractory cytopenia with
M-8959/3	Multilocular cystic nephroma, malignant (C64.9)

Multiple

M-8360/1	adenomas, endocrine
M-8221/0	adenomatous polyps
M-8221/3	adenomatous polyps, adenocarcinoma in
M-9140/3	hemorrhagic sarcoma
M-9530/1	meningiomas (C70.)
M-9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)
M-9540/1	neurofibromatosis
M-8221/0	polyps, adenomatous
M-8221/3	polyps, adenomatous, adenocarcinoma in
C75.8	Multiple endocrine glands
C77.8	Multiple regions, lymph nodes

Muscle

C49.9	NOS
C49.4	abdomen
C49.4	abdominal wall
C49.1	arm
C49.6	back
C49.1	biceps brachii
C49.2	biceps femoris
C49.1	brachialis
C49.5	buttock

Alphabetic Index

Muscle - Myoepithelial

	<i>Muscle, continued</i>
C49.2	calf
C49.3	chest wall
C49.1	coracobrachialis
C49.1	deltoideus
C69.6	extraocular
C49.0	face
C49.1	finger
C49.6	flank
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.2	gastrocnemius
C49.5	gluteus maximus
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.4	iliopsoas
C49.3	intercostal
C49.3	latissimus dorsi
C49.2	leg
C49.0	masseter
C49.0	neck
C49.3	pectoralis major
C49.5	pelvis
C49.5	perineum
C49.4	psoas
C49.2	quadriceps femoris
C49.4	rectus abdominis
C49.5	sacroccygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.1	shoulder
C49.9	skeletal, NOS
C49.0	sternocleidomastoid
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.3	trapezius
C49.1	triceps brachii
C49.6	trunk, NOS
M-8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, NOS
M-8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, uncertain malignant potential
M-----	Musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9700/3	Mycosis fungoides (C44._)
	Myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9989/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related, therapy related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related, therapy related
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with
M-9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without

	<i>Myelodysplastic syndrome, continued</i>
	Therapy related
M-9987/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
M-9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
	Myelofibrosis
M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9931/3	acute (C42.1)
M-9961/3	as a result of myeloproliferative disease
M-9961/3	chronic idiopathic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
M-9931/3	with panmyelosis (C42.1)
	Myeloid
	Metaplasia
M-9961/3	agnogenic
M-9961/3	with myelofibrosis
M-9961/3	with myelosclerosis
M-9930/3	sarcoma (<i>see also M-9861/3</i>)
M-8870/0	Myelolipoma
	Myeloma
M-9732/3	NOS (C42.1)
M-9732/3	multiple (C42.1)
M-9732/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
M-9731/3	solitary (C42.1)
M-9732/3	Myelomatosis (C42.1)
	Myeloproliferative disease
M-9975/1	NOS
M-9960/3	chronic (C42.1)
M-9961/3	myelofibrosis as a result of
M-9960/3	Myeloproliferative disorder, chronic
	Myelosclerosis
M-9931/3	acute, NOS (C42.1)
M-9931/3	malignant (C42.1) [obs]
M-9961/3	megakaryocytic
M-9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
M-9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, NOS (C42.1)
M-9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, acute [obs]
M-9580/0	Myoblastoma, granular cell, NOS
M-9580/3	Myoblastoma, granular cell, malignant
C38.0	Myocardium
	Myoepithelial
M-8982/0	adenoma
M-8982/3	carcinoma
M-8982/0	tumor

M-8562/3 Myoepithelial-epithelial carcinoma
M-8982/0 Myoepithelioma
M-8982/3 Myoepithelioma, malignant

Myofibroblastic tumor

M-8825/1 NOS
M-8825/1 inflammatory
M-8827/1 peribronchial (C34._)
M-8827/1 peribronchial, congenital (C34._)

M-8825/0 Myofibroblastoma
M-8824/0 Myofibroma
M-8824/1 Myofibromatosis
M-8824/1 Myofibromatosis, infantile
M-8895/0 Myoma

C54.2 Myometrium

M-8895/3 Myosarcoma
M-8931/3 Myosis, stromal, NOS (C54.1)
M-8931/3 Myosis, stromal, endolymphatic (C54.1)
M----- Myositis ossificans, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8811/0 Myxofibroma, NOS
M-9320/0 Myxofibroma, odontogenic (C41._)

Myxoid

M-9231/3 chondrosarcoma
M-8811/0 fibroma
M-8896/3 leiomyosarcoma
M-8852/3 liposarcoma

M-8852/0 Myxolipoma
M-8852/3 Myxoliposarcoma

Myxoma

M-8840/0 NOS
M-9562/0 nerve sheath
M-9320/0 odontogenic (C41._)

M-9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)
M-8840/3 Myxosarcoma

N

C53.0 Nabothian gland
C44.6 Nail, finger
C44.7 Nail, toe
C30.0 Naris

Nasal

C41.0 bone
C30.0 cartilage
C30.0 cavity (*excludes nose, NOS C76.0*)
C69.5 lacrimal duct
C30.0 mucosa
C30.0 septum, NOS (*excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3*)
C11.3 septum, posterior margin
C31.9 sinus, accessory
C30.0 turbinate

M----- Nasal glial heterotopia (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Nasal glioma (*see SNOMED*)

C69.5 Nasal lacrimal duct
C69.5 Nasolacrimal duct

M----- Nasopalatine duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)

C11.3 Nasopharyngeal surface, soft palate
C11.9 Nasopharyngeal wall

Nasopharynx

C11.9 NOS
C11.3 anterior wall
C11.2 lateral wall
C11.1 posterior wall
C11.0 roof
C11.0 superior wall

Neck

C76.0 NOS
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C77.0 lymph node
C49.0 muscle
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C49.0 skeletal muscle
C44.4 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue
C49.0 tendon
C49.0 tendon sheath

C67.5 Neck, bladder
C25.7 Neck, pancreas

M----- Necrosis, fat (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

Neoplasia - Neuroectodermal

Neoplasia

M-8077/2 anal intraepithelial, grade III (C21.1)
M-8077/2 cervical intraepithelial, grade III (C53.)
M-8500/2 ductal intraepithelial 3 (C50.)
M-9064/2 intratubular germ cell (C62.)
M-8077/2 squamous intraepithelial, grade III
M-8077/2 vaginal intraepithelial, grade III (C52.)
M-8077/2 vulvar intraepithelial, grade III (C51.)

Neoplasm

M-8000/1 NOS
M-8000/0 benign
M-8000/3 malignant
M-8000/9 malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/6 metastatic
M-8452/1 papillary and solid epithelial (C25.)
M-8130/1 papillary transitional cell, low malignant potential (C67.)
M-8130/1 papillary urothelial, low malignant potential (C67.)
M-8000/6 secondary
M-8452/1 solid and papillary epithelial (C25.)
M-8000/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant

M-8960/3 Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)
M-8959/1 Nephroblastoma, cystic partially differentiated (C64.9)
M-8965/0 Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)

Nephroma

M-8960/3 NOS (C64.9)
M-8959/0 cystic, benign (C64.9)
M-8959/3 cystic, malignant (C64.9)
M-8959/3 cystic, multilocular, malignant (C64.9)
M-8960/1 mesoblastic

Nerve

C47.9 NOS
C72.5 abducens
C72.5 accessory, NOS
C72.5 accessory, spinal
C72.4 acoustic
C47.1 brachial
C72.5 cranial, NOS
C72.5 facial
C47.2 femoral
C72.5 glossopharyngeal
C72.5 hypoglossal
C47.3 intercostal
C47.6 lumbar
C47.1 median
C47.2 obturator
C72.5 oculomotor

Nerve, continued

C72.2 olfactory
C72.3 optic
C47.9 peripheral, NOS
C47.1 radial
C47.5 sacral
C47.2 sciatic
C47.9 spinal, NOS
C72.5 spinal accessory
C72.5 trigeminal
C72.5 trochlear
C47.1 ulnar
C72.5 vagus

Nerve sheath

M-9562/0 myxoma
M-9540/3 tumor, malignant peripheral
M-9561/3 tumor, malignant peripheral with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

Nervous system

C72.9 NOS
C47.9 autonomic, NOS
C72.9 central
C47.9 parasympathetic, NOS
C47.9 sympathetic, NOS

M-8150/0 Nesidioblastoma (C25.)
M-9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS
M-9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]
M-9560/3 Neurilemosarcoma [obs]
M-9560/0 Neurinoma
M-9560/1 Neurinomatosis
M-9505/1 Neuroastrocytoma [obs]

Neuroblastoma

M-9500/3 NOS
M-9500/3 central (C71.)
M-9522/3 olfactory (C30.0)

Neurocytoma

M-9506/1 NOS
M-9506/1 central
M-9521/3 olfactory (C30.0)

Neuroectodermal tumor

M-9364/3 NOS
M-9473/3 central primitive, NOS (C71.)
M-9363/0 melanotic
M-9364/3 peripheral
M-9364/3 peripheral primitive, NOS
M-9473/3 primitive, NOS
M-9473/3 primitive, central, NOS (C71.)

Neuroendocrine

M-8246/3 carcinoma, NOS
M-8013/3 carcinoma, large cell
M-8247/3 carcinoma, primary cutaneous (C44._)
M-8041/3 carcinoma, small cell
M-8574/3 differentiation, adenocarcinoma with
M-8574/3 differentiation, carcinoma with

M-9413/0 Neuroepithelial tumor, dysembryoplastic
M-9503/3 Neuroepithelioma, NOS
M-9523/3 Neuroepithelioma, olfactory (C30.0)

Neurofibroma

M-9540/0 NOS
M-9541/0 melanotic
M-9550/0 plexiform

M-9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, NOS
M-9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, multiple
M-9540/3 Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
M-9540/3 Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
M-9520/3 Neurogenic tumor, olfactory
M-9506/1 Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)

Neuroma

M-9570/0 NOS
M-9560/0 acoustic (C72.4)
M----- amputation (*see SNOMED*)
M-9550/0 plexiform
M----- traumatic (Morton) (*see SNOMED*)

M-8725/0 Neuronevus (C44._)
M-9540/3 Neurosarcoma [obs]
M-9562/0 Neurothekeoma
M-8745/3 Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)
M----- Nevoxanthoendothelioma (*see SNOMED*)

Nevus

M-8720/0 NOS (C44._)
M-8730/0 achromic (C44._)
M----- araneus (*see SNOMED*)
M-8722/0 balloon cell (C44._)

Blue
M-8780/0 NOS (C44._)
M-8790/0 cellular (C44._)
M-8780/0 Jadassohn (C44._)
M-8780/3 malignant (C44._)

M-8760/0 compound (C44._)

Congenital
M-8761/1 intermediate and giant (C44._)
M-8761/3 melanocytic, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
M-8762/1 proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)
M-8761/0 small (C44._)

Nevus, continued

M-8750/0 dermal (C44._)
M-8760/0 dermal and epidermal (C44._)
M-8727/0 dysplastic (C44._)
M-8770/0 epithelioid and spindle cell (C44._)
M-8771/0 epithelioid cell (C44._)
M----- flammeus (*see SNOMED*)

Giant
M-8761/1 and intermediate congenital (C44._)
M-8761/1 pigmented, NOS (C44._)
M-8761/3 pigmented, malignant melanoma in (C44._)

M-8720/0 hairy (C44._)
M-8723/0 halo (C44._)
M-8761/1 intermediate and giant congenital (C44._)
M-8750/0 intradermal (C44._)
M-8740/0 intraepidermal (C44._)
M-9160/0 involuting (C44._) [obs]
M-8780/0 Jadassohn blue (C44._)
M----- Jadassohn sebaceous (*see SNOMED*)
M-8740/0 junction (C44._)
M-8740/0 junctional, NOS (C44._)
M-8740/3 junctional, malignant melanoma in (C44._)

M-8770/0 juvenile (C44._)
M-8726/0 magnocellular (C69.4)
M-8720/0 melanocytic (C44._)
M-8761/3 melanocytic, congenital, malignant melanoma (C44._)
M-8730/0 nonpigmented (C44._)

Pigmented
M-8720/0 NOS (C44._)
M-8761/1 giant, NOS (C44._)
M-8770/0 spindle cell, Reed

M----- portwine (*see SNOMED*)
M-8770/0 Reed pigmented spindle cell
M-8723/0 regressing (C44._)
M----- sanguineous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- sebaceous, Jadassohn (*see SNOMED*)
M-8761/0 small congenital (C44._)
M----- spider (*see SNOMED*)

Spindle cell
M-8772/0 NOS (C44._)
M-8770/0 and epithelioid cell (C44._)
M-8770/0 pigmented, Reed

M-8770/0 Spitz (C44._)
M----- strawberry (*see SNOMED*)
M----- unius lateris (*see SNOMED*)
M----- vascular (*see SNOMED*)
M----- verrucosus (*see SNOMED*)
M----- white sponge (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

Nipple - Obturator

C50.0 Nipple
C----- Node (*see lymph node*)

Nodular

M-8097/3 basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M----- fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)
M-8402/0 hidradenoma (C44._)
M-8402/3 hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
M----- hyperplasia, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- hyperplasia, focal (*see SNOMED*)
M-9471/3 medulloblastoma, desmoplastic (C71.6)
M-8721/3 melanoma (C44._)
M-8832/0 subepidermal fibrosis (C44._)
M----- tenosynovitis (*see SNOMED*)

M-8930/0 Nodule, endometrial stromal (C54.1)
M-8693/1 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
M-8693/3 Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

Nonencapsulated sclerosing

M-8350/3 adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8350/3 carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8350/3 tumor (C73.9)

M----- Non-Hodgkin lymphoma {*see lymphoma (malignant)*}

M-----/2 Noninfiltrating (*see behavior code, page 27*)

Noninfiltrating

M-8500/2 adenocarcinoma, intraductal, NOS
M-8503/2 adenocarcinoma, intraductal, papillary (C50._)

Carcinoma

M-8504/2 intracystic
M-8500/2 intraductal, NOS (C50._)
M-8503/2 intraductal papillary (C50._)
M-8520/2 lobular (C50._)
M-8501/2 comedocarcinoma (C50._)

M-----/2 Noninvasive (*see behavior code, page 27*)

Non-invasive carcinoma

M-8453/2 intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25._)
M-8052/2 papillary squamous cell
M-8130/2 papillary transitional cell (C67._)
M-8130/2 papillary urothelial (C67._)

M-8470/2 Non-invasive cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous (C25._)

Nonkeratinizing

M-8072/3 epidermoid carcinoma, large cell
M-8073/3 epidermoid carcinoma, small cell

Squamous cell carcinoma

M-8072/3 NOS
M-8072/3 large cell
M-8073/3 small cell

M-9754/3 Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]
M-8254/3 Non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed (C34._)
M-8252/3 Non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M----- Nonossifying fibroma (*see SNOMED*)
M-8730/0 Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)
M-8092/3 Non-sclerosing infiltrating basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
M-8046/3 Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)
M-----/-7 Non T-non B (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

Nose

C76.0 NOS
C44.3 ala nasi
C41.0 bone
C30.0 cartilage
C11.3 choana
C44.3 external
C30.0 internal
C30.0 mucosa
C30.0 naris
C41.0 nasal bone
C30.0 nasal cavity (*excludes Nose, NOS C76.0*)
C30.0 nostril
C30.0 septum, NOS
C11.3 septum, posterior margin
C44.3 skin
C30.0 turbinate
C30.0 vestibule

C30.0 Nostril
C41.2 Nucleus pulposus

M-----/-7 Null cell (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

O

M-8042/3 Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)

C77.5 Obturator lymph node
C47.2 Obturator nerve

Occipital		Olfactory	
C41.0	bone	M-9522/3	neuroblastoma (C30.0)
C71.4	lobe	M-9521/3	neurocytoma (C30.0)
C77.0	lymph node	M-9523/3	neuroepithelioma (C30.0)
C71.4	pole	M-9520/3	neurogenic tumor (C30.0)
C72.5	Oculomotor nerve	M-9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
M-9311/0	Odontoameloblastoma (C41._)	M-9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)
Odontogenic		M-9460/3	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]
M-9300/0	adenomatoid tumor (C41._)	M-9450/3	Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)
M-9270/3	carcinoma (C41._)	M-9451/3	Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)
M-9342/3	carcinosarcoma (C41._)	C71.7	Olive
Cyst		C48.1	Omentum
M-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	Oncocytic	
M-9301/0	calcifying (C41._)	M-8290/3	adenocarcinoma
M-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	M-8290/0	adenoma
M-----	eruptive (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	M-8290/3	carcinoma
M-----	gingival (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	M-8121/1	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
M-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	M-8290/0	Oncocytoma
Fibroma		M-----	Oncocytosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9321/0	NOS (C41._)	C71.0	Operculum
M-9321/0	central (C41._)	Optic	
M-9322/0	peripheral (C41._)	C72.3	chiasm
M-9330/3	fibrosarcoma (C41._)	C72.3	nerve
M-9302/0	ghost cell tumor (C41._)	C72.3	tract
M-9320/0	myxofibroma (C41._)	C06.9	Oral cavity
M-9320/0	myxoma (C41._)	C06.9	Oral mucosa
M-9270/3	sarcoma (C41._)	Orbit	
Tumor		C69.6	NOS
M-9270/1	NOS (C41._)	C69.6	autonomic nervous system
M-9300/0	adenomatoid (C41._)	C69.6	connective tissue
M-9270/0	benign (C41._)	C69.6	peripheral nerve
M-9340/0	calcifying epithelial (C41._)	C69.6	soft tissue
M-9341/1	clear cell (C44._)	C41.0	Orbital bone
M-9270/3	malignant (C41._)	M-9071/3	Orchioblastoma (C62._)
M-9312/0	squamous (C41._)	C75.5	Organ of Zuckerkandl
Odontoma		M-8583/1	Organoid thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-9280/0	NOS (C41._)	M-8583/3	Organoid thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
M-9282/0	complex (C41._)	Organs	
M-9281/0	compound (C41._)	C26.9	digestive, NOS
M-9290/0	fibroameloblastic (C41._)	C57.9	female genital, NOS
M-9290/3	Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	C63.9	male genital, NOS
C-----	Oesophagus (<i>see esophagus</i>)		
C72.2	Olfactory nerve		

Alphabetic Index

Orifice - Paget

C67.6 Orifice, ureteric
C67.5 Orifice, urethral, internal

Oropharynx

C10.9 NOS
C10.8 junctional region
C10.2 lateral wall
C10.3 posterior wall

C53.1 Os, external
C53.0 Os, internal

Osseous

M-9275/0 dysplasia, florid (C41._)
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with (C41._)
M-8571/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and (C41._)

Ossifying

M-9262/0 fibroma (C40._, C41._)
M-8842/0 fibromyxoid tumor
M-8967/0 renal tumor (C64.9)

M----- Osteitis deformans (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Osteitis fibrosa cystica (*see SNOMED*)
M-9180/3 Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9200/0 Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9200/1 Osteoblastoma, aggressive (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/0 Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/0 Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9210/1 Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M----- Osteochondromatosis, synovial (*see SNOMED*)
M-9180/3 Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8035/3 Osteoclast-like giant cells, carcinoma with
M-9250/1 Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9250/3 Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)
M-9262/0 Osteofibroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9182/3 Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9180/3 Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9191/0 Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9200/0 Osteoid osteoma, giant (C40._, C41._)

Osteoma

M-9180/0 NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9191/0 osteoid, NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9200/0 osteoid, giant (C40._, C41._)

Osteosarcoma

M-9180/3 NOS (C40._, C41._)
M-9186/3 central (C40._, C41._)
M-9186/3 central, conventional
M-9181/3 chondroblastic (C40._, C41._)
M-9182/3 fibroblastic (C40._, C41._)
M-9184/3 in Paget disease, bone (C40._, C41._)
M-9195/3 intracortical (C40._, C41._)
M-9187/3 intraosseous low grade

Osteosarcoma, continued

M-9187/3 intraosseous well differentiated
M-9192/3 juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)
M-9186/3 medullary (C40._, C41._)
M-9192/3 parosteal (C40._, C41._)
M-9193/3 periosteal (C40._, C41._)
M-9185/3 round cell
M-9185/3 small cell (C40._, C41._)
M-9194/3 surface, high grade (C40._, C41._)
M-9183/3 telangiectatic (C40._, C41._)
M-9101/3 Other germ cell elements, choriocarcinoma combined with
M-8523/3 Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)
M-8524/3 Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)

C50.8 Outer breast
C44.1 Outer canthus

M-8590/1 Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)
M-9090/0 Ovarii, struma (C56.9)
M-9090/3 Ovarii, struma, malignant (C56.9)

C56.9 Ovary

C---.8 Overlapping (*see note, page 45, and coding guidelines, page 25*)

Oxyphilic

M-8290/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8290/0 adenoma
 Cell
M-8290/0 follicular adenoma (C73.9)
M-8290/3 follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
M-8342/3 papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

P

M-8936/1 Pacemaker cell tumor, gastrointestinal
M-9507/0 Pacinian tumor

Paget disease

M-8541/3 and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)
M-8543/3 and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)
M----- bone (*see SNOMED*)
M-9184/3 bone, osteosarcoma in (C40._, C41._)
M-8540/3 breast (C50._)
M-8542/3 extramammary (*except Paget disease of bone*)
M-8540/3 mammary (C50._)

M-9700/3 Pagetoid reticulosis

Palate

C05.9 NOS
C05.0 hard
C05.8 junction of hard and soft
C05.1 soft, NOS (*excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3*)
C11.3 soft, nasopharyngeal surface

C09.9 Palatine tonsil

C71.0 Pallium

C44.6 Palm, skin

Palmar

C49.1 aponeurosis
C49.1 fascia
C44.6 skin

C44.1 Palpebra

Pancreas

C25.9 NOS
C25.1 body
C25.3 duct
C25.3 duct, Santorini
C25.3 duct, Wirsung
C25.4 endocrine
C25.0 head
C25.4 islands of Langerhans
C25.4 islets of Langerhans
C25.7 neck
C25.2 tail

C25.3 Pancreatic duct

C77.2 Pancreatic lymph node

M-8971/3 Pancreatoblastoma (C25.)

M-9931/3 Panmyelosis, acute, NOS (C42.1)

M-9931/3 Panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)

Papillary

Adenocarcinoma

M-8260/3 NOS
M-8408/3 digital (C44.)
M-8408/3 eccrine (C44.)
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
M-8503/3 infiltrating (C50.)
M-8504/3 intracystic
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.)
M-8503/3 intraductal, with invasion (C50.)
M-8503/2 noninfiltrating intraductal (C50.)
M-8460/3 serous (C56.9)

M-9013/0 adenofibroma

Papillary, continued

Adenoma

M-8260/0 NOS
M-8408/1 aggressive digital (C44.)
M-8408/0 eccrine (C44.)
M-8504/0 intracystic

M-8340/3 and follicular adenocarcinoma
M-8340/3 and follicular carcinoma
M-8503/3 and infiltrating adenocarcinoma (C50.)
M-8452/1 and solid epithelial neoplasm (C25.)
M-9135/1 angioendothelioma, endovascular

Carcinoma

M-8050/3 NOS
M-8344/3 columnar cell (C73.9)
M-8350/3 diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8343/3 encapsulated (C73.9)
M-8052/3 epidermoid
M-8340/3 follicular variant (C73.9)
M-8050/2 in situ
M-8503/2 in situ, ductal (C50.)
M-8052/2 in situ, squamous cell
M-8503/2 intraductal, NOS (C50.)
M-8342/3 oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
M-8461/3 primary serous, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8461/3 serous surface (C56.9)
M-8052/3 squamous cell
M-8052/2 squamous cell, non-invasive
M-8344/3 tall cell (C73.9)
M-8260/3 thyroid (C73.9)
M-8130/3 urothelial (C67.)
M-8130/2 urothelial, non-invasive (C67.)

M-9352/1 craniopharyngioma (C75.2)

Cystadenocarcinoma

M-8450/3 NOS (C56.9)
M-8471/3 mucinous (C56.9)
M-8471/3 pseudomucinous (C56.9)
M-8460/3 serous C56.9)

Cystadenoma

M-8450/0 NOS (C56.9)
M-8451/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8561/0 lymphomatosum (C07., C08.)
M-8471/0 mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1 mucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M-8471/0 pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1 pseudomucinous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M-8460/0 serous, NOS (C56.9)
M-8462/1 serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M-8452/1 cystic tumor (C25.)
M-8462/1 cystic tumor, serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M----- cystitis (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index
Papillary - Papilloma

Papillary, continued

M-8503/2	DCIS (C50.)
M-8503/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50.)
M-9135/1	endovascular, angioendothelioma
M-9393/3	ependymoma (C71.)
M-8052/3	epidermoid carcinoma
M-8452/1	epithelial neoplasm, solid and (C25.)
M-8340/3	follicular variant, adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8405/0	hidradenoma (C44.)
M-9538/3	meningioma (C70.)
M-9052/0	mesothelioma, well differentiated, benign
M-8341/3	microcarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8473/1	mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8461/3	primary serous carcinoma, peritoneum (C48.1)
M-8260/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
	Serous
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8462/1	tumor, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8462/1	tumor, low malignant potential (C56.9)
	Squamous cell
M-8052/3	carcinoma
M-8052/2	carcinoma in situ
M-8052/2	carcinoma, non-invasive
M-8406/0	syringadenoma (C44.)
M-8406/0	syringocystadenoma (C44.)
	Transitional cell
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67.)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67.)
	Urothelial
M-8130/3	carcinoma (C67.)
M-8130/2	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8130/1	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67.)
M-8347/3	Papillary-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
	Papillary-mucinous
M-8453/3	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25.)
M-8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25.)
M-8453/1	tumor, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-----	Papilliferous hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8405/0	Papilliferum, hidradenoma (C44.)
M-8406/0	Papilliferum, syringocystadenoma
M-8450/3	Papillocystic adenocarcinoma

Papilloma

M-8050/0	NOS (<i>except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1</i>)
M-----	basal cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	basosquamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8120/1	bladder (C67.)
	Choroid plexus
	NOS (C71.5)
M-9390/0	anaplastic (C71.5)
M-9390/3	atypical (C71.5)
M-9390/1	malignant (C71.5)
M-8121/1	columnar cell
M-8121/1	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31.)
M-8503/0	ductal
M-----	fibroepithelial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8260/0	glandular
M-8504/0	intracystic
M-8503/0	intraductal
M-8053/0	inverted squamous cell
M-8052/0	keratotic
M-9052/0	mesothelial
M-8560/0	mixed squamous cell and glandular
	Schneiderian
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1	inverted (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1	oncocytic (C30.0, C31.)
M-8461/0	serous surface (C56.9)
	Sinonasal
M-8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/0	exophytic (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/0	fungiform (C30.0, C31.)
M-8052/0	squamous
	Squamous cell
M-8052/0	NOS
M-8560/0	and glandular, mixed
M-8053/0	inverted
	Transitional
M-8120/0	NOS
M-8120/1	cell, NOS
M-8120/0	cell, benign
M-8121/1	cell, inverted, NOS
M-8121/0	cell, inverted, benign
M-8121/1	inverted, NOS
M-8121/0	inverted, benign
M-8120/1	urothelial, NOS (C67.)
M-8051/0	verrucous
M-8261/0	villous

Papillomatosis			
M-8060/0	NOS	C75.0	Parathyroid gland
M-8264/0	biliary (C22.1, C24.0)	C68.1	Paraurethral gland
M-8505/0	diffuse intraductal	C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney
M-8264/0	glandular		
M-8505/0	intraductal, NOS	M-9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
M-8505/0	intraductal, diffuse		
M-8060/0	squamous		Parietal
M-8506/0	subareolar duct (C50.0)	C41.0	bone
		C71.3	lobe
		C38.4	pleura
M-8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma		
M-8263/0	Papillotubular adenoma	M-8214/3	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
M-9160/0	Papule, fibrous, of nose (C44.3) [obs]	M-8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
M-9718/3	Papulosis, lymphomatoid (C44._)		
		M-9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C75.5	Para-aortic body		
C77.2	Para-aortic lymph node		Parotid
C77.5	Paracervical lymph node	C07.9	NOS
		C07.9	gland
M-9373/0	Parachordoma	C07.9	gland duct
M-8345/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	C77.0	lymph node
	Paraganglioma	C57.1	Parovarian region
M-8680/1	NOS		
M-8700/0	adrenal medullary (C74.1)	M-9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
M-8700/3	adrenal medullary, malignant (C74.1)	M-8959/1	Partially differentiated nephroblastoma, cystic (C64.9)
M-8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)		
M-8691/1	aorticopulmonary (C75.5)	C40.3	Patella
M-8680/0	benign	C77.3	Pectoral lymph node
M-8692/1	carotid body (C75.4)	C49.3	Pectoralis major muscle
M-8700/0	chromaffin	C71.7	Peduncle, cerebral
M-8693/1	extra-adrenal, NOS		
M-8693/3	extra-adrenal, malignant		Pelvic
M-8683/0	gangliocytic (C17.0)	C41.4	bone
M-8690/1	jugular (C75.5)	C18.7	colon
M-8690/1	jugulotympanic (C75.5)	C77.5	lymph node
M-8680/3	malignant	C48.1	peritoneum
M-8693/1	nonchromaffin, NOS	C76.3	wall, NOS
M-8693/3	nonchromaffin, malignant		
M-8682/1	parasympathetic	C19.9	Pelvirectal junction
M-8681/1	sympathetic		
			Pelvis
C75.5	Paraganglion	C76.3	NOS
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, NOS [obs]	C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
M-9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, nodular [obs]	C47.5	autonomic nervous system
		C41.4	bone
C77.5	Parametrial lymph node	C49.5	connective tissue
C57.3	Parametrium	C49.5	fibrous tissue
C31.9	Paranasal sinus	C49.5	muscle
C72.9	Parasellar	C47.5	peripheral nerve
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node	C49.5	skeletal muscle
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS	C49.5	soft tissue
		C76.3	wall, NOS
M-8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma		

Alphabetic Index

Pelvis - Peripheral nerve

C65.9 Pelvis, kidney
C65.9 Pelvis, renal
C65.9 Pelviureteric junction

Penis

C60.9 NOS
C60.2 body
C60.2 corpus
C60.2 corpus cavernosum
C60.0 foreskin
C60.1 glans
C60.0 prepuce
C60.9 skin

C48.0 Periadrenal tissue
C24.1 Periapillary
C44.5 Perianal skin
C77.2 Periaortic lymph node

M-9272/0 Periapical cemental dysplasia (C41._)
M-9272/0 Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia (C41._)
M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
M-8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor,
congenital (C34._)
M-9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)

C38.0 Pericardium

M-8391/0 Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)

C48.0 Perinephric tissue

Perineum

C76.3 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.5 autonomic nervous system
C49.5 connective tissue
C49.5 fibrous tissue
C47.5 peripheral nerve
C49.5 muscle
C49.5 skeletal muscle
C44.5 skin
C49.5 soft tissue
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

M-9571/3 Perineural MPNST

Perineurioma

M-9571/0 NOS
M-9571/0 intraneural
M-9571/3 malignant
M-9571/0 soft tissue

C03.9 Periodontal tissue

Periosteal

M-9221/0 chondroma (C40._, C41._)
M-9221/3 chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8812/0 fibroma (C40._, C41._)
M-8812/3 fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-9193/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8812/3 sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

C77.2 Peripancreatic lymph node

C48.0 Peripancreatic tissue

Peripheral

M-9540/3 nerve sheath tumor, malignant
M-9561/3 nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic
differentiation, malignant
M-9364/3 neuroectodermal tumor
M-9322/0 odontogenic fibroma (C41._)

Peripheral nerve

C47.9 NOS
C47.4 abdomen
C47.4 abdominal wall
C47.2 ankle
C47.1 antecubital space
C47.1 arm
C47.3 axilla
C47.6 back
C47.5 buttock
C47.2 calf
C47.0 cervical region
C47.0 cheek
C47.3 chest
C47.3 chest wall
C47.0 chin
C47.1 elbow
C47.0 face
C47.1 finger
C47.6 flank
C47.2 foot
C47.1 forearm
C47.0 forehead
C47.5 gluteal region
C47.5 groin
C47.1 hand
C47.0 head
C47.2 heel
C47.2 hip
C47.3 infraclavicular region
C47.5 inguinal region
C47.2 knee
C47.2 leg
C47.0 neck
C69.6 orbit
C47.5 pelvis
C47.5 perineum

Peripheral nerve, continued

- C47.2 popliteal space
- C47.0 pterygoid fossa
- C47.5 sacrococcygeal region
- C47.0 scalp
- C47.3 scapular region
- C47.1 shoulder
- C47.0 supraclavicular region
- C47.0 temple
- C47.2 thigh
- C47.3 thoracic wall
- C47.3 thorax (*excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._*)
- C47.1 thumb
- C47.2 toe
- C47.6 trunk
- C47.4 umbilicus
- C47.1 wrist

- C76.3 Perirectal region, NOS
- C48.0 Perirenal tissue
- C48.2 Peritoneal cavity

- M-8480/6 Peritonei, pseudomyxoma
- M-8480/3 Peritonei, pseudomyxoma, with unknown primary site (C80.9)

- Peritoneum**
- C48.2 NOS
- C48.2 cavity
- C48.1 cul de sac
- C48.1 mesentery
- C48.1 mesoappendix
- C48.1 mesocolon
- C48.1 omentum
- C48.1 pelvic
- C48.1 pouch, Douglas
- C48.1 pouch, rectouterine

- M----- Peutz-Jeghers polyp (*see SNOMED*)

- C40.3 Phalanx of foot
- C40.1 Phalanx of hand

- Pharyngeal**
- C11.3 fornix
- C11.1 tonsil
- C14.0 wall, NOS

- Pharynx**
- C14.0 NOS
- C14.0 wall, NOS
- C14.0 wall, lateral, NOS
- C14.0 wall, posterior, NOS

- M-8014/3 Phenotype, large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid
- M-8700/3 Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)
- M-8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)
- M-8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)

Phyllodes

- Cystosarcoma
- M-9020/1 NOS (C50._)
- M-9020/0 benign (C50._) [obs]
- M-9020/3 malignant (C50._)

Tumor

- M-9020/1 NOS (C50._)
- M-9020/0 benign (C50._)
- M-9020/1 borderline (C50._)
- M-9020/3 malignant (C50._)

Pia mater

- C70.9 NOS
- C70.0 cranial
- C70.1 spinal

- M-8640/1 Pick tubular adenoma

Pigmented

- M-8372/0 adenoma (C74.0)
- M-8372/0 adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
- M-8090/3 basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
- M-8833/3 dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)

Nevus

- M-8720/0 NOS (C44._)
- M-8761/1 giant, NOS (C44._)
- M-8761/3 giant, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
- M-9560/0 schwannoma
- M-8770/0 spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
- M----- villonodular synovitis (*see SNOMED*)

- M----- Pilar cyst (*see SNOMED*)

- M-8103/0 Pilar tumor (C44._)

- C09.1 Pillar, faucial
- C09.1 Pillar, tonsillar

- M-9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)
- M-9421/1 Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)
- M-8110/0 Pilomatricoma, NOS
- M-8110/3 Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)
- M-8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)
- M-8110/0 Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)
- M-8110/3 Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)
- M-8148/2 PIN III (C61.9)
- M-9340/0 Pindborg tumor (C41._)

- C75.3 Pineal gland

Alphabetic Index

Pineal tumor - Polycythemia

Pineal tumor	
M-9362/3	mixed (C75.3)
M-9362/3	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
M-9362/3	transitional (C75.3)

M-9360/1	Pinealoma (C75.3)
M-9362/3	Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
M-9362/3	Pineoblastoma-pineocytoma, mixed (C75.3)
M-9361/1	Pineocytoma (C75.3)
M-9362/3	Pineocytoma-pineoblastoma, mixed (C75.3)

Pinkus	
M-8093/3	tumor
M-8093/3	type, fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma
M-8093/3	type, fibroepithelioma

C44.2	Pinna
C12.9	Piriform fossa
C12.9	Piriform sinus

Pituitary	
C75.1	NOS
C75.1	fossa
C75.1	gland
M-8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
M-8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)

C58.9	Placenta
M-9104/1	Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)

Plantar	
C49.2	aponeurosis
C49.2	fascia
C44.7	skin

Plasma cell	
M-----	granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9733/3	leukemia (C42.1)
M-9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)
M-----	pseudotumor (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9731/3	tumor

M-9733/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)
M-9733/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
M-9671/3	Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

Plasmacytoma	
M-9731/3	NOS
M-9734/3	extramedullary (<i>not occurring in bone</i>)
M-9731/3	of bone (C40._, C41._)
M-9731/3	solitary

M-8142/3	Plastica, linitis (C16._)
----------	---------------------------

Pleomorphic	
M-8940/0	adenoma
M-8941/3	adenoma, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)
M-8022/3	carcinoma
M-8802/3	cell sarcoma
M-8893/0	leiomyoma
M-8854/0	lipoma
M-8854/3	liposarcoma
M-8901/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS
M-8901/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
M-8910/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, embryonal
M-8175/3	type, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
M-9424/3	xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)

Pleura	
C38.4	NOS
C38.4	parietal
C38.4	visceral
M-8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma

Plexiform	
M-8835/1	fibrohistiocytic tumor
M-9131/0	hemangioma
M-8890/0	leiomyoma
M-9550/0	neurofibroma
M-9550/0	neuroma
M-9560/0	schwannoma

Plexus	
C47.1	brachial
C47.0	cervical
C71.5	choroid
C47.5	lumbosacral
C47.5	sacral
C75.8	Pluriglandular
M-9473/3	PNET, NOS
M-9473/3	PNET, supratentorial
M-8972/3	Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
M-8254/3	Pneumocyte, type II and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M-8252/3	Pneumocyte, type II, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
M-9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)
M-9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma, primitive (C71._) [obs]
M-9423/3	Polare, spongioblastoma (C71._)

C71.1	Pole, frontal
C71.4	Pole, occipital

Polycythemia	
M-9950/3	proliferative
M-9950/3	rubra vera
M-----	secondary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9950/3	vera

M-9072/3 Polyembryoma
M-9072/3 Polyembryonal type embryonal carcinoma
M-8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma
M-9719/3 Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]
M-8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma (C50._)
M-9753/1 Poly-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis

Polyp

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M-8210/3 NOS, adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 NOS, adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8210/3 NOS, carcinoma in
M-8210/2 NOS, carcinoma in situ in
M-8210/0 Adenomatous NOS
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ
M-8210/3 carcinoma in
M-8210/2 carcinoma in situ in
M-8213/0 and hyperplastic, mixed (C18._)
M-8210/2 carcinoma in situ in, NOS
M----- fibroepithelial (*see SNOMED*)
M----- fibrous (*see SNOMED*)
M----- hyperplastic (*see SNOMED*)
M-8213/0 hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18._)
M----- inflammatory (*see SNOMED*)
M----- juvenile (*see SNOMED*)
M----- lymphoid, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- lymphoid, benign (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Peutz-Jeghers (*see SNOMED*)

Polypoid

M-8210/0 adenoma
M-8210/3 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8932/0 atypical adenomyoma

Polyposis

M-8220/0 adenomatous, coli (C18._)
M-8220/3 adenomatous, coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
M-8220/0 coli, familial (C18._)
M-9673/3 lymphomatous, malignant (*includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell*)
M-8221/0 multiple
M-8221/0 Polyps, adenomatous, multiple
M-8221/3 Polyps, adenomatous, multiple, adenocarcinoma in
M-9071/3 Polyvesicular vitelline tumor

C71.7 Pons

M-----/-3 Poorly differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)
M-8631/3 Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
M-8634/3 Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements

C77.4 Popliteal lymph node

Popliteal space

C76.5 NOS
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2 adipose tissue
C47.2 autonomic nervous system
C49.2 connective tissue
C49.2 fatty tissue
C49.2 fibrous tissue
C47.2 peripheral nerve
C44.7 skin
C49.2 soft tissue
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
C49.2 tendon
C49.2 tendon sheath

M-8409/3 Porocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8409/0 Poroma, eccrine (C44._)
M-8409/3 Poroma, eccrine, malignant

C77.2 Porta hepatis lymph node
C77.2 Portal lymph node

M----- Portwine nevus (*see SNOMED*)

C13.0 Postcricoid region

Posterior

C71.9 cranial fossa
C11.3 margin of nasal septum
C38.2 mediastinum
C32.1 surface of epiglottis
C01.9 third of tongue
C01.9 tongue, NOS

Posterior wall

C67.4 bladder
C13.2 hypopharynx
C10.3 mesopharynx
C11.1 nasopharynx
C10.3 oropharynx
C14.0 pharynx, NOS
C16.8 stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

Alphabetic Index

Potential - Pseudolymphoma

M-8936/1 Potential, uncertain malignant, gastrointestinal stromal tumor

M-8897/1 Potential, uncertain malignant, smooth muscle tumor

Pouch

C48.1 Douglas

C75.1 Rathke

C48.1 rectouterine

M-9350/1 Pouch, Rathke, tumor (C75.1)

M-9364/3 PPNET

C77.0 Preauricular lymph node

M-9836/3 Pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

M-8741/2 Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44.)

M-8741/3 Precancerous melanosis, malignant melanoma in (C44.)

M-8583/1 Predominantly cortical, thymoma, NOS (C37.9)

M-8583/3 Predominantly cortical, thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

M----- Pregnancy luteoma (*see SNOMED*)

C77.0 Prelaryngeal lymph node

M-9989/3 Preleukemia [obs]

M-9989/3 Preleukemic syndrome (C42.1) [obs]

M-9836/3 Pre-pre-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

C60.0 Prepuce

C16.4 Prepylorus

C76.3 Presacral region, NOS

C77.5 Presymphysial lymph node

M-9837/3 Pre-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

C77.0 Pretracheal lymph node

Primary

M-9769/1 amyloidosis

M-9718/3 cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.)

M-8247/3 cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44.)

M-9270/3 intraosseous carcinoma (C41.)

M-8461/3 serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)

M-----/3 Primary site, malignant (*see Behavior code, page 27*)

C80.9 Primary site unknown

Primitive

M-9473/3 neuroectodermal tumor, NOS

M-9473/3 neuroectodermal tumor, central, NOS (C71.)

M-9364/3 neuroectodermal tumor, peripheral, NOS

M-9423/3 polar spongioblastoma (C71.) [obs]

M----- Primordial cyst (*see SNOMED*)

M-9836/3 Pro-B ALL (*see also* M-9728/3)

M-9837/3 Pro-T ALL (*see also* M-9729/3)

M-8141/3 Productive fibrosis, carcinoma with

M-9363/0 Progonoma, melanotic

M-9754/3 Progressive histiocytosis X, acute

M-8271/0 Prolactinoma (C75.1)

Proliferating

M-9000/1 Brenner tumor (C56.9)

M-8444/1 clear cell tumor, atypical (C56.9)

M-8442/1 serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

M-8103/0 trichilemmal cyst

M-8103/0 trichilemmal tumor

Proliferative

M-8762/1 dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44.)

M-8380/1 endometrioid tumor, atypical

M-8472/1 mucinous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

M-8462/1 papillary serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)

M-9950/3 polycythemia

C61.9 Prostate, NOS

C61.9 Prostate gland

M-8148/2 Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)

C68.0 Prostatic utricle

M-9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71.)

M-8832/3 Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44.)

M-8833/3 Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, pigmented (C44.)

C15.3 Proximal third of esophagus

Psammomatous

M-9533/0 meningioma (C70.)

M-9540/3 MPNST, melanotic

M-9560/0 schwannoma

M----- Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia (*see SNOMED*)

M-8075/3 Pseudoglandular squamous cell carcinoma

M----- Pseudolymphoma (*see SNOMED*)

Pseudomucinous

M-8470/3 adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
M-8470/3 cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
M-8471/3 cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)

Cystadenoma

M-8470/0 NOS (C56.9)
M-8472/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8471/0 papillary, NOS (C56.9)
M-8473/1 papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

M-8480/6 Pseudomyxoma peritonei
M-8480/3 Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
M-8452/3 Pseudopapillary carcinoma, solid (C25.)
M-8452/1 Pseudopapillary tumor, solid (C25.)
M----- Pseudopolyp, NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Pseudosarcoma (*see SNOMED*)

Pseudosarcomatous

M-8033/3 carcinoma
M----- fasciitis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- fibromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

Pseudotumor

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- inflammatory (*see SNOMED*)
M----- plasma cell (*see SNOMED*)

C49.4 Psoas muscle

Pterygoid fossa

C49.0 NOS
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C49.0 soft tissue

C41.4 Pubic bone

C51.9 Pudendum

Pulmonary

C34.9 NOS
C77.1 lymph node, NOS
C77.1 lymph node, hilar

M-8250/1 Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34.)

M-8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34.)

C71.0 Putamen

Pyloric

C16.3 antrum
C16.4 canal
C77.2 lymph node

C16.4 Pylorus

M----- Pyogenic granuloma (*see SNOMED*)

C71.7 Pyramid

C12.9 Pyriform fossa

C12.9 Pyriform sinus

Q

C49.2 Quadriceps femoris muscle

M-8076/2 Questionable stromal invasion, epidermoid carcinoma in situ with (C53.)

M-8076/2 Questionable stromal invasion, squamous cell carcinoma in situ with (C53.)

M-8080/2 Queyrat erythroplasia (C60.)

R

M-9123/0 Racemose hemangioma

C49.1 Radial artery

C47.1 Radial nerve

M----- Radicular cyst (*see SNOMED*)

C40.0 Radius

M-9983/3 RAEB (C42.1)

M-9983/3 RAEB I (C42.1)

M-9983/3 RAEB II (C42.1)

M-9984/3 RAEB-T (C42.1)

M-9982/3 RARS (C42.1)

C75.1 Rathke pouch

M-9350/1 Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)

M-9540/1 Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

M----- Recklinghausen disease of bone (*see SNOMED*)

C20.9 Rectal ampulla

Alphabetic Index

Rectosigmoid - Retromolar

Rectosigmoid			
C19.9	NOS	M-8041/3	Reserve cell carcinoma
C19.9	colon	C39.9	Respiratory tract, NOS
C19.9	junction	C39.0	Respiratory tract, upper, NOS
C48.1	Rectouterine pouch		Rest
C76.3	Rectovaginal septum	M-----	embryonal, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C76.3	Rectovesical septum	M-8671/0	tumor, adrenal
C20.9	Rectum, NOS	M-----	Walthard (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C19.9	Rectum and colon		
C49.4	Rectus abdominis muscle	C62.0	Retained testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
M-8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell nevus (C44._)	C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS
	Refractory anemia (C42.1)	M-9940/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemic
M-9980/3	NOS	M-9754/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid [obs]
M-9983/3	with excess blasts (RAEB)	M-----	Reticulohistiocytic granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-9984/3	with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) [obs]	M-8831/0	Reticulohistiocytoma
M-9982/3	with ringed sideroblasts (RARS)		Reticulosarcoma
M-9982/3	with sideroblasts	M-9591/3	NOS [obs]
M-9980/3	without sideroblasts	M-9591/3	diffuse [obs]
M-9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia		Reticulosis
M-9514/1	Regressed, spontaneously, retinoblastoma (C69.2)	M-9750/3	histiocytic medullary [obs]
M-8723/3	Regressing malignant melanoma (C44._)	M-9719/3	malignant, NOS [obs]
M-8723/0	Regressing nevus (C44._)	M-9719/3	malignant midline [obs]
	Renal	M-9700/3	Pagetoid
C64.9	NOS	M-9719/3	polymorphic [obs]
C49.4	artery	M-9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
C65.9	calyces	M-9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
C65.9	calyx	M-8633/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
C65.9	pelvis	M-8634/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements
	Renal	C69.2	Retina
M-8317/3	carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)	M-9363/0	Retinal anlage tumor
M-8319/3	carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)		Retinoblastoma
M-8967/0	tumor, ossifying (C64.9)	M-9510/3	NOS (C69.2)
	Renal cell	M-9511/3	differentiated (C69.2)
M-8312/3	adenocarcinoma (C64.9)	M-9513/3	diffuse (C69.2)
	Carcinoma	M-9514/1	spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
M-8312/3	NOS (C64.9)	M-9512/3	undifferentiated (C69.2)
M-8317/3	chromophobe type (C64.9)	M-9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
M-8316/3	cyst-associated (C64.9)	C69.6	Retrobulbar tissue
M-8260/3	papillary (C64.9)	C48.0	Retrocecal tissue
M-8318/3	sarcomatoid (C64.9)		Retromolar
M-8318/3	spindle cell (C64.9)	C06.2	area
M-8361/0	Reninoma (C64.9)	C06.2	triangle
M-8966/0	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)	C06.2	trigone
M-8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)		

M-8822/1 Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)

C77.2 Retroperitoneal lymph node
C48.0 Retroperitoneal tissue
C48.0 Retroperitoneum
C77.0 Retropharyngeal lymph node
C14.0 Retropharynx

Rhabdoid

M-9538/3 meningioma (C70._)
M-8014/3 phenotype, large cell carcinoma with
M-8963/3 sarcoma
M-8963/3 tumor, NOS
M-8963/3 tumor, malignant

M-9508/3 Rhabdoid/teratoid tumor, atypical (C71._)

Rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

M-9561/3 malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor
with
M-9561/3 malignant schwannoma with
M-9561/3 MPNST with

Rhabdomyoma

M-8900/0 NOS
M-8904/0 adult
M-8903/0 fetal
M-8905/0 genital (C51._, C52.9)
M-8904/0 glycogenic

Rhabdomyosarcoma

M-8900/3 NOS
M-8920/3 alveolar
M-8902/3 alveolar and embryonal, mixed
M-8910/3 embryonal, NOS
M-8910/3 embryonal, pleomorphic
M-8902/3 mixed embryonal and alveolar
M-8902/3 mixed type
M-8901/3 pleomorphic, NOS
M-8901/3 rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
M-8912/3 spindle cell
M-8921/3 with ganglionic differentiation

M-8900/3 Rhabdosarcoma

C71.0 Rhinencephalon
C41.3 Rib
C18.2 Right colon

M-8090/3 Rodent ulcer (C44._)

C05.9 Roof of mouth
C11.0 Roof of nasopharynx
C01.9 Root of tongue
C11.2 Rosenmuller fossa
C77.4 Rosenmuller lymph node

Round cell

M-8041/3 carcinoma
M-8853/3 liposarcoma
M-9185/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
M-8803/3 sarcoma
M-8806/3 tumor, desmoplastic small

C57.2 Round ligament

M-9950/3 Rubra vera, polycythemia
M----- Rugal hypertrophy, giant (*see SNOMED*)

S

C69.5 Sac, lacrimal

Sacral

C72.0 cord
C77.5 lymph node
C47.5 nerve
C47.5 plexus

Sacroccygeal region

C76.3 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5 adipose tissue
C47.5 autonomic nervous system
C49.5 connective tissue
C49.5 fatty tissue
C49.5 fibrous tissue
C49.5 muscle
C47.5 peripheral nerve
C49.5 skeletal muscle
C44.5 skin
C49.5 soft tissue
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue

C41.4 Sacrum

Salivary gland

C08.9 NOS (*excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)
C08.9 major, NOS
C06.9 minor, NOS (*see coding guidelines, page 33 and note under C08*)

M-8940/0 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, NOS
(C07._, C08._)

M-8940/3 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, malignant
(C07._, C08._)

M----- Salpingitis isthmica nodosa (*see SNOMED*)

Alphabetic Index

SALT - Scalene

M-9699/3 SALT lymphoma

C25.3 Santorini duct

M----- Sarcoid granuloma (*see SNOMED*)

Sarcoma

M-8800/3 NOS

M-9581/3 alveolar soft part

M-9330/3 ameloblastic (C41._)

M-9471/3 arachnoidal cerebellar, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]

M-8910/3 botryoid

M-8910/3 botryoides

M-9480/3 cerebellar, NOS (C71.6) [obs]

M-9471/3 circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar (C71.6) [obs]

Clear cell

M-9044/3 NOS (*except of kidney M-8964/3*)

M-8964/3 of kidney (C64.9)

M-9044/3 of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)

Dendritic cell

M-9757/3 NOS

M-9758/3 follicular

M-9757/3 interdigitating

M-8991/3 embryonal

Endometrial

M-8930/3 NOS (C54.1)

M-8930/3 stromal, NOS (C54.1)

M-8930/3 stromal, high grade (C54.1)

M-8931/3 stromal, low grade (C54.1)

M-8804/3 epithelioid

M-8804/3 epithelioid cell

M-9260/3 Ewing (C40._, C41._)

M-9758/3 follicular dendritic cell

M-8936/3 gastrointestinal stromal

M-8802/3 giant cell (*except of bone M-9250/3*)

M-9250/3 giant cell, bone (C40._, C41._)

M-8710/3 glomoid

M-9930/3 granulocytic

M-9130/3 hemangioendothelial

M-9140/3 hemorrhagic, multiple

M-9755/3 histiocytic

M-9662/3 Hodgkin [obs]

M-9684/3 immunoblastic [obs]

M-9757/3 interdigitating cell

M-9757/3 interdigitating dendritic cell

M-9140/3 Kaposi

M-9124/3 Kupffer cell (C22.0)

M-9756/3 Langerhans cell

M-9530/3 leptomeningeal (C70._)

M-9170/3 lymphangioendothelial (C70._)

Sarcoma, continued

M-9740/3 mast cell

M-9530/3 meningeal (C70._)

M-9530/3 meningotheial (C70._)

M-8990/3 mesenchymal, mixed

M-9441/3 monstrocellular [obs] (C71._)

M-9140/3 multiple hemorrhagic

M-9930/3 myeloid (*see also M-9861/3*)

M-9540/3 neurogenic [obs]

M-9270/3 odontogenic (C41._)

M-9180/3 osteoblastic (C40._, C41._)

M-9180/3 osteogenic, NOS (C40._, C41._)

M-8812/3 periosteal, NOS (C40._, C41._)

M-8802/3 pleomorphic cell

M-9591/3 reticulum cell, NOS [obs]

M-9591/3 reticulum cell, diffuse [obs]

M-8963/3 rhabdoid

M-8803/3 round cell

M-8803/3 small cell

M-8800/3 soft tissue

M-8801/3 spindle cell

Stromal

NOS

M-8935/3 endometrial, NOS (C54.1)

M-8930/3 endometrial, high grade (C54.1)

M-8930/3 endometrial, low grade (C54.1)

M-8931/3 gastrointestinal

M-8936/3

Synovial

NOS

M-9040/3

M-9043/3

M-9042/3

M-9041/3

M-9041/3

biphasic

epithelioid cell

monophasic fibrous

spindle cell

M-8805/3 undifferentiated

Sarcomatoid

carcinoma

M-8033/3 carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)

M-8173/3 carcinoma, renal cell (C64.9)

M-8318/3 carcinoma, squamous cell

M-8074/3 granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)

M-8620/3 mesothelioma

M-9051/3 renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)

M-8318/3 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor

M-8631/3 squamous cell carcinoma

M-8074/3 transitional cell carcinoma

M-8122/3

M-8800/9 Sarcomatosis, NOS

M-9539/3 Sarcomatosis, meningeal (C70._)

M-9442/3 Sarcomatous component, glioblastoma with (C71._)

C77.0 Scalene lymph node

Scalp
C44.4 NOS
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue
C49.0 fibrous tissue
C49.0 muscle
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C49.0 skeletal muscle
C44.4 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

C40.0 Scapula

Scapular region
C76.1 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3 adipose tissue
C47.3 autonomic nervous system
C49.3 connective tissue
C49.3 fatty tissue
C49.3 fibrous tissue
C47.3 peripheral nerve
C44.5 skin
C49.3 soft tissue
C49.3 subcutaneous tissue

M----- Scar, hyperplastic (*see SNOMED*)
M-8082/3 Schmincke tumor (C11.)

Schneiderian
M-8121/3 carcinoma (C30.0, C31.)

Papilloma
M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1 inverted (C30.0, C31.)
M-8121/1 oncocytic (C30.0, C31.)

Schwannoma
M-9560/0 NOS
M-9560/0 ancient
M-9560/0 cellular
M-9560/0 degenerated
M-9560/3 malignant, NOS [obs]
M-9561/3 malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

M-9560/0 melanotic
M-9560/0 pigmented
M-9560/0 plexiform
M-9560/0 psammomatous
M-9561/3 with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant

C47.2 Sciatic nerve

Scirrhou
M-8141/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8141/3 carcinoma
M-8172/3 carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)

C69.4 Sclera

Sclerosing
M-8350/3 adenocarcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M----- adenosis (*see SNOMED*)
M-8092/3 basal cell carcinoma, infiltrating (C44.)
M-8350/3 carcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8350/3 carcinoma, papillary, diffuse (C73.9)
M-8832/0 hemangioma (C44.)
M-8172/3 hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
M-8851/3 liposarcoma
M-8350/3 papillary carcinoma, diffuse (C73.9)
M-8602/0 stromal tumor (C56.9)
M-8407/3 sweat duct carcinoma (C44.)
M-8350/3 tumor, nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
M-8602/0 tumor, stromal (C56.9)

C62.1 Scrotal testis
C63.2 Scrotum, NOS
C63.2 Scrotum, skin

Sebaceous
M-8410/3 adenocarcinoma (C44.)
M-8410/0 adenoma (C44.)
M-8410/3 carcinoma (C44.)
M----- cyst (*see SNOMED*)
M-8410/0 epithelioma (C44.)

M----- Seborrheic keratosis (*see SNOMED*)
M----- Seborrheic verruca (*see SNOMED*)
M-----/6 Secondary site (*see behavior code, page 27*)

Secondary
M-8010/6 carcinoma
M-8000/6 neoplasm
M----- polycythemia (*see SNOMED*)
M-8000/6 tumor
M-9084/3 tumor, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)

Secretory
M-8502/3 carcinoma, breast (C50.)
M-9530/0 meningioma (C70.)
M-8382/3 variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma

C75.1 Sella turcica

M-9582/0 Sellar region granular cell tumor (C75.1)

C40.2 Semilunar cartilage
C63.7 Seminal vesicle

Alphabetic Index
Seminoma - Sezary

Seminoma		Serous, continued	
M-9061/3	NOS (C62._)	Surface	
M-9085/3	and teratoma, mixed	M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma (C56.9)
M-9062/3	anaplastic (C62._)	M-8463/1	papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9063/3	spermatocytic (C62._)	papilloma (C56.9)	
M-9062/3	with high mitotic index (C62._)	M-8461/0	
M-----	Senile keratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	Tumor	
Septum		M-8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C30.0	nasal, NOS (<i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i>)	M-8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
C11.3	nasal, posterior margin	M-8462/1	papillary, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
C76.3	rectovaginal	M-8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C76.3	rectovesical		
C57.9	urethrovaginal	M-8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)
C57.9	vesicovaginal	Sertoli cell	
M-8241/3	Serotonin producing carcinoid	M-8640/1	adenoma
Serous		M-8640/3	carcinoma (C62._)
M-9014/3	adenocarcinofibroma	Tumor	
M-8441/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	M-8640/1	NOS
M-8460/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	M-8642/1	large cell calcifying
Adenofibroma		M-8641/0	lipid-rich (C56.9)
M-9014/0	NOS	M-8641/0	with lipid storage (C56.9)
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	
M-9014/3	malignant	M-8631/1	NOS
M-8441/0	adenoma, microcystic	M-8631/1	intermediate differentiation
M-8441/3	carcinoma (C56.9)	M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8460/3	carcinoma, micropapillary (C56.9)	M-8631/3	poorly differentiated
M-9014/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma	M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8441/3	cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)	M-8633/1	retiform
M-8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)	M-8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
Cystadenofibroma		M-8631/3	sarcomatoid
M-9014/0	NOS	M-8631/0	well differentiated
M-9014/1	borderline malignancy		
M-9014/3	malignant	M-8588/3	SETTLE
Cystadenoma		M-8077/2	Severe dysplasia, CIN III with (C53._)
M-8441/0	NOS (C56.9)	Sex cord	
M-8442/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	M-8593/1	elements, stromal tumor with minor (C56.9)
M-8460/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)	M-8590/1	tumor, NOS
M-8462/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	M-8623/1	tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)
M-8441/0	cystoma (C56.9)	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor	
M-8441/0	microcystic adenoma	M-8590/1	NOS
M-8461/3	papillary carcinoma, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8462/1	papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	M-8592/1	mixed forms
		M-9701/3	Sezary disease
		M-9701/3	Sezary syndrome

Shoulder

C76.4 NOS

C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.1 adipose tissue

C47.1 autonomic nervous system

C40.0 bone

C49.1 connective tissue

C49.1 fatty tissue

C49.1 fibrous tissue

C40.0 girdle

C40.0 joint

C49.1 muscle

C47.1 peripheral nerve

C49.1 skeletal muscle

C44.6 skin

C49.1 soft tissue

C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

M-8974/1 Sialoblastoma

Sideroblasts

M-9982/3 refractory anemia with (C42.1)

M-9982/3 refractory anemia with ringed (C42.1)

M-9980/3 refractory anemia without (C42.1)

Sigmoid

C18.7 NOS

C18.7 colon

C18.7 flexure of colon

Signet ring cell

M-8490/3 adenocarcinoma

M-8490/3 carcinoma

M-8490/6 carcinoma, metastatic

M-8231/3 Simplex, carcinoma

M-9131/0 Simplex, hemangioma

Sinonasal papilloma

M-8121/0 NOS (C30.0, C31._)

M-8121/0 exophytic (C30.0, C31._)

M-8121/0 fungiform (C30.0, C31._)

Sinus

C31.9 accessory, NOS

C31.9 accessory, nasal

C31.1 ethmoid

C31.2 frontal

C31.0 maxillary

C31.9 paranasal

C12.9 pyriform

C31.3 sphenoid

M----- Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (*see SNOMED*)

M-9071/3 Sinus tumor, endodermal

Site

C76.2 intra-abdominal, NOS

C71.9 intracranial

C76.1 intrathoracic, NOS

C80.9 primary, unknown

C41.9 Skeletal bone

Skeletal muscle

C49.9 NOS

C49.4 abdominal wall

C49.1 arm

C49.6 back

C49.5 buttock

C49.2 calf

C49.3 chest wall

C49.0 face

C49.1 finger

C49.6 flank

C49.2 foot

C49.1 forearm

C49.1 hand

C49.0 head

C49.2 leg

C49.0 neck

C49.5 perineum

C49.5 sacrococcygeal region

C49.0 scalp

C49.1 shoulder

C49.2 thigh

C49.3 thoracic wall

C49.3 thorax

C49.1 thumb

C49.2 toe

C49.6 trunk, NOS

Skin

C44.9 NOS (*excludes skin of vulva C51._, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2*)

C44.5 abdomen

C44.5 abdominal wall

C44.3 ala nasi

C44.7 ankle

C44.6 antecubital space

C44.5 anus

C44.6 arm

C44.2 auditory canal, NOS

C44.2 auditory canal, external

C44.2 auditory meatus, external

Alphabetic Index

Skin - Small

Skin, continued

C44.2 auricle
 C44.2 auricular canal, NOS
 C44.2 auricular canal, external
 C44.5 axilla
 C44.5 back
 C44.5 breast
 C44.3 brow
 C44.5 buttock
 C44.7 calf
 C44.1 canthus, NOS
 C44.1 canthus, inner
 C44.1 canthus, outer
 C44.4 cervical region
 C44.3 cheek, NOS
 C44.3 cheek, external
 C44.5 chest
 C44.5 chest wall
 C44.3 chin
 C44.3 columnella
 C44.2 concha
 C44.2 ear, NOS
 C44.2 ear canal
 C44.2 ear, external
 C44.2 ear lobule
 C44.2 earlobe
 C44.6 elbow
 C44.2 external ear
 C44.3 eyebrow
 C44.1 eyelid, NOS
 C44.1 eyelid, lower
 C44.1 eyelid, upper
 C44.3 face
 C44.6 finger
 C44.5 flank
 C44.7 foot
 C44.6 forearm
 C44.3 forehead
 C44.5 gluteal region
 C44.5 groin
 C44.6 hand
 C44.4 head, NOS
 C44.7 heel
 C44.2 helix
 C44.7 hip
 C44.5 infraclavicular region
 C44.5 inguinal region
 C44.1 inner canthus
 C44.3 jaw
 C44.7 knee
 C51.0 labia majora
 C44.7 leg
 C44.1 lid, NOS
 C44.1 lid, lower
 C44.1 lid, upper

Skin, continued

C44.7 limb, lower
 C44.6 limb, upper
 C44.0 lip, NOS
 C44.0 lip, lower
 C44.0 lip, upper
 C44.2 lobule, ear
 C44.4 neck
 C44.3 nose
 C44.3 nose, external
 C44.1 outer canthus
 C44.6 palm
 C44.6 palmar
 C44.1 palpebra
 C60.9 penis
 C44.5 perianal
 C44.5 perineum
 C44.2 pinna
 C44.7 plantar
 C44.7 popliteal space
 C44.5 sacrococcygeal region
 C44.4 scalp
 C44.5 scapular region
 C63.2 scrotum
 C44.6 shoulder
 C44.7 sole, foot
 C44.4 supraclavicular region
 C44.3 temple
 C44.7 thigh
 C44.5 thoracic wall
 C44.5 thorax
 C44.6 thumb
 C44.7 toe
 C44.2 tragus
 C44.5 trunk
 C44.5 umbilicus
 C51.9 vulva
 C44.6 wrist

Skin appendage

M-8390/0 adenoma (C44._)
 M-8390/3 carcinoma (C44._)
 M-8390/0 tumor, benign (C44._)

C41.0 Skull, NOS
 C41.0 Skull, bone
 C17.9 Small bowel, NOS

Small

M-8761/0 congenital nevus (C44._)
 M-9764/3 intestinal disease, immunoproliferative (C17._)
 M-8806/3 round cell tumor, desmoplastic

Small cell			Soft tissue
	Carcinoma	C49.9	NOS
M-8041/3	NOS	C49.4	abdomen
M-8045/3	combined	C49.4	abdominal wall
M-8073/3	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing	C49.2	ankle
M-8043/3	fusiform cell (C34._)	C49.1	antecubital space
M-8044/3	intermediate cell (C34._)	C49.1	arm
M-8045/3	mixed	C49.3	axilla
M-8041/3	neuroendocrine	C49.6	back
M-8073/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing	C49.5	buttock
		C49.2	calf
M-9185/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C49.0	cervical region
M-8803/3	sarcoma	C49.0	cheek
M-8002/3	type, malignant tumor	C49.3	chest
		C49.3	chest wall
M-8045/3	Small cell-adenocarcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.0	chin
M-8045/3	Small cell-large cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.1	elbow
M-8045/3	Small cell-squamous cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)	C49.0	face
		C49.1	finger
		C49.6	flank
		C49.2	foot
C17.9	NOS	C49.1	forearm
C17.0	duodenum	C49.0	forehead
C17.2	ileum (<i>excludes ileocecal valve C18.0</i>)	C49.5	gluteal region
C17.1	jejunum	C49.5	groin
C17.3	Meckel diverticulum (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	C49.1	hand
C17.9	small bowel, NOS	C49.0	head
		C49.2	heel
		C49.2	hip
M-9764/3	Small intestinal immunoproliferative disease (C17._)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
M-8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, NOS	C49.5	inguinal region
M-8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, uncertain malignant potential	C49.2	knee
		C49.2	leg
		C49.0	neck
C03.9	Socket, tooth	C69.6	orbit
		C49.5	perineum
		C49.2	popliteal space
C05.1	NOS (<i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i>)	C49.0	pterygoid fossa, NOS
		C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C05.8	and hard palate, junction	C49.0	scalp
C11.3	nasopharyngeal surface	C49.3	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
M-9581/3	Soft part sarcoma, alveolar	C49.0	supraclavicular region
		C49.0	temple
		C49.2	thigh
M-9251/1	giant cell tumor, NOS	C49.3	thoracic wall
M-9251/3	giant cell tumor, malignant	C49.1	thumb
M-9044/3	melanoma, malignant (C49._)	C49.2	toe
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
		C49.1	wrist

Alphabetic Index

Soft tissue - Spleen

Soft tissue	
M-9571/0	perineurioma
M-8800/3	sarcoma
M-8850/1	superficial, well differentiated liposarcoma
M-8800/0	tumor, benign
M-8800/3	tumor, malignant

C44.7 Sole of foot

Solid	
M-8230/3	adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
M-8452/1	and cystic tumor (C25._)
M-8452/1	and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
M-8230/3	carcinoma, NOS
M-8230/3	carcinoma with mucin formation
M-8452/3	pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
M-8452/1	pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)
M-9080/1	teratoma
M-8230/2	type, ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
M-8230/2	type, intraductal carcinoma

Solitary	
M-----	cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-8815/0	fibrous tumor
M-8815/3	fibrous tumor, malignant
M-9731/3	myeloma
M-9731/3	plasmacytoma

M-8156/1	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
M-8156/3	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
M-8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS
M-8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant

C63.1 Spermatic cord

M-9063/3	Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)
M-9063/3	Spermatocytoma (C62._)

C41.0	Sphenoid bone
C31.3	Sphenoid sinus
C21.1	Sphincter, anal
C24.0	Sphincter of Oddi

Spider	
M-----	angioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
M-----	vascular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Spinal	
C72.5	accessory nerve
C70.1	arachnoid
C41.2	column
C72.0	cord
C70.1	dura mater

Spinal, continued

C70.1	meninges
C47.9	nerve, NOS
C70.1	pia mater

Spindle cell

M-8770/3	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
M-8770/0	and epithelioid nevus (C44._)
M-9130/1	angioendothelioma
Carcinoma	
M-8032/3	NOS
M-8030/3	and giant cell carcinoma
M-8318/3	renal cell (C64.9)
M-8074/3	epidermoid carcinoma
M-9136/1	hemangioendothelioma
M-8857/0	lipoma
Melanoma	
M-8772/3	NOS
M-8770/3	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
M-8773/3	type A (C69._)
M-8774/3	type B (C69._)
M-8572/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
M-8772/0	nevus (C44._)
M-8770/0	nevus of Reed, pigmented (C44._)
M-8318/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
M-8912/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
M-8801/3	sarcoma
M-8074/3	squamous cell carcinoma
M-9041/3	synovial sarcoma
M-8581/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
M-8122/3	transitional cell carcinoma
M-8004/3	type, malignant tumor
M-8173/3	variant, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)

M-8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation
M-8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element
M-9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma

C41.2 Spine

Spiradenoma

M-8403/0	NOS (C44._)
M-8403/0	eccrine (C44._)
M-8403/3	eccrine, malignant (C44._)

M-8770/0 Spitz nevus (C44._)

C42.2 Spleen

Splenic
C18.5 flexure of colon
C77.2 lymph.node, NOS
C77.2 lymph node, hilar
M----- Sponge nevus, white (*see SNOMED*)
Spongioblastoma
M-9421/1 NOS (C71._) [obs]
M-9440/3 multiforme (C71._)
M-9423/3 polar (C71._)
M-9423/3 polare (C71._)
M-9423/3 primitive polar (C71._) [obs]
M-9504/3 Spongioneuroblastoma
M-9514/1 Spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma (C69.2)

C53.8 Squamocolumnar junction, cervix
Squamous
M-8070/3 carcinoma
M-8077/2 intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
M----- keratosis, benign (*see SNOMED*)
M----- metaplasia (*see SNOMED*)
M-9312/0 odontogenic tumor (C41._)
M-8052/0 papilloma
M-8060/0 papillomatosis

Squamous cell
Carcinoma
M-8070/3 NOS
M-8075/3 acantholytic
M-8075/3 adenoid
M-8560/3 and adenocarcinoma, mixed
M-8083/3 basaloid
M-8081/2 Bowen type, intraepidermal (C44._)
M-8084/3 clear cell type
M-8070/2 in situ, NOS
M-8076/2 in situ with questionable stromal invasion (C53._)
M-8081/2 intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)
M-8070/2 intraepithelial
M-8071/3 keratinizing, NOS
M-8071/3 large cell, keratinizing
M-8072/3 large cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8070/6 metastatic, NOS
M-8076/3 microinvasive (C53._)
M-8072/3 nonkeratinizing, NOS
M-8052/3 papillary
M-8052/2 papillary, in situ
M-8052/2 papillary, non-invasive
M-8075/3 pseudoglandular
M-8074/3 sarcomatoid
M-8073/3 small cell, nonkeratinizing
M-8074/3 spindle cell
M-8051/3 verrucous

Squamous cell, continued
Carcinoma, continued
M-8078/3 with horn formation
M-8070/3 epithelioma
M-8570/3 metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
Papilloma
M-8052/0 NOS
M-8560/0 and glandular papilloma, mixed
M-8053/0 inverted
M-8094/3 Squamous-basal cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
M-8045/3 Squamous cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
M----- Steatocystoma multiplex (*see SNOMED*)
C71.7 Stem, brain
M-9801/3 Stem cell leukemia
C07.9 Stensen duct
C49.0 Sternocleidomastoid muscle
C41.3 Sternocostal joint
C41.3 Sternum
M-8670/0 Steroid cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
M-8670/3 Steroid cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)

Stomach
C16.9 NOS
C16.8 anterior wall, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)
C16.3 antrum
C16.3 antrum, gastric
C16.3 antrum, pyloric
C16.2 body
C16.0 cardia, NOS
C16.0 cardia, gastric
C16.0 cardioesophageal junction
C16.2 corpus
C16.2 corpus, gastric
C16.0 esophagogastric junction
C16.1 fundus
C16.1 fundus, gastric
C16.0 gastroesophageal junction
C16.6 greater curvature, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)
C16.5 lesser curvature, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)
C16.8 posterior wall, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)
C16.4 prepylorus
C16.3 pyloric antrum
C16.4 pyloric canal
C16.4 pylorus

Alphabetic Index

Storage - Subcutaneous

M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, Sertoli cell tumor with	C49.3	Subclavian artery
M-8641/0	Storage, lipid, tubular androblastoma with	C77.3	Subclavicular lymph node
M-----	Strawberry nevus (<i>see SNOME1</i>)		
C54.1	Stroma, endometrial	C49.9	Subcutaneous tissue
M-8345/3	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with amyloid (C73.9)	C49.4	NOS
M-8512/3	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with lymphoid	C49.4	abdomen
		C49.2	abdominal wall
		C49.1	ankle
		C49.1	antecubital space
		C49.3	arm
		C49.6	axilla
M-8931/3	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	C49.5	back
M-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	back
M-8931/3	myosis, NOS (C54.1)	C49.0	buttock
M-8931/3	myosis, endolymphatic (C54.1)	C49.0	calf
M-8930/0	nodule, endometrial (C54.1)	C49.0	cervical region
		C49.3	cheek
		C49.3	chest
		C49.0	chest wall
M-8935/3	Sarcoma NOS	C49.1	chin
M-8930/3	endometrial, NOS (C54.1)	C49.0	elbow
M-8930/3	endometrial, high grade (C54.1)	C49.0	face
M-8931/3	endometrial, low grade (C54.1)	C49.1	finger
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal	C49.6	flank
		C49.2	foot
		C49.1	forearm
M-8935/1	Tumor NOS	C49.0	forehead
M-8935/0	benign	C49.5	gluteal region
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, NOS	C49.5	groin
M-8936/0	gastrointestinal, benign	C49.1	hand
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal, malignant	C49.0	head
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, uncertain malignant potential	C49.2	heel
M-8590/1	gonadal	C49.2	hip
M-8590/1	ovarian (C56.9)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
M-8602/0	sclerosing (C56.9)	C49.5	inguinal region
M-8590/1	sex cord-gonadal	C49.2	knee
M-8591/1	sex cord-gonadal, incompletely differentiated	C49.2	leg
M-8592/1	sex cord-gonadal, mixed forms	C49.0	neck
M-8590/1	testicular (C62.9)	C49.5	perineum
M-8593/1	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)	C49.2	popliteal space
		C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
		C49.0	scalp
M-8931/3	Stromatosis, endometrial (C54.1)	C49.3	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
		C49.0	supraclavicular region
M-9090/0	Struma ovarii NOS (C56.9)	C49.0	temple
M-9091/1	and carcinoid (C56.9)	C49.2	thigh
M-9090/3	malignant (C56.9)	C49.3	thoracic wall
		C49.3	thorax
M-9091/1	Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)	C49.1	thumb
		C49.2	toe
C53.8	Stump, cervical	C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
M-8506/0	Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)	C49.1	wrist

Subependymal
M-9383/1 astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)
M-9384/1 astrocytoma, giant cell (C71._)
M-9383/1 glioma (C71._)
M-9383/1 Subependymoma (C71._)
M-9383/1 Subependymoma-ependymoma, mixed
M-8832/0 Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)

C32.2 Subglottis
C77.4 Subinguinal lymph node

Sublingual
C08.1 gland
C08.1 gland duct
C77.0 lymph node

C08.0 Submandibular gland
C77.0 Submandibular lymph node

Submaxillary
C08.0 gland
C08.0 gland duct
C77.0 lymph node

C77.0 Submental lymph node
C77.3 Subscapular lymph node

Sulcus
C06.1 alveolar
C06.1 buccal
C06.1 labial

Superficial
M-8091/3 basal cell carcinoma, multifocal (C44._)
M-8850/1 soft tissue, well differentiated liposarcoma
M-8143/3 spreading adenocarcinoma
M-8743/3 spreading melanoma (C44._)
M-8850/1 well differentiated liposarcoma

Superior
C77.2 mesenteric lymph node
C49.3 vena cava
C11.0 wall of nasopharynx

C77.0 Supraclavicular lymph node

Supraclavicular region
C76.0 NOS
C44.4 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.0 adipose tissue
C47.0 autonomic nervous system
C49.0 connective tissue
C49.0 fatty tissue

Supraclavicular region, continued

C49.0 fibrous tissue
C77.0 lymph node
C47.0 peripheral nerve
C44.4 skin
C49.0 soft tissue
C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

C32.1 Supraglottis
C74.9 Suprarenal gland
C71.9 Suprasellar
C71.0 Supratentorial brain, NOS (*see also brain*)

M-9473/3 Supratentorial PNET

Surface

M-9194/3 osteosarcoma, high grade (C40._, C41._)
M-8461/3 papillary carcinoma, serous (C56.9)
M-8463/1 papillary tumor, serous surface, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8461/0 papilloma, serous (C56.9)

M-8407/3 Sweat duct carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)

Sweat gland

M-8400/3 adenocarcinoma (C44._)
M-8400/0 adenoma (C44._)
M-8400/3 carcinoma (C44._)

Tumor

M-8400/1 NOS (C44._)
M-8400/0 benign (C44._)
M-8400/3 malignant (C44._)

C47.9 Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

M-8681/1 Sympathetic paraganglioma
M-9500/3 Sympathicoblastoma

C41.4 Symphysis pubis

M-8893/0 Symplastic leiomyoma
M-9531/0 Syncytial meningioma (C70._)

Syndrome

M-9986/3 5q deletion (5q-), with myelodysplastic syndrome
M-9964/3 hypereosinophilic
M-9989/1 Myelodysplastic NOS (C42.1)
M-9895/3 prior, acute myeloid leukemia with
M-9895/3 prior, acute myeloid leukemia without
M-9986/3 with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
M-9989/1 preleukemic (C42.1) [obs]
M-9701/3 Sezary

Alphabetic Index

Synovia - Tendon

C49.9 Synovia, NOS

M----- Synovial chondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Synovial osteochondromatosis (*see SNOMED*)

Synovial sarcoma

M-9040/3 NOS

M-9043/3 biphasic

M-9042/3 epithelioid cell

M-9041/3 monophasic fibrous

M-9041/3 spindle cell

Synovioma

M-9040/3 NOS

M-9040/0 benign

M-9040/3 malignant

M----- Synovitis, pigmented villonodular (*see SNOMED*)

M-8400/0 Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)

M-8406/0 Syringadenoma, papillary (C44._)

M-8406/0 Syringocystadenoma, papillary (C44._)

M-8406/0 Syringocystadenoma papilliferum (C44._)

M-8392/0 Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)

Syringoma

M-8407/0 NOS (C44._)

M-8940/0 chondroid (C44._)

M-8940/3 chondroid, malignant (C44._)

M-8407/3 Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)

Systemic

M----- hemangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-9769/1 light chain disease

M----- lymphangiomatosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-9741/3 tissue mast cell disease

T

M-----/-5 T-cell (*see cell designation code, page 31*)

M-9831/1 T-cell large granular lymphocytosis

M-9718/3 T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44._)

M-9768/1 T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease

Tail

C25.2 pancreas

C50.6 breast, NOS

C50.6 breast, axillary

M-9837/3 T ALL, cortical (*see also M-9729/3*)

M-9837/3 T ALL, mature (*see also M-9729/3*)

M-8344/3 Tall cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

M-9391/3 Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)

C71.8 Tapetum

C40.3 Tarsal bone

M-9183/3 Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Temple

C44.3 NOS

C44.3 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.0 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C49.0 adipose tissue

C47.0 autonomic nervous system

C49.0 connective tissue

C49.0 fatty tissue

C49.0 fibrous tissue

C47.0 peripheral nerve

C44.3 skin

C49.0 soft tissue

C49.0 subcutaneous tissue

C41.0 Temporal bone

C71.2 Temporal lobe

C41.1 Temporomandibular joint

Tendon

C49.9 NOS

C49.2 ankle

C49.1 arm

C49.6 back

C49.2 calf

C49.1 finger

C49.6 flank

C49.2 foot

C49.1 forearm

C49.1 hand

C49.2 heel

C49.2 hip

C49.2 knee

C49.2 leg

C49.0 neck

C49.2 popliteal space

C49.2 thigh

C49.1 thumb

C49.2 toe

C49.1 wrist

Tendon sheath

C49.9	NOS
C49.2	ankle
C49.1	arm
C49.6	back
C49.2	calf
C49.1	finger
C49.2	foot
C49.1	forearm
C49.1	hand
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.2	thigh
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.1	wrist

M-9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
M-9252/3	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor, malignant (C49._)
M-----	Tenosynovitis, nodular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

C70.0	Tentorium, NOS
C70.0	Tentorium cerebelli

M-9080/3	Teratoblastoma, malignant
M-9081/3	Teratocarcinoma
M-9502/3	Teratoid medulloepithelioma (C69.4)
M-9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
M-9508/3	Teratoid/rhabdoid tumor, atypical (C71._)

Teratoma

M-9080/1	NOS
M-9080/0	adult, NOS
M-9080/0	adult, cystic
M-9082/3	anaplastic, malignant
M-9081/3	and embryonal carcinoma, mixed
M-9085/3	and seminoma, mixed
M-9080/0	benign
M-9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
M-9080/0	cystic, NOS
M-9080/0	cystic, adult
M-9080/0	differentiated
M-9080/3	embryonal
M-9080/3	immature, NOS
M-9080/3	immature, malignant
M-9083/3	intermediate, malignant

Teratoma, continued

Malignant

M-9080/3	NOS
M-9082/3	anaplastic
M-9083/3	intermediate
M-9102/3	trophoblastic
M-9082/3	undifferentiated
M-9080/0	mature
M-9080/1	solid
M-9102/3	trophoblastic, malignant
M-9082/3	undifferentiated, malignant
M-9084/3	with malignant transformation

M-8525/3	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
----------	------------------------------

C62.9	Testicle, NOS
-------	---------------

M-8640/1	Testicular adenoma (C62._)
M-8590/1	Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)

Testis

C62.9	NOS
C62.1	descended
C62.0	ectopic (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C62.0	retained (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C62.1	scrotal
C62.0	undescended (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)

C71.0	Thalamus
-------	----------

M-8621/1	Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
M-8600/0	Theca cell tumor (C56.9)

Thecoma

M-8600/0	NOS (C56.9)
M-8601/0	luteinized (C56.9)
M-8600/3	malignant (C56.9)

Therapy-related

Acute myeloid leukemia	
M-9920/3	NOS
M-9920/3	alkylating agent related
M-9920/3	epipodophyllotoxin related
Myelodysplastic syndrome	
M-9987/3	NOS
M-9987/3	alkylating agent related
M-9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related

Alphabetic Index

Thigh - Thymoma

Thigh	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C49.2	muscle
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C49.2	skeletal muscle
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
C71.5	Third ventricle, NOS
C71.5	Third ventricle, choroid plexus
Thoracic	
C72.0	cord
C49.3	duct
C15.1	esophagus
C77.1	lymph node
Thoracic wall	
C76.1	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.3	adipose tissue
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue
C49.3	fatty tissue
C49.3	fibrous tissue
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	soft tissue
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
Thorax	
C76.1	NOS
C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	connective tissue (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._</i>)
C49.3	muscle
C47.3	peripheral nerve
C49.3	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
C14.0	Throat

Thrombocythemia

M-9962/3	essential (C42.1)
M-9962/3	essential, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic (C42.1)
M-9962/3	idiopathic, hemorrhagic (C42.1)

Thumb

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath
M-8586/3	Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	Thymic carcinoma, well differentiated (C37.9)

Thymoma

M-8580/1	NOS (C37.9)
M-8580/3	NOS, malignant (C37.9)
M-8585/1	atypical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	atypical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/0	benign (C37.9)
M-8584/1	cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3	cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	ectopic hamartomatous
M-8585/1	epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3	epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
M-8587/0	hamartomatous, ectopic
M-8583/1	lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
M-8580/3	malignant, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/1	medullary, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	medullary, malignant (C37.9)
M-8582/1	mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3	mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	organoid, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	organoid, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
M-8581/1	spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3	spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)

Thymoma, continued

M-8581/1 type A, NOS (C37.9)
M-8581/3 type A, malignant (C37.9)
M-8582/1 type AB, NOS (C37.9)
M-8582/3 type AB, malignant (C37.9)
M-8583/1 type B1, NOS (C37.9)
M-8583/3 type B1, malignant (C37.9)
M-8584/1 type B2, NOS (C37.9)
M-8584/3 type B2, malignant (C37.9)
M-8585/1 type B3, NOS (C37.9)
M-8585/3 type B3, malignant (C37.9)
M-8586/3 type C (C37.9)

C37.9 Thymus

Thymus-like

M-8589/3 differentiation, carcinoma showing
M-8588/3 differentiation, spindle epithelial tumor
with thymus-like
M-8589/3 element, carcinoma showing
M-8588/3 element, spindle epithelial tumor with

C73.9 Thyroglossal duct

M----- Thyroglossal duct cyst (*see SNOMED*)

Thyroid

C73.9 NOS
C32.3 cartilage
C73.9 gland

C40.2 Tibia

M-9261/3 Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

C77.4 Tibial lymph node

C02.1 Tip of tongue

Toe

C76.5 NOS
C44.7 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.2 autonomic nervous system
C40.3 bone
C49.2 connective tissue
C49.2 fibrous tissue
C49.2 muscle
C47.2 peripheral nerve
C49.2 skeletal muscle
C44.7 nail
C44.7 skin
C49.2 soft tissue
C49.2 subcutaneous tissue
C49.2 tendon
C49.2 tendon sheath

Tongue

C02.9 NOS
C02.3 anterior, NOS
C02.0 anterior, dorsal surface
C02.2 anterior, ventral surface
C02.3 anterior 2/3, NOS
C02.0 anterior 2/3, dorsal surface
C02.2 anterior 2/3, ventral surface
C01.9 base, NOS
C01.9 base, dorsal surface
C02.1 border
C02.0 dorsal surface, NOS
C01.9 dorsal surface of base
C02.2 frenulum linguae
C02.8 junctional zone
C02.9 lingual, NOS
C02.4 lingual tonsil
C02.0 midline
C01.9 posterior, NOS
C01.9 posterior third
C01.9 root
C02.1 tip
C02.2 ventral surface, NOS
C02.2 ventral surface, anterior
C02.2 ventral surface, anterior 2/3

Tonsil

C09.9 NOS (*excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and
pharyngeal tonsil C11.1*)
C09.9 faucial
C02.4 lingual
C09.9 palatine
C11.1 pharyngeal

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar

C03.9 Tooth socket

Trabecular

M-8190/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8190/0 adenoma
M-8336/0 adenoma, hyalinizing (C73.9)
M-8190/3 carcinoma
M-8332/3 follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
M-8332/3 follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

C33.9 Trachea

C77.1 Tracheal lymph node

C77.1 Tracheobronchial lymph node

Tract

C26.9 alimentary, NOS
C24.9 biliary, NOS
C57.9 female genital, NOS
C26.9 gastrointestinal, NOS

Alphabetic Index

Tract - Tubular

Tract, continued

C57.9 genitourinary, female, NOS
C63.9 genitourinary, male, NOS
C26.0 intestinal, NOS
C63.9 male genital, NOS
C72.3 optic
C39.9 respiratory, NOS
C39.0 upper respiratory, NOS
C69.4 uveal

C44.2 Tragus

M-9084/3 Transformation, malignant, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)

M-9084/3 Transformation, malignant, teratoma with

Transitional

M-8120/3 carcinoma
M-9537/0 meningioma (C70.)
M-8120/0 papilloma
M-8121/1 papilloma, inverted, NOS
M-8121/0 papilloma, inverted, benign
M-9362/3 pineal tumor (C75.3)

Transitional cell

Carcinoma

M-8120/3 NOS
M-8120/2 in situ
M-8131/3 micropapillary (C67.)
M-8130/3 papillary (C67.)
M-8130/2 papillary, non-invasive (C67.)
M-8122/3 sarcomatoid
M-8122/3 spindle cell
M-8130/1 neoplasm, papillary, low malignant potential (C67.)

Papilloma

M-8120/1 NOS
M-8120/0 benign
M-8121/1 inverted, NOS
M-8121/0 inverted, benign

C18.4 Transverse colon

C49.3 Trapezius muscle

M----- Traumatic neuroma (*see SNOMED*)

C06.2 Triangle, retromolar

C49.1 Triceps brachii muscle

Trichilemmal

M-8102/3 carcinoma (C44.)
M-8103/0 cyst, proliferating
M-8103/0 tumor, proliferating

M-8102/3 Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44.)

M-8102/0 Trichilemmoma (C44.)

M-8391/0 Trichodiscoma (C44.)

M-8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (C44.)

M-8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (C44.)

C72.5 Trigeminal nerve

C67.0 Trigone, bladder

C06.2 Trigone, retromolar

M-9561/3 Triton tumor, malignant

C72.5 Trochlear nerve

Trophoblastic

M-9102/3 malignant teratoma
M-9105/3 tumor, epithelioid
M-9104/1 tumor, placental site (C58.9)

C32.0 True cord

M-9755/3 True histiocytic lymphoma

C32.0 True vocal cord

Trunk

C76.7 NOS
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.6 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.6 adipose tissue
C47.6 autonomic nervous system
C49.6 connective tissue
C49.6 fatty tissue
C49.6 fibrous tissue
C49.6 muscle
C47.6 peripheral nerve
C49.6 skeletal muscle
C44.5 skin
C49.6 soft tissue
C49.6 subcutaneous tissue

Tube

C30.1 auditory
C30.1 eustachian
C57.0 fallopian
C57.0 uterine

C57.8 Tubo-ovarian

Tubular

M-8211/3 adenocarcinoma

Adenoma

M-8211/0 NOS
M-8210/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8640/1 Pick

Tubular, continued

M-8523/3 and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)
M-8640/1 androblastoma, NOS
M-8641/0 androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)
M-8245/1 carcinoid
M-8211/3 carcinoma

M-8623/1 Tubules, annular, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)
M-8263/3 Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma

Tubulovillous adenoma

M-8263/0 NOS
M-8263/3 adenocarcinoma in
M-8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in

M-9161/0 Tufted hemangioma, acquired

Tumor

M-8000/1 NOS
M-8550/1 acinar cell [obs]
M-8550/1 acinic cell [obs]
M-8245/3 adenocarcinoid
M-9054/0 adenomatoid, NOS
M-9300/0 adenomatoid, odontogenic (C41._)
M-8390/0 adnexal, benign (C44._)

Adrenal cortical
M-8370/0 NOS (C74.0)
M-8370/0 benign (C74.0)
M-8370/3 malignant (C74.0)

M-8671/0 adrenal rest
M-8152/1 alpha cell, NOS (C25._)
M-8152/3 alpha cell, malignant (C25._)
M-9133/3 alveolar, intravascular bronchial (C34._)
[obs]
M----- amyloid (*see SNOMED*)
M-8691/1 aortic body (C75.5)
M-9365/3 Askin
M-8249/3 atypical carcinoid
M-9508/3 atypical teratoid/rhabdoid (C71._)
M-8936/1 autonomic nerve, gastrointestinal
M-8090/1 basal cell (C44._)
M-8833/3 Bednar (C44._)
M-8000/0 benign
M-8000/0 benign, unclassified
M-8151/3 beta cell, malignant

Brenner
M-9000/0 NOS (C56.9)
M-9000/1 borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-9000/3 malignant (C56.9)
M-9000/1 proliferating (C56.9)

M-9133/3 bronchial alveolar, intravascular (C34._)
[obs]
M-8100/0 Brooke (C44._)

Tumor, continued

M-8880/0 brown fat
M-9687/3 Burkitt [obs] (*includes all variants*)

Carcinoid
M-8240/3 NOS (*except of appendix M-8240/1*)
M-8240/1 NOS, appendix (C18.1)
M-8240/1 argentaffin, NOS
M-8241/3 argentaffin, malignant (*except of appendix M-8240/1*)
atypical
M-8249/3 uncertain malignant potential
M-8240/1

M-8692/1 carotid body (C75.4)

Cells
M-8001/1 NOS
M-8001/0 benign
M-8001/3 malignant
M-8001/1 uncertain whether benign or malignant

M-9473/3 central primitive neuroectodermal, NOS (C71._)
M-9230/0 chondromatous giant cell (C40._, C41._)
M-8700/0 chromaffin

Clear cell
M-8005/0 NOS
M-8444/1 atypical proliferating (C56.9)
M-8444/1 cystic, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8005/3 type, malignant

M-9230/0 Codman (C40._, C41._)

Cystic
M-8452/1 and solid (C25._)
M-8454/0 atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
M-8444/1 clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1 mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
M-8452/1 papillary (C25._)

M-9135/1 Dabska
M-9758/3 dendritic cell, follicular
M-8806/3 desmoplastic small round cell
M-9413/0 dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial
M-8000/6 embolus
M-9071/3 endodermal sinus
M-8380/1 endometrioid, atypical proliferative
M-8380/1 endometrioid, low malignant potential
M-8242/3 enterochromaffin-like cell, malignant
M-8010/0 epithelial, benign
M-8010/3 epithelial, malignant
M-9260/3 Ewing (C40._, C41._)
M-8835/1 fibrohistiocytic, plexiform
M-8842/0 fibromyxoid, ossifying

Alphabetic Index

Tumor

Tumor, continued

	Fibrous
M-8815/0	localized
M-8815/0	solitary
M-8815/3	solitary, malignant
M-9758/3	follicular dendritic cell
M-8004/3	fusiform cell type, malignant
M-8153/1	G cell, NOS
M-8153/3	G cell, malignant
M-8153/1	gastrin cell tumor
M-8153/3	gastrin cell tumor, malignant
	Gastrointestinal
M-8936/1	autonomic nerve
M-8936/1	pacemaker cell
M-8936/1	stromal, NOS
M-8936/0	stromal, benign
M-8936/3	stromal, malignant
M-8936/1	stromal, uncertain malignant potential
	Germ cell
M-9064/3	NOS
M-9085/3	mixed
M-9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62.)
M-9302/0	ghost cell, odontogenic (C41.)
	Giant cell
M-9250/1	bone, NOS (C40., C41.)
M-9250/3	bone, malignant (C40., C41.)
M-9230/0	chondromatous (C40., C41.)
M-9251/1	soft parts, NOS
M-9251/3	soft parts, malignant
M-9252/0	tendon sheath (C49.)
M-9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49.)
M-9252/0	tenosynovial (C49.)
M-9252/3	tenosynovial, malignant (C49.)
M-8003/3	type, malignant
	Glomus
M-8711/0	NOS
M-8690/1	jugulare, NOS (C75.5)
M-8711/3	malignant
M-8590/1	gonadal stromal
	Gonadal stromal-sex cord
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	mixed forms
	Granular cell
M-9580/0	NOS
M-9580/3	malignant
M-9582/0	sellar region (C75.1)
	Granulosa cell
M-8620/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8620/1	adult type (C56.9)

Tumor, continued

	<i>Granulosa cell, continued</i>
M-8622/1	juvenile (C56.9)
M-8620/3	malignant (C56.9)
M-8620/3	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
M-8621/1	granulosa cell-theca cell (C56.9)
M-8312/3	Grawitz [obs] (C64.9)
M-8660/0	hilar cell (C56.9)
M-8660/0	hilus cell (C56.9)
M-8290/0	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
M-8311/1	hypernephroid [obs]
	Interstitial cell
M-8650/1	NOS
M-8650/0	benign
M-8650/3	malignant
M-8453/1	intraductal papillary-mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25.)
M-9133/3	intravascular bronchial alveolar (C34.) [obs]
M-8150/1	islet cell, NOS (C25.)
M-8150/0	islet cell, benign
M-8622/1	juvenile granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-8361/0	juxtaglomerular (C64.9)
M-8162/3	Klatskin (C22.1, C24.0)
M-8490/6	Krukenberg
	Leydig cell
M-8650/1	NOS (C62.)
M-8650/0	benign (C62.)
M-8650/3	malignant (C62.)
M-8631/0	Leydig-Sertoli cell, well differentiated
M-8670/0	lipid cell, ovary (C56.9)
M-8670/0	lipoid cell, ovary (C56.9)
	Malignant
M-8000/3	NOS
M-8005/3	clear cell type
M-8004/3	fusiform cell type
M-8003/3	giant cell type
M-8800/3	mesenchymal
M-8940/3	mixed, NOS
M-8940/3	mixed, salivary gland type (C07., C08.)
M-9540/3	peripheral nerve sheath
M-8002/3	small cell type
M-8004/3	spindle cell type
M-8000/3	unclassified
M-8000/9	unclassified, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-9740/1	mast cell, NOS
M-9740/3	mast cell, malignant
M-9363/0	melanotic neuroectodermal
M-8247/3	Merkel cell (C44.)

Tumor, continued

M-8800/3 mesenchymal, malignant
M-8990/1 mesenchymal, mixed
M-8951/3 mesodermal mixed
M-9110/1 mesonephric, NOS
M-8000/6 metastatic

Mixed
M-8940/0 NOS
M-9085/3 germ cell
M-8940/3 malignant, NOS
M-8990/1 mesenchymal
M-8951/3 mesodermal
M-8940/0 salivary gland type, NOS (C07.__, C08.__)
M-8940/3 salivary gland type, malignant (C07.__, C08.__)

Mucinous
M-8472/1 atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8472/1 cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8470/1 cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25.__)
M-8472/1 NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8473/1 papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

M-8453/1 mucinous-papillary, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.__)
M-8243/3 mucocarcinoid
M-8430/1 mucoepidermoid [obs]
M-8950/3 Mullerian mixed (C54.__)
M-8982/0 myoepithelial

Myofibroblastic
M-8825/1 NOS
M-8827/1 congenital peribronchial
M-8825/1 inflammatory
M-8827/1 peribronchial (C34.__)

M-9540/3 nerve sheath, malignant peripheral
M-9561/3 nerve sheath, malignant peripheral, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

Neuroectodermal
M-9364/3 NOS
M-9473/3 central primitive, NOS (C71.__)
M-9363/0 melanotic
M-9364/3 peripheral
M-9473/3 primitive, NOS

M-9413/0 neuroepithelial, dysembryoplastic
M-9520/3 neurogenic, olfactory
M-8350/3 nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
M-9065/3 nonseminomatous germ cell (C62.__)

Tumor, continued

Odontogenic
M-9270/1 NOS (C41.__)
M-9300/0 adenomatoid (C41.__)
M-9270/0 benign (C41.__)
M-9340/0 calcifying epithelial (C41.__)
M-9341/1 clear cell (C41.__)
M-9302/0 ghost cell (C41.__)
M-9270/3 malignant (C41.__)
M-9312/0 squamous (C41.__)

M-9520/3 olfactory neurogenic
M-8842/0 ossifying fibromyxoid
M-8967/0 ossifying renal (C64.9)
M-8590/1 ovarian stromal (C56.9)
M-8936/1 pacemaker cell, gastrointestinal
M-9507/0 Pacinian

Papillary
M-8452/1 cystic (C25.__)
M-8473/1 mucinous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8462/1 serous, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
M-8462/1 serous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

M-8453/1 papillary-mucinous, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25.__)
M-9362/3 parenchymal, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)

Peripheral
M-9540/3 nerve sheath, malignant
M-9561/3 nerve sheath, malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
M-9364/3 neuroectodermal
M-9364/3 primitive neuroectodermal, NOS

Phyllodes
M-9020/1 NOS (C50.__)
M-9020/0 benign (C50.__)
M-9020/1 borderline (C50.__)
M-9020/3 malignant (C50.__)

M-8103/0 pilar (C44.__)
M-9340/0 Pindborg (C41.__)

Pineal
M-9362/3 mixed (C75.3)
M-9362/3 parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
M-9362/3 transitional (C75.3)

M-8093/3 Pinkus
M-9104/1 placental site trophoblastic (C58.9)
M-9731/3 plasma cell
M-8835/1 plexiform fibrohistiocytic
M-9071/3 polyvesicular vitelline

Alphabetic Index

Tumor

Tumor, continued

	Primitive neuroectodermal
M-9473/3	NOS
M-9473/3	central, NOS (C71.)
M-9364/3	peripheral, NOS
M-8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal
M-8452/1	pseudopapillary, solid (C25.)
M-9350/1	Rathke pouch (C75.1)
M-8967/0	renal, ossifying (C64.9)
M-8966/0	renomedullary interstitial cell (C64.9)
M-9363/0	retinal anlage
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, NOS
M-8963/3	rhabdoid, malignant
M-9508/3	rhabdoid/teratoid, atypical (C71.)
M-8806/3	round cell, desmoplastic small
M-8082/3	Schmincke (C11.)
M-8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
M-8602/0	sclerosing stromal (C56.9)
M-8000/6	secondary
M-9084/3	secondary, dermoid cyst with
	Serous
M-8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
M-8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
M-8463/1	surface papillary, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Sertoli cell
M-8640/1	NOS (C56.9)
M-8642/1	large cell calcifying
M-8641/0	lipid-rich
M-8641/0	with lipid storage
	Sertoli-Leydig cell
M-8631/1	NOS
M-8631/1	intermediate differentiation
M-8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	poorly differentiated
M-8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
M-8633/1	retiform
M-8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
M-8631/3	sarcomatoid
M-8631/0	well differentiated
M-8590/1	sex cord, NOS
M-8623/1	sex cord, with annular tubules (C56.9)

Tumor, continued

	Sex cord-gonadal stromal
M-8590/1	NOS
M-8591/1	incompletely differentiated
M-8592/1	mixed forms
M-9071/3	sinus, endodermal
M-8390/0	skin appendage, benign (C44.)
M-8002/3	small cell type, malignant
M-8806/3	small round cell, desmoplastic
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, NOS
M-8897/1	smooth muscle, uncertain malignant potential
M-8800/0	soft tissue, benign
M-8800/3	soft tissue, malignant
M-8452/1	solid and cystic (C25.)
M-8156/1	somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
M-8156/3	somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
	Spindle
M-8004/3	cell type, malignant
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like differentiation
M-8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like element
M-9312/0	squamous odontogenic (C41.)
M-8670/0	steroid cell, NOS
M-8670/3	steroid cell, malignant
	Stromal
M-8935/1	NOS
M-8935/0	benign
M-8936/0	gastrointestinal, benign
M-8936/3	gastrointestinal, malignant
M-8936/1	gastrointestinal, uncertain malignant potential
M-8602/0	sclerosing (C56.9)
M-8593/1	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Sweat gland
M-8400/1	NOS (C44.)
M-8400/0	benign (C44.)
M-8400/3	malignant (C44.)
M-9252/0	tenosynovial giant cell (C49.)
M-9252/3	tenosynovial giant cell, malignant (C49.)
M-9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid, atypical (C71.)
M-8590/1	testicular stromal (C62.)
M-8600/0	theca cell (C56.9)
M-8621/1	theca cell-granulosa cell (C56.9)
M-9362/3	transitional pineal (C75.3)
M-8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating
M-9561/3	Triton, malignant
M-9105/3	trophoblastic, epithelioid
M-9104/1	trophoblastic, placental site (C58.9)
M-8200/0	turban (C44.4)

Tumor, continued

Unclassified

M-8000/0	benign
M-8000/1	borderline malignancy
M-8000/3	malignant
M-8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
M-9071/3	vitelline, polyvesicular
M-8561/0	Warthin (C07.~, C08.~)
M-8960/3	Wilms (C64.9)
M-9110/1	Wolffian duct
M-9071/3	yolk sac
M-9071/3	yolk sac, hepatoid

M----- Tumoral calcinosis (*see SNOMED*)

M-8040/1 Tumorlet, NOS

M-8040/0 Tumorlet, benign

C63.7 Tunica vaginalis

M-8200/0 Turban tumor (C44.4)

C30.0 Turbinate, nasal

C30.1 Tympanic cavity

M-8240/3 Typical carcinoid

U

M-8090/3 Ulcer, rodent (C44.~)

C40.0 Ulna

C49.1 Ulnar artery

C47.1 Ulnar nerve

Umbilicus

C44.5	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue

Uncertain malignant potential

M-8240/1	tumor, carcinoid
M-8936/1	tumor, gastrointestinal stromal
M-8897/1	tumor, smooth muscle

M-----/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant (*see behavior code, page 27*)

M-----/9 Uncertain whether primary or metastatic site (*see behavior code, page 27*)

Unclassified tumor

M-8000/0	benign
M-8000/1	borderline malignancy
M-8000/3	malignant
M-8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
M-8000/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant

C71.2 Uncus

C62.0 Undescended testis (*site of neoplasm*)

M-9765/1 Undetermined significance, monoclonal
gammopathy of

M-----/-4 Undifferentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

Undifferentiated

M-8020/3	carcinoma, NOS
M-9512/3	retinoblastoma (C69.2)
M-8805/3	sarcoma
M-9082/3	teratoma, malignant

M-9752/1 Unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis

M-9752/1 Unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis

C80.9 Unknown primary site

M-8480/3 Unknown primary site, pseudomyxoma
peritonei with (C80.9)

Upper

C03.0	alveolar mucosa
C03.0	alveolar ridge mucosa
C03.0	alveolus
C50.8	breast
C03.0	gingiva
C03.0	gum
C50.2	inner quadrant of breast
C41.0	jaw bone
C44.1	lid
C00.0	lip, NOS (<i>excludes skin of upper lip C44.0</i>)
C00.0	lip, external
C00.3	lip, frenulum
C00.3	lip, inner aspect
C00.3	lip, mucosa
C44.0	lip, skin
C00.0	lip, vermilion border
C34.1	lobe, bronchus
C34.1	lobe, lung
C50.4	outer quadrant of breast
C39.0	respiratory tract, NOS
C15.3	third of esophagus

Alphabetic Index
Upper limb - Vagus

Upper limb

C76.4 NOS
C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1 adipose tissue
C47.1 autonomic nervous system
C49.1 connective tissue
C49.1 fatty tissue
C49.1 fibrous tissue
C40.0 long bone
C40.0 long bones, joints
C77.3 lymph node
C49.1 muscle
C47.1 peripheral nerve
C49.1 skeletal muscle
C40.1 short bone
C40.1 short bones, joints
C44.6 skin
C49.1 soft tissue
C49.1 subcutaneous tissue
C49.1 tendon
C49.1 tendon sheath

C67.7 Urachus
C66.9 Ureter
C67.6 Ureteric orifice
C68.0 Urethra
C68.0 Urethral gland
C67.5 Urethral orifice, internal
C57.9 Urethrovaginal septum
C67.9 Urinary bladder, NOS (*see also bladder*)
C68.9 Urinary system, NOS

Urothelial

M-8120/3 carcinoma, NOS (C67._)
M-8120/2 carcinoma in situ (C67._)
M-8130/3 carcinoma, papillary (C67._)
M-8130/2 carcinoma, papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
M-8130/1 neoplasm, papillary, of low malignant potential (C67._)
M-8120/1 papilloma, NOS (C67._)

Uterine

C55.9 NOS
C57.4 adnexa
C53.9 cervix
C57.3 ligament
C54.0 lower segment
C57.0 tube

C57.8 Utero-ovarian
C57.3 Uterosacral ligament

Uterus

C55.9 NOS
C57.4 adnexa, NOS
C57.4 adnexa, uterine
C54.9 body
C53.0 cervical canal
C53.8 cervical stump
C53.9 cervix, NOS
C53.8 cervix, squamocolumnar junction
C53.9 cervix uteri
C54.9 corpus uteri
C53.0 endocervical canal
C53.0 endocervical gland
C53.0 endocervix
C54.1 endometrial gland
C54.1 endometrial stroma
C54.1 endometrium
C53.1 exocervix
C53.1 external os
C58.9 fetal membranes
C54.3 fundus uteri
C53.0 internal os
C54.0 isthmus uteri
C57.1 ligament, broad
C57.2 ligament, round
C57.3 ligament, uterine
C57.3 ligament, uterosacral
C54.0 lower uterine segment
C54.2 myometrium
C53.0 Nabothian gland
C57.3 parametrium
C58.9 placenta
C53.8 squamocolumnar junction of cervix
C57.4 uterine adnexa
C53.9 uterine cervix

M-8890/0 Uterus, fibroid (C55.9)

C68.0 Utricle, prostatic
C69.4 Uveal tract
C05.2 Uvula

V

C52.9 Vagina, NOS
C52.9 Vagina, fornix

M-8077/2 Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._)

C52.9 Vaginal vault
C72.5 Vagus nerve

M-8077/2 VAIN III (C52._)

C10.0 Vallecula
C18.0 Valve, ileocecal
C63.1 Vas deferens

Vascular

M-8894/0 leiomyoma
M----- nevus (*see SNOMED*)
M----- spider (*see SNOMED*)

C52.9 Vault, vaginal
C49.9 Vein, NOS
C49.5 Vein, iliac

Vena cava

C49.4 NOS
C49.4 abdominal
C49.4 inferior
C49.3 superior

M-9122/0 Venous hemangioma

Ventral surface of tongue

C02.2 NOS
C02.2 anterior
C02.2 anterior 2/3

Ventricle

C71.5 NOS
C38.0 cardiac
C71.5 cerebral
C71.7 fourth, NOS
C71.7 fourth, choroid plexus
C71.5 lateral, NOS
C71.5 lateral, choroid plexus
C71.5 third, NOS
C71.5 third, choroid plexus

C32.1 Ventricular band of larynx

Vermilion border

C00.2 lip, NOS
C00.1 lower lip
C00.0 upper lip

C71.6 Vermis of cerebellum

Verruca

M----- NOS (*see SNOMED*)
M----- plana (*see SNOMED*)
M----- seborrheic (*see SNOMED*)
M----- vulgaris (*see SNOMED*)

Verrucous

M-8051/3 carcinoma, NOS
M-8051/3 carcinoma, epidermoid
M-8051/3 carcinoma, squamous cell
M-9142/0 keratotic hemangioma
M-8051/0 papilloma

C41.2 Vertebra
C41.2 Vertebral column (*excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4*)

C63.7 Vesicle, seminal
C57.9 Vesicocervical tissue
C57.9 Vesicovaginal septum
C49.9 Vessel, NOS
C06.1 Vestibule of mouth
C30.0 Vestibule of nose

M-8263/0 Villoglandular adenoma
M----- Villonodular pigmented synovitis (*see SNOMED*)

Villous

M-8262/3 adenocarcinoma
M-8261/0 adenoma, NOS
M-8261/3 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in
M-8261/2 adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in
M-8261/0 papilloma

M-8077/2 VIN III (C51._)
M-8155/1 Vipoma, NOS
M-8155/3 Vipoma, malignant

C38.4 Visceral pleura

M-9071/3 Vitelline tumor, polyvesicular

Vocal cord

C32.0 NOS
C32.1 false
C32.0 true

M-9540/1 Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)
M----- Von Recklinghausen disease, bone (*see SNOMED*)

C51.9 Vulva, NOS
C51.9 Vulva, skin

M-8077/2 Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._)

Alphabetic Index

Waldenstrom - Zygomatic

W

M-9761/3 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (*see also M-9671/3*)

C14.2 Waldeyer ring

M----- Walthard rest (*see SNOMED*)

M-8561/0 Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)

M-8051/3 Warty carcinoma

Water-clear cell

M-8322/3 adenocarcinoma (C75.0)

M-8322/0 adenoma (C75.0)

M-8322/3 carcinoma (C75.0)

M-----/-1 Well differentiated (*see grading code, page 30*)

Well differentiated

M-8331/3 follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)

M-8331/3 follicular carcinoma (C73.9)

Liposarcoma

M-8851/3 NOS

M-8850/1 superficial

M-8850/1 superficial soft tissue

M-9187/3 osteosarcoma, intraosseous

M-9052/0 papillary mesothelioma, benign

M-8631/0 Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor

M-8585/3 thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

C08.0 Wharton duct

C71.0 White matter, central

C71.0 White matter, cerebral

M----- White sponge nevus (*see SNOMED*)

M-8960/3 Wilms tumor (C64.9)

C25.3 Wirsung duct

C57.7 Wolffian body

C57.7 Wolffian duct

Wolffian duct

M-9110/0 adenoma

M-9110/3 carcinoma

M-9110/1 tumor

Wrist

C76.4 NOS

C44.6 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)

C49.1 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)

C40.1 bone

C49.1 connective tissue

C49.1 fibrous tissue

C40.1 joint

C44.6 skin

C49.1 soft tissue

C49.1 subcutaneous tissue

C49.1 tendon

C49.1 tendon sheath

X

M-9424/3 Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (C71._)

M-8830/0 Xanthofibroma

M----- Xanthogranuloma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Xanthogranuloma, juvenile (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Xanthoma, NOS (*see SNOMED*)

M----- Xeroderma pigmentosum (*see SNOMED*)

Y

M-9071/3 Yolk sac tumor

M-9071/3 Yolk sac tumor, hepatoid

Z

C21.2 Zone, cloacogenic

C02.8 Zone, junctional of tongue

C75.5 Zuckerkandl organ

C41.0 Zygomatic bone

APPENDIX 1: NEW ICD-O, THIRD EDITION, CODES

(The following 4-digit morphology codes did not exist in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

A term without a number is a synonym for the preceding code.

8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type
8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)
	Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)
8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)
	Proliferating trichilemmal cyst
	Proliferating trichilemmal tumor
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)
8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)
	PIN III (C61.9)
8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS
	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant
	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)
	Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)
	Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)
8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
8212/0	Flat adenoma
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)
	Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)
	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)
	Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)
8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
	ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
	ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)
8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes
	Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular
	Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
	Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)
	Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
	Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
	Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)
	Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)
	Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8346/3	Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant
8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant
8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._)
	Trichodiscoma (C44._)
	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
	Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)
8409/3	Eccrine poroma, malignant
	Porocarcinoma (C44._)
8413/3	Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8443/0	Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)
8444/1	Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)
8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)
8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8453/2	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8453/3	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type
8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)
8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)
8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)
8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type
8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
8551/3	Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma
8574/3	Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
	Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation
8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
8576/3	Hepatoid adenocarcinoma
	Hepatoid carcinoma
8581/1	Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8581/3	Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
8582/1	Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
8582/3	Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)
8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
8584/1	Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
8584/3	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
8585/1	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
	Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
	Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

8586/3	Thymoma, type C (C37.9)
8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation SETTLE
8589/3	Carcinoma showing thymus-like element Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation CASTLE
8591/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated
8592/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
8593/1	Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform
8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements
8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)
8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma
8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)
8805/3	Undifferentiated sarcoma
8806/3	Desmoplastic small round cell tumor
8815/0	Solitary fibrous tumor Localized fibrous tumor
8815/3	Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant
8825/0	Myofibroblastoma
8825/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS
8825/1	Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor
8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma
8827/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._) Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)
8831/0	Deep histiocytoma Juvenile histiocytoma Reticulohistiocytoma
8834/1	Giant cell fibroblastoma
8835/1	Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor
8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
8842/0	Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor
8862/0	Chondroid lipoma
8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8912/3	Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma
8921/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation Ectomesenchymoma
8934/3	Carcinofibroma
8935/1	Stromal tumor, NOS
8935/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS
8936/0	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign GIST, benign

8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor
8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9) Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8965/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9) Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8967/0	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
9065/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)
9105/3	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma Dabska tumor
9136/1	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma Spindle cell angioendothelioma
9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._) Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)
9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._) Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
9351/1	Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
9352/1	Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
9365/3	Askin tumor
9371/3	Chondroid chordoma
9372/3	Dedifferentiated chordoma
9373/0	Parachordoma
9412/1	Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma
9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71. _)
	Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)
9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71. _)
9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)
9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
9571/0	Perineurioma
	Intraneural perineurioma
	Soft tissue perineurioma
9571/3	Perineurioma, malignant
	Perineural MPNST
9582/0	Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma
9651/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)
	Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)
	Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
	Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
9699/3	Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	MALT lymphoma
	Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	BALT lymphoma
	Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
	SALT lymphoma
	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9716/3	Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma
9717/3	Intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma
	Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
9718/3	Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44. _)
	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44. _)
	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44. _)
	Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44. _)
9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type
	T/NK-cell lymphoma
9727/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (<i>see also M-9835/3</i>)
9728/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (<i>see also M-9836/3</i>)
9729/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (<i>see also M-9837/3</i>)
9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis
	Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal
	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic
	Eosinophilic granuloma

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma Interdigitating cell sarcoma Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma Follicular dendritic cell tumor
9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease Systemic light chain disease Primary amyloidosis
9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemia Acute mixed lineage leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia
9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia T-cell large granular lymphocytosis NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
9833/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
9834/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type
9835/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS (<i>see also M-9727/3</i>) Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS FAB L1 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS FAB L2
9836/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (<i>see also M-9728/3</i>) Pro-B ALL Common precursor B ALL Pre-B ALL Pre-pre-B ALL Common ALL c-ALL
9837/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (<i>see also M-9729/3</i>) Pro-T ALL Pre-T ALL Cortical T ALL Mature T ALL
9871/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>) Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11) Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils FAB M4Eo
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation FAB M0
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation FAB M1

Appendix 1: New ICD-O, Third Edition, Codes

9874/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation FAB M2, NOS
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11) Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia (<i>see also M-9984/3</i>) Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21) (q22;q22) Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22) FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome Chronic eosinophilic leukemia
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
9987/3	Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epipodophyllotoxin-related

APPENDIX 2: NEW MORPHOLOGY TERMS AND SYNONYMS

(The following 4-digit morphology codes existed in ICD-O, Second Edition.)

8000/1	Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
8033/3	Sarcomatoid carcinoma
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS
8041/3	Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma
	Mixed small cell carcinoma
	Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma
	Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma
	Warty carcinoma
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive
	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted
8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic
8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
	Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52. _)
	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51. _)
	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)
	AIN III (C21.1)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44. _)
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44. _)
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44. _)
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44. _)
	Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44. _)
	Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44. _)
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
	Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
	Pinkus tumor
	Fibroepithelioma, NOS
8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44. _)
	Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44. _)
8110/0	Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44. _)
8110/3	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44. _)
	Matrical carcinoma (C44. _)
8120/1	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS
8120/2	Urothelial carcinoma in situ
8121/0	Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31. _)
	Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31. _)
	Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31. _)
	Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign
	Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8121/1	Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._) Columnar cell papilloma Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._) Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._) Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._) Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
8130/3	Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)
8140/1	Atypical adenoma
8150/0	Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._) Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant
8201/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8201/3	Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._) Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
8230/3	Solid carcinoma with mucin formation Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8240/3	Typical carcinoid
8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid EC cell carcinoid Serotonin producing carcinoid
8244/3	Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
8247/3	Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8260/0	Glandular papilloma
8260/3	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9) Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
8290/0	Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8290/3	Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)
8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma
8350/3	Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
8372/0	Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)
8380/1	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor (C56.9)
8401/0	Apocrine cystadenoma

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
8403/3	Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)
8404/0	Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)
8405/0	Hidradenoma papilliferum
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum
8407/3	Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)
	Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
8408/1	Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)
8408/3	Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
	Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8410/0	Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)
8441/0	Serous microcystic adenoma
8441/3	Serous carcinoma, NOS
8442/1	Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)
8452/1	Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)
	Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)
	Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
8452/3	Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)
8460/3	Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)
8461/3	Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)
8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)
8500/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)
	DCIS, NOS (C50._)
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
	DIN 3 (C50._)
8501/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
	DCIS, comedo type (C50._)
8503/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)
	DCIS, papillary (C50._)
8503/3	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8522/3	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
8560/0	Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma
8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS
8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8726/0	Melanocytoma, NOS
8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/1	Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8761/3	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8770/0	Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8824/1	Infantile myofibromatosis
8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocytoma
8832/0	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8841/1	Aggressive angiomyxoma
8850/1	Atypical lipoma
	Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
	Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma
	Sclerosing liposarcoma
	Inflammatory liposarcoma
8857/3	Fibroblastic liposarcoma
8890/0	Plexiform leiomyoma
	Lipoleiomyoma
8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma
	Atypical leiomyoma
	Pleomorphic leiomyoma
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type
8902/3	Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic
8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)
8932/0	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma
8940/3	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor
	Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8982/0	Myoepithelial adenoma
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma
	Myoepithelial carcinoma
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant serous adenofibroma (C56.9)
	Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant serous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant mucinous adenofibroma (C56.9)
	Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
	Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50.)
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma
	Sarcomatoid mesothelioma
	Desmoplastic mesothelioma
9052/0	Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign
	Mesothelial papilloma
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign
	Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48.)
9062/3	Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62.)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62.)
	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62.)
9071/3	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor
9080/3	Immature teratoma, malignant
9084/3	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor
9085/3	Mixed teratoma and seminoma
9110/1	Wolffian duct tumor
9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
9160/0	Giant cell angiofibroma
	Cellular angiofibroma
9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
9174/1	Lymphangioliomyomatosis
9185/3	Round cell osteosarcoma (C40., C41.)
9221/3	Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40., C41.)
9270/3	Primary intraosseous carcinoma
9271/0	Ameloblastic fibroidentinoma
9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma
9290/3	Ameloblastic fibroidentinosarcoma
	Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
9362/3	Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
	Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
	Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
	Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
9364/3	Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
	PPNET
9382/3	Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71.)
9383/1	Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71.)
9390/1	Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
9390/3	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
9391/3	Cellular ependymoma (C71.)
	Clear cell ependymoma (C71.)
	Tanycytic ependymoma (C71.)
9400/3	Diffuse astrocytoma (C71.)
	Astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
	Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71.)
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71.)
9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71.)
9470/3	Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9473/3	PNET, NOS
	Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71.)
	CPNET (C71.)
	Supratentorial PNET (C71.)

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9500/3	Central neuroblastoma (C71.)
9501/0	Diktyoma, benign (C69.)
9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69.)
9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9505/3	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9506/1	Central neurocytoma
	Cerebellar liponeurocytoma
	Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
	Neurolipocytoma (C71.6)
	Medulloctoma (C71.6)
9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
9521/3	Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)
9530/0	Microcystic meningioma
	Secretory meningioma
	Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma
	Metaplastic meningioma
9530/3	Meningioma, anaplastic
9538/1	Clear cell meningioma
	Chordoid meningioma
9538/3	Rhabdoid meningioma
9539/1	Atypical meningioma
9540/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor
	MPNST, NOS
	MPNST with glandular differentiation
	Epithelioid MPNST
	MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation
	Melanotic MPNST
	Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
9560/0	Melanotic schwannoma
	Plexiform schwannoma
	Cellular schwannoma
	Degenerated schwannoma
	Ancient schwannoma
	Psammomatous schwannoma
9561/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
	MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
9591/3	B cell lymphoma, NOS
9652/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS
9653/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS
9654/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
9655/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular
9663/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS
9664/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
9665/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
9667/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
9670/3	Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (<i>see also M-9823/3</i>)
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9680/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9) Intravascular B-cell lymphoma Angiotropic lymphoma T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma
9684/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS Plasmablastic lymphoma
9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
9690/3	Follicular lymphoma, NOS (<i>see also M-9675/3</i>) Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
9691/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
9695/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
9702/3	Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS T-cell lymphoma, NOS Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
9709/3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44. _)
9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
9731/3	Plasmacytoma of bone (C40. _, C41. _)
9762/3	Heavy chain disease, NOS Mu heavy chain disease
9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance MGUS
9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also M-9670/3</i>) Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL)
9826/3	Burkitt cell leukemia (<i>see also M-9687/3</i>) B-ALL [obs] FAB L3 [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) Includes all variants
9840/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type Acute erythroid leukemia M6A M6B FAB M6 AML M6
9860/3	Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified) (<i>see also M-9930/3</i>) Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12) Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha FAB M3 (includes all variants)
9867/3	FAB M4

Appendix 2: New Morphology Terms and Synonyms

9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9891/3	FAB M5 (includes all variants)
9910/3	FAB M7
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma (<i>see also M-9861/3</i>)
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)
	Acute myelosclerosis
	Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant
9950/3	Proliferative polycythemia
9961/3	Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
	Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts
	RARS
9983/3	RAEB
	RAEB I
	RAEB II
9984/3	RAEB-T

APPENDIX 3: TERMS THAT CHANGED MORPHOLOGY CODE

ICDO, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8241/1	Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS	8240/1
8241/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8240/1
8400/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)	8402/0
8402/0	Eccrine poroma (C44._)	8409/0
8510/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8510/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8345/3
8580/3	Thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8586/3
8724/0	Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3)	9160/0
8724/0	Involuting nevus (C44._)	9160/0
8803/3	Askin tumor	9365/3
8832/0	Histiocytoma, NOS	8831/0
8890/0	Myofibroma	8824/0
8930/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	8935/3
9126/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9125/0
9190/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9193/3
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1
9443/3	Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9423/3
9481/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]	9441/3
9490/0	Gangliocytoma	9492/0
9536/0	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]	9150/1
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9594/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	9590/3
9595/3	Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS	9591/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	9651/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	9651/3
9658/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	9651/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, NOS [obs]	9659/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paraganuloma, nodular [obs]	9659/3
9666/3	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity	9665/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9674/3	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]	9673/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]	9675/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]	9675/3
9677/3	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis [obs]	9673/3

Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse	9680/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic (<i>see also M-9821/3</i>)	9727/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]	9727/3
9685/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]	9727/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9696/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	9695/3
9697/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular	9698/3
9703/3	T-zone lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lennert lymphoma	9702/3
9706/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell	9702/3
9707/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9702/3
9710/3 *	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS	9699/3
9711/3	Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma	9699/3
9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis	9680/3
9713/3	Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant reticulosis, NOS [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9715/3 *	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3
9715/3 *	MALT lymphoma	9699/3
9720/3	Malignant histiocytosis	9750/3
9720/3	Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]	9750/3
9722/3	Letterer-Siwe disease	9754/3
9722/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X	9754/3
9722/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	9754/3
9723/3	True histiocytic lymphoma [obs]	9755/3
9731/3	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)	9734/3
9763/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	9762/3
9763/3	Franklin disease	9762/3
9802/3	Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9803/3	Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9804/3	Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3

Appendix 3: Terms That Changed Morphology Code

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
9821/3	Acute lymphocytic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphoid leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphatic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS	9835/3
9821/3 **	FAB L1	9835/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9825/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS	9832/3
9828/3 **	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS	9835/3
9828/3 **	FAB L2	9835/3
9830/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9830/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9841/3	Acute erythremia [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Di Guglielmo disease [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]	9840/3
9842/3	Chronic erythremia [obs]	9950/3
9850/3	Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9862/3	Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9865/3 **	Acute myelocytic leukemia with maturation	9874/3
9865/3 **	FAB M2, NOS	9874/3
9868/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS	9945/3
9869/3 **	Acute myeloblastic leukemia	9872/3
9869/3 **	FAB M0	9872/3
9880/3	Eosinophilic leukemia	9860/3
9890/3	Monocytic leukemia, NOS	9860/3
9892/3	Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9893/3	Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9894/3	Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9900/3	Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)	9742/3
9932/3	Acute myelofibrosis	9931/3
9941/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	9940/3
9960/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9975/1
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3

* code used in United States only (1995-2000)

**code used in United States only (1998-2000)

Appendix 4: Terms That Changed From Tumor-Like Lesions to Neoplasms

Appendix 5: Terms Deleted from ICD-O, Third Edition

**APPENDIX 4: TERMS THAT CHANGED
FROM TUMOR-LIKE LESIONS TO NEOPLASMS**

	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
M-----	Reticulohistiocytoma	8831/0
M-----	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.)	9718/3
M-----	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath	9252/0
M-----	Histiocytosis X, NOS	9751/1
M-----	Eosinophilic granuloma	9752/1
M-----	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease	9753/1

**APPENDIX 5: TERMS DELETED
FROM ICD-O, THIRD EDITION**

ICD-O, Second Edition	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III of cervix, vulva and vagina (<i>replaced with</i> Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III)
8092/3	Basal cell carcinoma, morphea (<i>replaced with</i> Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic)
8152/0	Alpha cell adenoma (<i>replaced with</i> 8152/1 Alpha cell tumor, NOS)
8332/3	Wuchernde Struma Langhans (C73.9) [obs] (<i>deleted</i>)
8810/0	Fibroma durum (<i>deleted</i>)
8851/0	Fibroma molle (<i>deleted</i>)
8851/0	Soft fibroma (<i>deleted</i>)
9053/0	Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (<i>deleted</i>)
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma (C40., C41.) [obs] (<i>replaced with</i> 9192/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma)
9190/3	Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma (C40., C41.) (<i>replaced with</i> 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma)
9382/3	Mixed oligoastrocytoma (<i>replaced with</i> Oligoastrocytoma)
9531/0	Meningotheliomatous meningioma (<i>replaced with</i> Meningothelial meningioma)
9560/0	Melanocytic schwannoma (<i>replaced with</i> Melanotic schwannoma)
9722/3	Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis (<i>replaced with</i> 9754/3 Acute progressive histiocytosis X)

APPENDIX 6: TERMS THAT CHANGED BEHAVIOR CODE**Terms Changing from Borderline to Malignant**

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8931/1	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8931/3
9393/1	Papillary ependymoma (C71._)	9393/3
9538/1	Papillary meningioma	9538/3
9950/1	Polycythemia vera	9950/3
9950/1	Polycythemia rubra vera	9950/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9960/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disorder	9960/3
9961/1	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9961/1	Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis	9961/3
9961/1	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9962/1	Idiopathic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9980/1	Refractory anemia, NOS	9980/3
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with sideroblasts	9982/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts	9982/3
9983/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts	9983/3
9984/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation	9984/3
9989/1	Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS	9989/3
	Preleukemia	9989/3
	Preleukemic syndrome	9989/3

Appendix 6: Terms That Changed Behavior Code

Terms Changing from Malignant to Borderline

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8442/3	Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8442/1
8442/3	Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8442/1
8451/3	Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8451/1
8462/3	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8462/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8472/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8473/1
9421/3	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1

Terms Changing from Benign to Borderline

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8120/0	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8120/1
8152/0	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	8152/1
8580/0	Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8580/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Pick tubular adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Tubular androblastoma, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Testicular adenoma	8640/1
9506/0	Neurocytoma	9506/1

Terms Changing From Borderline to Benign

ICD-O, Second Edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, Third Edition	ICD-O, Third Edition
8261/1	Villous adenoma, NOS	8261/0
8261/1	Villous papilloma	8261/0
8361/1	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8361/0
8361/1	Reninoma (C64.9)	8361/0
8823/1	Desmoplastic fibroma	8823/0
9080/1	Mature teratoma	9080/0

ISBN 92 4 154 534 8



9 789241 545341